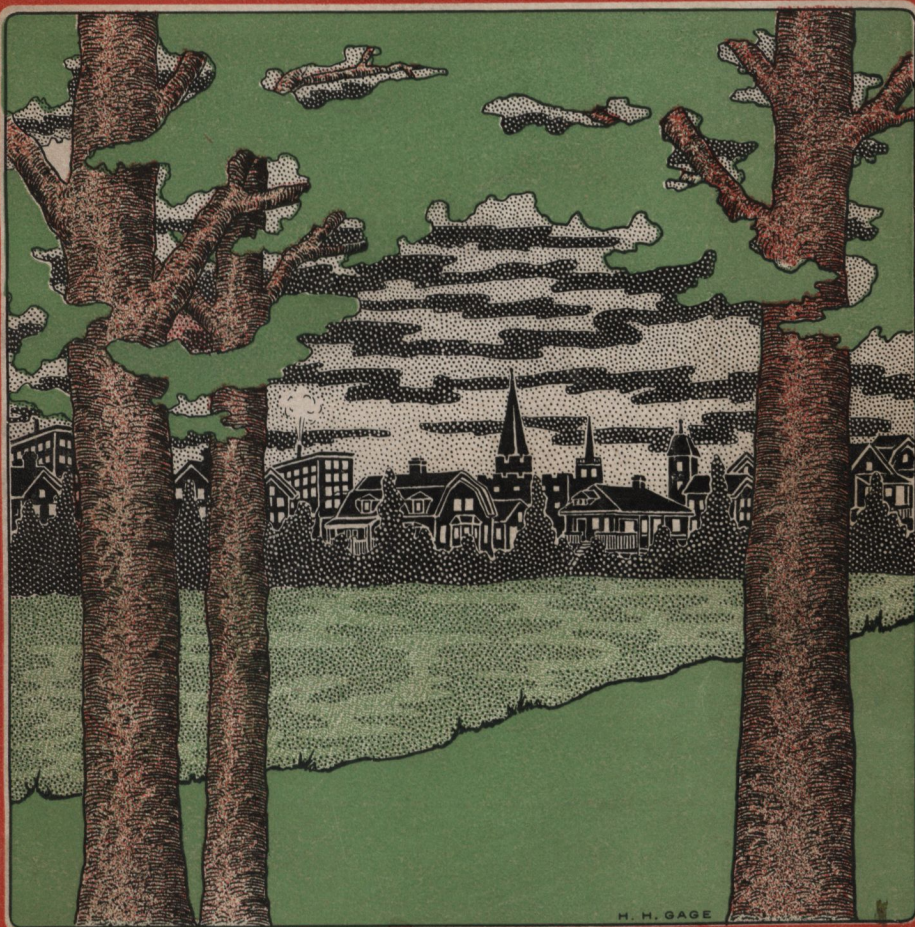


22251

45

# GUARANTEED MILLWORK AND BUILDING MATERIALS



H. H. GAGE

# SCHALLER-HOERR CO

## CHICAGO

1013 TO 1023 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVENUE



## OUR RESPONSIBILITY

We refer you by permission to the

*Metropolitan Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago*

with whom we have always banked, any bank in Chicago or your city, or any merchant in this city.

## OUR REFERENCES

Our references are our many customers in this and other cities and towns.

We have customers who have traded with us since we began business. Read on pages 109 and 202 what a few of our many customers say about our goods and methods.

## A GREAT GUARANTEE

What better guarantee can we give than our willingness to ship direct to you on open account, giving you thirty days time in which to pay and to satisfy yourself as to the high quality of our goods—allowing you to return them if not satisfactory—we to pay freight both ways.



# INDEX

| A                                       | Page          |                            | Page              |
|---|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Apron .....                             | 84            | Jambes .....               | 83                |
| Asphalt roofing .....                   | 187           | Doors .....                | 39 to 63          |
| Astragals, folding door .....           | 96            | China closet .....         | 54                |
| Sliding door .....                      | 96            | Cupboard .....             | 54                |
| Attic sash .....                        | 31 and 34     | Cypress .....              | 42                |
| B                                       |               | Front .....                | 44 to 61          |
| Baluster stock .....                    | 112           | Grained and painted .....  | 40                |
| Baluster, colonial .....                | 113           | Panel .....                | 39 to 61          |
| Porch .....                             | 113           | Screen .....               | 75                |
| Scroll sawed .....                      | 113           | Storm .....                | 39                |
| Square .....                            | 113           | Yellow pine panels .....   | 43                |
| Stair .....                             | 119           | Yellow pine .....          | 42                |
| Barn paint .....                        | 165           | 4-panel .....              | 41 and 42         |
| Barn sash .....                         | 31 and 34     | 5-panel .....              | 41, 42, 43 and 57 |
| Base .....                              | 88            | 5-cross panel .....        | 41 to 43          |
| Blocks .....                            | 95            | Veneered .....             | 50 to 61          |
| Corners .....                           | 95            | Drawer cases .....         | 139               |
| Moulding .....                          | 88            | Drip boards .....          | 95                |
| Shoe .....                              | 88            | Drip cap .....             | 82                |
| Bathroom sash .....                     | 31 and 34     | Dust cap .....             | 82                |
| Beam casings .....                      | 91            | E                          |                   |
| Bed moulding .....                      | 82            | Embossed moulding .....    | 97 to 99          |
| Blinds .....                            | 12 to 24      | F                          |                   |
| 2-light .....                           | 17 to 24      | Finials .....              | 181 and 183       |
| 4-light .....                           | 16 and 17     | Fillet .....               | 120               |
| 8-light .....                           | 12 and 13     | Shoe rail .....            | 120               |
| 12-light .....                          | 13 to 15      | Flooring, hardwood .....   | 144 to 156        |
| Blind stop .....                        | 82            | Floor finishes .....       | 161 and 162       |
| Blocks, base head and corner .....      | 95            | Floor paint .....          | 165               |
| Brackets, porch .....                   | 110           | Frames, cellar sash .....  | 78 and 79         |
| Building paper .....                    | 186 to 192    | Colonial .....             | 80 and 81         |
| C                                       |               | Door .....                 | 78 and 79         |
| Cap mouldings .....                     | 86 and 87     | Gable .....                | 80 and 81         |
| Casing .....                            | 84            | Window .....               | 76, 77 and 80     |
| Ceilings, steel .....                   | 175 to 178    | Freight rates .....        | 203 to 205        |
| Cellar sash .....                       | 31            | Front doors .....          | 44 to 53          |
| Frame .....                             | 76 to 81      | G                          |                   |
| Cement block machine .....              | 193 to 200    | Gable frames .....         | 80 and 81         |
| Cement brick machine .....              | 201           | Sash .....                 | 80 and 81         |
| Chair rail .....                        | 84            | Galvanized iron work ..... | 173 to 185        |
| China closet doors .....                | 54            | Gas grates .....           | 127               |
| Closets .....                           | 140 to 143    | Glass, chipped .....       | 72                |
| Collonades .....                        | 128 to 138    | Leaded Art .....           | 65 to 67          |
| Colonial sash and frames .....          | 80 and 81     | Colonial .....             | 72                |
| Colors in oil .....                     | 168           | Florentine .....           | 72                |
| Columns, colonial .....                 | 100 to 105    | Leaded bevel plate .....   | 68                |
| Parlor .....                            | 128 to 138    | Leaded 16 oz. sheet .....  | 70 and 71         |
| Square turned .....                     | 111           | Maze .....                 | 72                |
| Composition capitals and brackets ..... | 106 to 108    | Ribbed .....               | 72                |
| Corner beads .....                      | 96            | Mitred, bevel plate .....  | 69                |
| Blocks .....                            | 95            | Window .....               | 63 and 64         |
| Cornices .....                          | 180           | Grained front doors .....  | 50 and 51         |
| Cottage front windows .....             | 28 to 30      | Grates .....               | 127               |
| Cove mouldings .....                    | 89            | Grilles .....              | 128 to 138        |
| Crown mouldings .....                   | 82            | Guarantee .....            | 5                 |
| Cupboard doors .....                    | 54            | Gutters .....              | 180, 182 and 184  |
| Cupboards .....                         | 140           | H                          |                   |
| D                                       |               | Hail sash .....            | 32 and 34         |
| Directions for ordering .....           | 9             | Hardwood flooring .....    | 144 to 156        |
| Door frames .....                       | 78, 79 and 83 | Hardwood lumber .....      | 160               |



## INDEX—Continued

|                                 | Page        |   | Page                  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| Head blocks .....               | 95          | Casement .....                            | 35                    |
| Hook strip .....                | 84          | Cellar .....                              | 31                    |
| Hot bed sash.....               | 36          | Colonial .....                            | 80 and 81             |
| House paint .....               | 165         | Gable .....                               | 31 and 34             |
| <b>J</b>                        |             | Hot Bed .....                             | 36                    |
| Jambs, door .....               | 83          | Open .....                                | 10 to 38              |
| <b>L</b>                        |             | Queen Anne .....                          | 27                    |
| Ladders .....                   | 157 and 158 | Screen .....                              | 73 to 75              |
| Lattice .....                   | 82          | Storm .....                               | 10 to 38              |
| Linen cases .....               | 139         | Transom .....                             | 32 and 33             |
| Lumber, hardwood.....           | 160         | Stall .....                               | 31                    |
| <b>M</b>                        |             | Screens .....                             | 73, 74 and 75         |
| Mantels and grates.....         | 125 to 127  | Sheathing paper .....                     | 190                   |
| Medicine Cases .....            | 139         | Shelf cleats .....                        | 89                    |
| Metal gutters, cornices.....    | 179 to 184  | Shoe rail .....                           | 120                   |
| Mouldings .....                 | 82 to 98    | Sink trimmings .....                      | 95                    |
| Return for stairs.....          | 121         | Skylights, metal .....                    | 185                   |
| Mouldings, galvanized iron..... | 173 to 185  | Stains, oils and varnishes.....           | 161, 164, 166 and 168 |
| <b>N</b>                        |             | Stair risers, treads and string-ers ..... | 121                   |
| Newels, angle stair.....        | 119         | Stairs, complete .....                    | 123 and 124           |
| Boxed .....                     | 111         | Steel ceilings .....                      | 173 to 178            |
| Colonial .....                  | 111         | Stool .....                               | 85                    |
| Main stair .....                | 118         | Stops, door and window.....               | 85                    |
| Porch .....                     | 111         | Storm sash .....                          | 10 to 38              |
| Square turned .....             | 111         | Side lights .....                         | 62                    |
| Nosing .....                    | 82 and 121  | <b>T</b>                                  |                       |
| Stairs .....                    | 121         | Terms .....                               | 7                     |
| <b>O</b>                        |             | Testimonials .....                        | 109 and 202           |
| Open windows and sash.....      | 10 to 38    | Thresholds .....                          | 96                    |
| <b>P</b>                        |             | Transom sash .....                        | 32 and 33             |
| Paint .....                     | 161 to 172  | Treads, stair .....                       | 121                   |
| Barn .....                      | 165         | <b>V</b>                                  |                       |
| Floor .....                     | 165         | Varnishes .....                           | 164                   |
| House .....                     | 168         | Veneered doors .....                      | 50 to 61              |
| Carriage .....                  | 166         | Front doors.....                          | 50 to 53, 58 to 61    |
| Kalsomine .....                 | 167         | Panel doors .....                         | 55 to 57              |
| Screen .....                    | 166         | Ventilators, metal .....                  | 185                   |
| Shingle .....                   | 166         | <b>W</b>                                  |                       |
| Paint bushes .....              | 172         | Wainscoting cap .....                     | 91                    |
| Painted doors .....             | 40          | Weather strips .....                      | 159                   |
| Parlor columns.....             | 129 to 138  | Weights of millwork.....                  | 206 to 208            |
| Parting stop .....              | 82          | White lead .....                          | 163                   |
| Parquetry flooring.....         | 146 to 156  | Window glass .....                        | 63 and 64             |
| Picture moulding.....           | 89          | Window frames.....                        | 76, 77 and 80         |
| Plate rail .....                | 90          | Window and sash.....                      | 10 to 38              |
| Porch posts .....               | 110         | Casement .....                            | 35                    |
| Pressed mouldings .....         | 86 to 91    | Cottage front .....                       | 28 to 30              |
| Putty .....                     | 169         | Circle head .....                         | 25                    |
| <b>Q</b>                        |             | Open .....                                | 10 to 38              |
| Quarter round .....             | 64          | Queen Anne .....                          | 26 and 27             |
| <b>R</b>                        |             | Segment Top .....                         | 25                    |
| Rail, colonial .....            | 112         | Storm .....                               | 38                    |
| Porch .....                     | 112         | 2, 4, 8, 12-light.....                    | 12 to 24              |
| Stair .....                     | 120         | Wood carpet .....                         | 147                   |
| Railroad rates .....            | 203 to 205  | Wood filler .....                         | 161, 162 and 163      |
| Risers, stair .....             | 121         | <b>Y</b>                                  |                       |
| Roofing paper .....             | 186 to 192  | Yellow pine panel doors.....              | 43                    |
| <b>S</b>                        |             | Yellow pine doors.....                    | 42                    |
| Sash and windows.....           | 10 to 38    |   |                       |
| Attic .....                     | 31 and 34   |   |                       |
| Barn .....                      | 31          |   |                       |



## A Plain Talk About the Situation

This is the 1909-10 edition of our catalogue.

If you look upon this book merely as printing and paper stock, it cannot do you much good.

This catalogue cannot voice its arguments with the heat and vigor of a man on the ground. . . . It, however, has its silent message—and that message has more meaning than all the heat and argument of one thousand men on the ground.

Look over the following pages. Study them.

This catalogue will fit snug in your pocket. You can have it as a ready reference. You can be your own estimator. You can show your client every piece of Millwork and Building Material that goes into the building.

The prices listed herein are from 20% to 150% lower than your local lumberman.

We guarantee the goods to be of higher standard.

We give you 30 days in which to pay. What better guarantee can we give you than our willingness to ship you on open account?

We guarantee prompt delivery.

We have thousands of satisfied customers—some, perhaps, in your own community. We will gladly give you any number of names upon request—and they will tell you that we treated them fairly.

Every order received comes before the attention of an expert—men brought up, educated and drilled in this particular work.

Why should you pay local lumbermen from 20% to 150% higher prices than the material is worth? Local lumbermen must make a profit. The jobbers from whom they buy must make a profit. The manufacturer from whom the jobbers buy must make a profit. They have their salaries, rents, and overhead expenses to pay, just like you have, just like we have. That's where that 20% to 150% higher price comes in. But what's binding you down to pay their overhead expenses and salaries?

Business is business. And we don't believe you would let friendship tie you down to high prices.

We've heard that local lumbermen talk to their trade about patronizing home industry. How can you patronize home industry?

Does the local lumberman patronize home industry? Doesn't he go to his jobber—in some other city—to buy the goods? And since your county, perhaps, does not produce either the raw or the finished material, how can you patronize home industry?



Local lumber dealers know that we've got them beat on quality—and beat on price—and they invent all the argument they can to keep carpenter contractors and others from buying direct from the factory—at a saving of from 20% to 150%—and get cleaner and smoother material.

When you buy from us you buy direct from the factory.

You are putting the profit of two middlemen in your own pocket—the local man and the jobber.

You will get better material from us for five reasons:

Shipping the goods on open account, entirely at our risk, we could not afford to send out material of doubtful quality.

Doing business direct with the factory, the goods are not subjected to as much handling. They are loaded onto the freight cars at our place of business, and you get them next, just as we packed them.

The maker who sells direct to the consumer takes more pride in turning out—and shipping out—his goods than the jobber or the local lumberman, who are interested only in the actual cash profit there is in it.

As our business is done wholly by the mail, our re-orders come only by actual merit. To merit them we must give the quality. The first order costs us our profit to secure. So we must get repeating orders, and on each repeating order our selling cost is slightly diminished. How can we get them without pleasing you?

People who buy by mail are more critical than when they buy from local lumbermen; and they have had it talked into them by local lumbermen so good and hard that our goods aren't right, that it is necessary to send out goods only of the very highest standard—without an equal—to counteract this influence.

No matter how large or small your order is, send it in. In either case it receives the same care and expert attention.

Our proposition is worth a trial order. Surely you don't want to keep on paying two extra profits to the local lumberman and jobber?

The local lumberman may tell you he makes but 5%.

That's not so. To run his business costs more than that. The jobber is asked to figure in a commission of 33% or more in the original estimate. That's kept a secret. The local lumberman shows you this bid and adds 5% to this estimate. You are made to believe that this is all he makes. What helps to pay for his new automobile or for the fine home he lives in? What is your answer?

Please study our terms carefully on next page. Please also note the advantages of our terms. You will find on pages 1 and 2 an index of all goods listed herein. We hope you will be able to make use of the order-blank enclosed herewith, and we wish you to accept our earnest assurance that your order will receive the very best attention this institution offers to its customers.

**SCHALLER-HOERR CO.**



## Our Guarantee

We guarantee every article we offer and sell to you to be just exactly as represented—in high quality, workmanship and materials used, and if it does not prove itself to be so it may be returned to us, and we will stand the freight charges both ways, and if you have paid any money on account, to promptly refund it. This guarantee is unqualified, and is backed by all the capital of our company and by

**E. P. HOERR, President.**

You may investigate our financial responsibility by referring to your banker, or any bank in Chicago, as well as any of the commercial agencies.

## Chicago As a Millwork Center

Chicago is the natural outlet of all Millwork and Building Materials. Sales in this line to the dealers alone exceed \$10,000,000 yearly. Goods are distributed all over the United States.

Chicago must of necessity, therefore, be a natural inlet of all Millwork and Building Materials. And such it is. The great sash and door manufacturing points in Wisconsin, Minnesota and Michigan send carload upon carload of their product into Chicago daily. The great Indiana glass plants are at its door. Muncie, Indiana—where all glass is sold, freight equalized—is but a little over 100 miles distant. This gives Chicago a great advantage in saving of freight.

Chicago has a lower freight rate from Wisconsin, Minnesota and Michigan than any other large distributing point. All classes of manufacturers come to Chicago to market a portion or all of their product.

This competition enables us to buy the raw material at much lower prices than were we located in some small town.

## Chicago's Shipping Advantages

Chicago enjoys lower freight rates than any other point. It is the largest railroad center in the world. Many transfers injure the goods—as they are subjected to careless handling by low-priced help. Chicago loads straight carloads of merchandise to a large percentage of towns. These cars contain an assortment of goods; and while no saving of freight charges results in this method, damage to such goods is reduced to a minimum—and transit is speedier. When a town is not large enough to use straight carloads of merchandise, the railroads load a carload for that division or section of that division. The car is loaded in station order; that is, the goods for the station furthest away are loaded first, so as to be the last to come out. This reduces the handling to a minimum. Consequently you find that your goods will arrive in much better condition and much quicker than if from some other town that cannot support this excellent service. We are now making shipments direct from our warehouse of cars consigned to certain points to be reshipped to our customers—without unloading. There is hardly a railroad in the United States that does not enter into Chicago or have a through connection. Therefore, every town is really located on through line service. If goods are ordered from another town and you are not on a direct line, goods must be transferred once or more. This not only delays the shipment but causes damage in handling and increases freight charges. Such is not the case with Chicago, however. The goods go direct to you without unloading, reloading, and handling. You get them in good condition.



## Safe Delivery Guaranteed

Due to Chicago's natural advantage as a millwork center its freight rates are lowest, its deliveries most prompt.

You will find within this book estimate of freight rates from Chicago. It is worth your while to look at it. It enables you to gain a fair knowledge of what the freight cost will be.

We are experts in estimating the exact freight rate to any point in the United States. We guarantee to you just exactly what the freight charge on any bill will be. We tell you in our estimates the freight charge on each bill. You know just what the largest possible charge is in advance, and if the charge is less for any reason **you get the saving.**

Freight rates on building material of all kinds are very low.

We do not make a profit on the freight—we make a separate item of it.

We are shipping goods all over the United States. It is seldom that anything is damaged or broken, because the utmost care is taken in our Packing Department.

We will replace any damaged goods promptly, and all we ask you to do is to send us the freight bill with the railroad agent's statement on the same as to what damage has been done to the goods.

If glass is broken, have him say so on the freight bill, etc.

If you are in a hurry and cannot wait for us to send glass or have damages repaired here, you may buy glass in your town, or repair goods, sending to us receipted bill showing cost to you, together with the receipted freight bill, with the agent's notations thereon, and we will promptly refund the cost.

In any case, if damage or shortage occurs insist upon the railroad agent giving statement, signed by him, showing such damage or shortage.

**NOTE.**—We can only make damage good where you follow these instructions, because we hold the railroad company responsible. You don't have any bother about that part. Don't worry about it. Simply do as we ask and let us take care of it at this end. It so seldom happens that it is hardly worth considering. **We make everything good direct to you at once.**

## Delivered Prices

In order that you may know how much a certain bill will cost you at your station, we ask an opportunity of telling you just what the freight will be. We make all prices F. O. B. Chicago and give you the amount the freight will be. We guarantee the amount given. Should it be more than we state return all freight bills to us and we will refund the difference. It is necessary that freight bills be sent to us, as very often the railroad companies make errors, and this is our only means of securing return from them.

## Special Work

We are sure all Special Work is up to standard in material and workmanship. No special work can be canceled, nor can we allow you to return any special material to us, if made according to order. We urge you to place orders early for any goods to be made specially, so as to give us plenty of time to execute them in our factory. Special Work takes from three days up, depending upon the nature of the work.



## Our Liberal Terms

### 5 Per Cent Discount

All prices listed in this catalogue are net—subject to 5% off when cash in full accompanies your order.

On orders of \$50 or less, certified check, bank draft, postal or express money order should accompany same.

Deduct 5% from catalogue prices on these orders.

But, on larger orders, consisting of stock or special items, we will enter same on a part payment of at least 25% cash with order, balance to be paid in full before any of the goods are shipped, and allow the 5% cash discount.

### Open Account Orders

We will sell and ship direct to responsible persons on their own account or on a bank guarantee of payment of any order. Payment is to be made within thirty day after each shipment, subject to sight draft if not paid. We reserve the right to take the necessary time to look up financial standing before entering or accepting the order.

Goods will be shipped direct to such customers, but on these orders we cannot allow the 5% cash discount.

The 5% cash discount can only be had on orders where full payment is made before goods are shipped.

### C. O. D. Shipments

We will enter orders amounting to more than \$50 for C. O. D. shipments on a part payment of not less than 25% of the bill. The cash discount of 5% will be allowed on such part payment, but cannot be allowed on the amount collected C. O. D.

On C. O. D. shipments we consign the goods to Schaller-Hoerr Co., or to a bank in your city, drawing draft with shipping receipt attached. Notice is sent you of such shipment, with name of bank through which draft is drawn. Payment of balance is made by you to bank who hand you the shipping receipt. By presenting this receipt to the agent of the railroad company the goods are delivered to you.

### No Change in Terms

No one has authority to make other terms.

### Guarantee

Do not forget our guarantee—you will find it on page 5.

Also you are at liberty to investigate our financial standing at all times, by asking your banker—or any bank in Chicago—or any of the Credit Books.



## Advantages of Our Terms

If your bills run up to any great amount it will pay you to discount them. On \$500 worth of business you make \$25. This comes to quite a sum when the total is figured up at the end of the year. If you are in a position to discount your bills, by accompanying cash with order, we heartily recommend that you do so.

However, some of our customers prefer the Open Account basis.

Contractors who do not receive their money until after their work is completed very often prefer to wait until they have received and set their material before paying us. For the benefit of those who prefer to do business on that basis we have inaugurated this Open Account department. The terms on which we handle business of this nature are fully explained under the heading: "Our Liberal Terms."

## Avoid Delays

When sending us an order for goods to be shipped on Open Account we recommend that our customers, in order to save delay, send us at the same time references as to financial standing.

There is always a delay on open account orders unless we have previously satisfied ourselves as to one's responsibility. We ask our customers to carefully consider this and allow extra time for correspondence.

Even if you are not ready to purchase today, write us to satisfy us as to your responsibility. Then your order placed later can go through without delay.

We have many customers who buy from us right along—sending us orders from day to day, and making payments 30 days after goods are shipped.

## Bank Guarantee

We cannot consider a bank guarantee cash payment. Therefore the cash discount of 5% does not apply on such orders. As stated before we can only allow this discount when we receive cash payment before goods are shipped.

## You Can Order Direct From This Catalogue

The prices listed in this catalogue show you exactly what any bill of Millwork will cost. The only change from these prices is our regular 5% discount, which we allow on all orders for which we receive cash in advance.

This makes it possible for you to order direct from this catalogue. You can save time by doing so, and the cost to you will be no more than if we made you an estimate.

You cannot get better prices than those listed in this catalogue if you send us a bill for estimate—for we use these prices ourselves in making the estimate. Please do not overlook this point, as many of our customers have made the mistake before. You can figure your own estimate as well as we can, if only stock goods are required. It will save your time. It will save our time. By making your selection direct from this catalogue, lengthy correspondence regarding estimates is unnecessary. It makes it easier for you, and no time is lost in the transaction. You know what you want—and you get it. The price is the same whether we estimate it for you, or whether you estimate it.



## Directions For Ordering

**Please observe the following directions in giving orders, as it will often avoid errors and unnecessary delays:**

**Give width first.** This applies to all goods in our line.

**Orders for windows** should state the number of lights in the window, glass size of same, thickness of sash, and whether check or plain rail. We glaze all windows not specified to the contrary. If D. S. glass is wanted, same should be specified. Orders for odd sized windows should specify the size of the opening to be filled.

**Orders for single pieces of sash** should state the size of the opening to be filled, the thickness of the sash, and the number of lights. If D. S. glass is wanted, same should be specified.

**Orders for doors** should state size, thickness, number of panels, and quality.

**Orders for outside blinds** should state size of glass, number of lights in window, thickness of blinds, stationary or rolling slats; if for segment or circle head windows, give radius.

**Orders for inside blinds** should state exact size of opening (outside measure), the number of folds, and if panels or slats, and where blinds are to be cut. Make sketch if special.

**Orders for frames** should state whether for a frame or brick building, specifying the kind of frame wanted. The width of jamb, and in door frames the thickness also should be specified. In window frames the width of the jamb is understood to be measured from the inside of the pulley stile to the outside of the blind stop.

**EXPLANATION**—A Window indicates two pieces. A Sash indicates one piece. A pair of Blinds indicates two pieces. A Blind indicates one piece. A set of Sash or Blinds indicates more than two pieces, and order should be accompanied with elevation.

## Order Stock Designs and Sizes

When possible to do so, it is to your advantage to order goods in the designs and sizes shown in this catalog.

The cost of material is practically the same in odd sizes and special designs as it is in stock goods. But the cost of making is considerably greater, because the machines have to be set specially whenever an odd size or design is run.

In making the material which we carry in stock, the machines are not changed until hundreds or even thousands of one size have been run. Some of the doors shown in this catalog we carry in stock in lots of hundreds in single sizes.

These "stock" sizes and designs we can sell much cheaper, because the cost of manufacture is reduced to the minimum. Special Millwork costs anywhere from 10% and up more than stock Millwork.

**The saving of time** is a big item also. It requires anywhere from three days to three and four weeks more time to ship special Millwork than stock Millwork.



# "Schoerr Brand"

## GLAZED SASH

**SASH.**—Made from White Pine.

**GLASS.**—Made in hand-blowing factories.

**PUTTY.**—Made from whiting, white lead and linseed oil.

SASH—We are now making all of our sash from White Pine lumber for oil finish. There is no mixture of woods whatever. No Spruce, Yellow Pine or Cypress enters the construction of our sash.

Carpenter Contractors who want clear sash for oil finish made from the best White Pine stock will find our sash to cover every requirement.

We are having Contractors tell us daily that the sash we furnish are the best they have had for many years. When the price is no more to you, why not get the best?

Remember that we do not mix Spruce or Yellow Pine or Cypress in the making of our sash. They are made entirely from the best White Pine it is possible to get.

All Sash are oiled all around before being glazed and are the best sash to use for Natural finish. If to be painted the oil acts as the priming coat.

GLASS—The grade and thickness of glass depends upon the manner in which it is made. When you get glass made from the best White Silica, using the best formula to make the batch, blown by the hands of skilled workmen, properly flattened, and carefully selected as to quality and thickness, you are sure of a grade of glass that will satisfy the most critical.

Showing  
Side Sec-  
tion of  
Plain Rail  
Window.

We purchase from factories only who use this care in the manufacture of their glass.

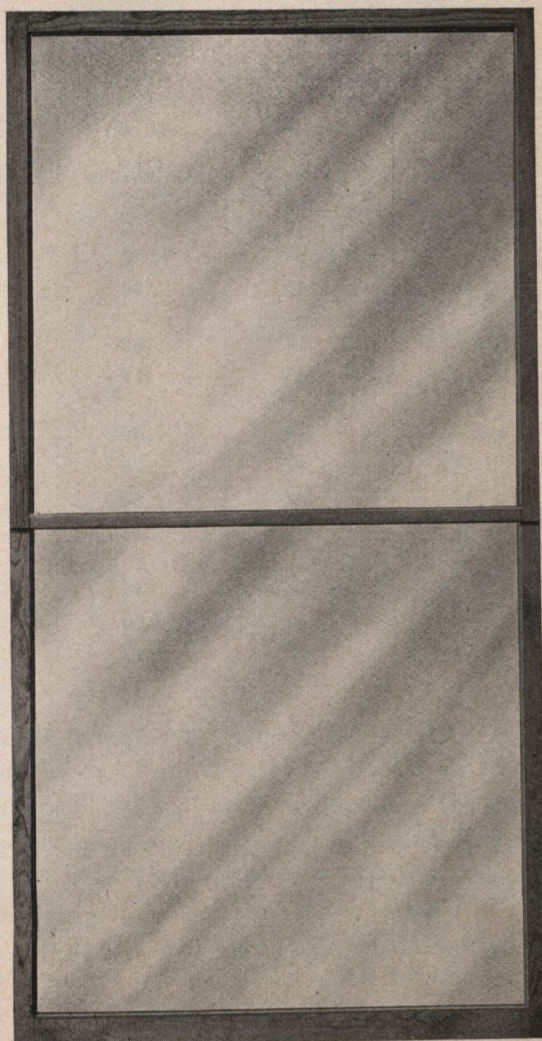
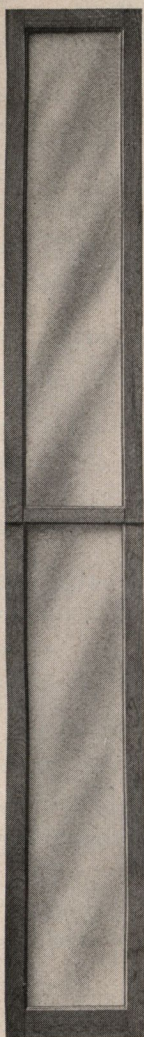
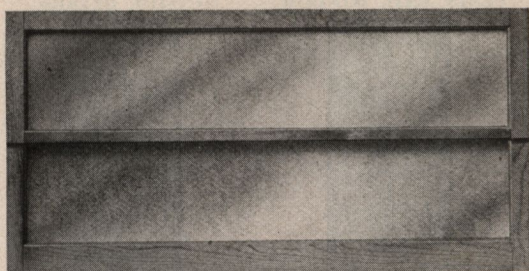
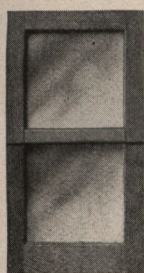
Showing  
Side Sec-  
tion of  
Check Rail  
Window.

PUTTY—Much trouble is had with glazed sash due to poor putty. Unless the right kind of putty is used it will not hold to the sash, for either it will not properly harden, or it will harden and crack off.

We have spent much time experimenting on this and have learned that it pays us well to use a putty made from only the best ingredients, and which consists of Whiting, White Lead, and Linseed Oil, in the proper proportions.



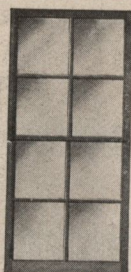
WINDOWS IN ANY SIZE WANTED



We illustrate above windows of different sizes and shapes to show you the large line we can put up from our stock of knock down material, which is machined and ready to put together.



## PLAIN RAIL WINDOW.



SH 100-101.

8-light, Plain Rail.  
1½ in. thick.

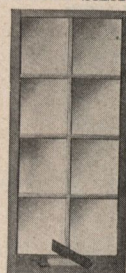
## OUTSIDE BLINDS.



SH 103.

Rolling Slats,  
1½ in. thick.

## STORM SASH.



SH 105.

8-light,  
1½ in. thick.

| Size of Glass | SH 100              | SH 101                  | SH 103                                      | Opening Size of Window |     |            |     |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------|-----|------------|-----|
|               | Price Without Glass | Price Per Window Glazed | Price per Pair Outside Blinds Rolling Slats | Width Ft.              | In. | Height Ft. | In. |
| 8x10          | \$0.40              | \$0.57                  | \$1.05                                      | 1                      | 8½  | 3          | 10  |
| 12            | .44                 | .66                     | 1.05  |                        |     | 4          | 6   |
| 9x12          | .44                 | .66                     | 1.05  | 1                      | 10½ | 4          | 6   |
| 14            | .50                 | .77                     | 1.17  |                        |     | 5          | 2   |
| 10x12         | .45                 | .69                     | 1.05  | 2                      | 0½  | 4          | 6   |
| 14            | .52                 | .78                     | 1.17  |                        |     | 5          | 2   |
| 16            | .59                 | .92                     | 1.26  |                        |     | 5          | 10  |
| 18            | .62                 | 1.15                    | 1.68  |                        |     | 6          | 6   |
| 12x14         | .53                 | .89                     | 1.17  | 2                      | 4½  | 5          | 2   |
| 16            | .59                 | 1.00                    | 1.26  |                        |     | 5          | 10  |
| 18            | .66                 | 1.25                    | 1.68  |                        |     | 6          | 6   |

WINDOWS—Plain rail are not plowed and bored for sash cord.

All are made from Clear White Pine. Glazed sash are oiled all around.

BLINDS are priced in No. 1 Grade. Are 1½ in. thick, and are made with rolling slats. Sizes are the same as windows, only one inch longer. For sizes not listed add 10% extra to the NEXT largest listed size.

STORM SASH take the same opening size as the window of corresponding glass sizes, but one inch longer. They take the same price as windows 1¾ in. thick of corresponding glass sizes plus 10% extra.

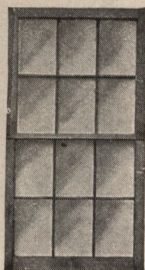
Add 12c net for ventilators, and 50c net for swing lights.

For weight of goods see pages 206-208.

For prices on odd sash and sash 1¾ in. thick see page 37.

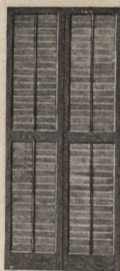


PLAIN RAIL.



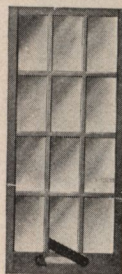
SH 110-111.  
12-light,  
1½ in. thick.

OUTSIDE BLINDS.



SH 113.  
Rolling Slats,  
1½ in. thick.

STORM SASH.



SH 115.  
12-light,  
1½ in. plain rail,

| Size of Glass<br>Inches | SH 110<br>Price<br>per Window<br>Without Glass | SH 111<br>Price<br>per Window<br>Glazed | SH 113<br>Price<br>Blinds<br>per pair<br>Rolling Slats | Opening<br>Size of Window |      |        |     |
|-------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|------|--------|-----|
|                         |  |   |  | Width                     |      | Height |     |
|                         |  |   |  | Ft.                       | In.  | Ft.    | In. |
| 7x 9                    | \$0.46   | \$0.71                                  | \$0.94   | 2                         | 1x3  | 5½     |     |
| 8x10                    | .47  | .72                                     | .95  | 2                         | 4x3  | 9¼     |     |
| 12                      | .54  | .83                                     | 1.05   |                           | 4    | 6      |     |
| 9x12                    | .54  | .88                                     | 1.16   | 2                         | 7x4  | 6      |     |
| 14                      | .59  | 1.05                                    | 1.23   |                           | 5    | 2      |     |
| 10x12                   | .55  | .94                                     | 1.36   | 2                         | 10x4 | 6      |     |
| 14                      | .61  | 1.04                                    | 1.50   |                           | 5    | 2      |     |
| 16                      | .67  | 1.21                                    | 1.61   |                           | 5    | 10     |     |
| 12x14                   | .82  | 1.46                                    | 1.88   | 3                         | 4x5  | 2      |     |
| 16                      | .88  | 1.60                                    | 1.96   |                           | 5    | 10     |     |

WINDOWS—Plain rail are not plowed and bored for sash cord.

All are made from Clear White Pine. Glazed sash are oiled all around.

BLINDS are priced in No. 1 Grade. Are 1½ in. thick, and are made with rolling slats. Sizes are the same as windows, only one inch longer. For sizes not listed add 10% extra to the NEXT largest listed size.

STORM SASH take the same opening size as the window of corresponding glass sizes, but one inch longer. They take the same price as windows 1½ in. thick of corresponding glass sizes plus 10% extra.

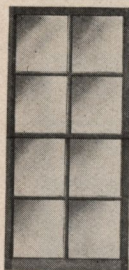
Add 12c net for ventilators, and 50c net for swing lights.

For weight of goods see pages 206-208.

For prices on odd sash and sash 1¾ in. thick see page 37.



CHECK RAIL.



SH 120-121.

8-light, Check Rail,  
1½ in. thick.

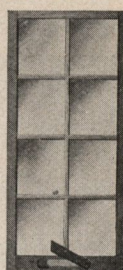
OUTSIDE BLINDS.



SH 123.

Rolling Slats,  
1½ in. thick.

STORM SASH.



SH 125.

8-light,  
1½ in. thick.

## NET PRICES.

| Sizes of Glass<br>Width First | Price<br>Without<br>Glass<br>SH 120 | Price<br>With<br>Glass<br>SH 121 | Net Prices of<br>Outside<br>Blinds<br>SH 123 | Size of Window<br>Ft. In. Ft. In. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 9x12                          | \$0.48                              | \$0.71                           | \$1.05                                       | 1 11x4 6                          |
| 14                            | .54                                 | .80                              | 1.17   | 5 2                               |
| 16                            | .65                                 | 1.05                             | 1.26   | 5 10                              |
| 10x12                         | .49                                 | .73                              | 1.05   | 2 1x4 6                           |
| 14                            | .55                                 | .81                              | 1.17   | 5 2                               |
| 16                            | .64                                 | .95                              | 1.26   | 5 10                              |
| 18                            | .84                                 | 1.30                             | 1.68   | 6 6                               |
| 20                            | .95                                 | 1.50                             | 1.94   | 7 2                               |
| 12x14                         | .58                                 | .93                              | 1.17   | 2 5x5 2                           |
| 16                            | .64                                 | 1.03                             | 1.26   | 5 10                              |
| 18                            | .72                                 | 1.16                             | 1.68   | 6 6                               |
| 20                            | .90                                 | 1.50                             | 1.94   | 7 2                               |
| 14x16                         | .76                                 | 1.21                             | 1.46   | 2 9x5 10                          |
| 18                            | .84                                 | 1.39                             | 1.85   | 6 6                               |
| 20                            | .92                                 | 1.52                             | 2.13   | 7 2                               |
| 22                            | 1.16                                | 2.04                             | 2.38   | 7 10                              |
| 24                            | 1.27                                | 2.24                             | 2.73   | 8 6                               |

WINDOWS—All check rail plowed and bored for sash cord.

All are made from Clear White Pine. Glazed sash are oiled all around.

BLINDS are priced in No. 1 Grade. Are 1½ in. thick, and are made with rolling slats. Sizes are the same as windows, only one inch longer. For sizes not listed add 10% extra to the NEXT largest listed size.

STORM SASH take the same opening size as the window of corresponding glass sizes, but one inch longer. They take the same price as windows of corresponding glass sizes plus 10% extra.

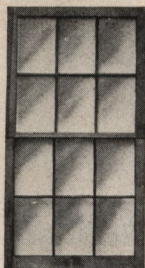
Add 12c net for ventilators, and 50c net for swing lights.

For weight of goods see pages 206-208.

For prices on odd sash and sash 1¾ in. thick see page 37.



CHECK RAIL WINDOW.



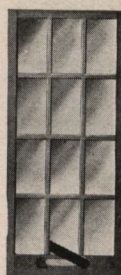
SH 130 and 131.  
12-light, Check Rail,  
1½ in. thick.

OUTSIDE BLIND.



SH 133.  
Rolling Slats,  
1½ in. thick.

STORM SASH.



SH 135.  
12-light,  
1½ in. thick.

NET PRICES

| Size of Glass<br>Inches | Price<br>Without<br>Glass<br>SH130 | Price<br>With<br>Glass<br>SH131 | Net Prices<br>Outside<br>Blinds<br>SH133 | Size of Window |       |     |     |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------|-------|-----|-----|
|                         |                                    |                                 |  | Ft.            | In.   | Ft. | In. |
| 8x10                    | \$0.51                             | \$0.75                          | \$0.84                                   | 2              | 4½x3  | 10  |     |
| 12                      | .54                                | .87                             | 1.05                                     |                |       | 4   | 6   |
| 14                      | .67                                | 1.12                            | 1.17                                     |                |       | 5   | 2   |
| 9x12                    | .59                                | .91                             | 1.15                                     | 2              | 7½x4  | 6   |     |
| 13                      | .64                                | 1.06                            | 1.17                                     |                |       | 4   | 10  |
| 14                      | .65                                | 1.07                            | 1.22                                     |                |       | 5   | 2   |
| 15                      | .73                                | 1.25                            | 1.29                                     |                |       | 5   | 6   |
| 16                      | .86                                | 1.40                            | 1.33                                     |                |       | 5   | 10  |
| 10x12                   | .63                                | .99                             | 1.35                                     | 2              | 10½x4 | 6   |     |
| 14                      | .70                                | 1.11                            | 1.50                                     |                |       | 5   | 2   |
| 15                      | .75                                | 1.27                            | 1.54                                     |                |       | 5   | 6   |
| 16                      | .76                                | 1.27                            | 1.61                                     |                |       | 5   | 10  |
| 18                      | .92                                | 1.52                            | 1.80                                     |                |       | 6   | 6   |
| 20                      | 1.30                               | 2.12                            | 2.08                                     |                |       | 7   | 2   |
| 12x14                   | .88                                | 1.47                            | 2.03                                     | 3              | 4½x5  | 2   |     |
| 16                      | .95                                | 1.61                            | 2.13                                     |                |       | 5   | 10  |
| 18                      | 1.06                               | 1.75                            | 2.25                                     |                |       | 6   | 6   |
| 20                      | 1.15                               | 2.02                            | 2.60                                     |                |       | 7   | 2   |

WINDOWS—All check rail plowed and bored for sash cord.

All are made from Clear White Pine. Glazed sash, are oiled all around.

BLINDS are priced in No. 1 Grade. Are 1⅝" thick, and are made with rolling slats. Sizes are the same as windows, only one inch longer. For sizes not listed add 10% extra to the NEXT largest listed size.

STORM SASH take the same opening size as the window of corresponding glass sizes, but one inch longer. They take the same price as windows of corresponding glass sizes plus 10% extra.

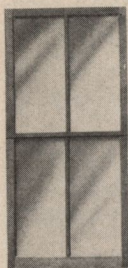
Add 12c net for ventilators, and 50c net for swing lights.

For weight of goods see pages 206-208.

For prices on odd sash and sash 1¾" thick see page 37.



## CHECK RAIL WINDOW.



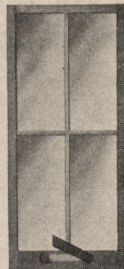
**SH 140-141.**  
4-light, Check Rail,  
1½ in. thick.

## OUTSIDE BLIND.



**SH 143.**  
Rolling Slats,  
1½ in. thick.

## STORM SASH.



**SH 145.**  
4-light,  
1½ in. thick.

## NET PRICES.

| Size of Glass | SH 140<br>Price<br>Without<br>Glass | SH 141<br>Glazed<br>With Single<br>Strength Glass | SH 143<br>Net Prices<br>of Outside<br>Blinds | Size of Windows |         |     |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---------|-----|
|               |                                     |   |  | Ft.             | In. Ft. | In. |
| 10x16         | \$0.47                              | \$0.70  | \$0.94                                       | 2               | 1x3     | 2   |
| 18            | .47                                 | .72   | .94  |                 | 3       | 6   |
| 20            | .47                                 | .73   | .94  |                 | 3       | 10  |
| 22            | .50                                 | .80   | 1.00   |                 | 4       | 2   |
| 24            | .50                                 | .81   | 1.05   |                 | 4       | 6   |
| 26            | .52                                 | .87   | 1.15   |                 | 4       | 10  |
| 28            | .57                                 | .94   | 1.17   |                 | 5       | 2   |
| 30            | .59                                 | 1.04  | 1.22   |                 | 5       | 6   |
| 32            | .67                                 | 1.16  | 1.26   |                 | 5       | 10  |
| 34            | .87                                 | 1.38  | 1.57   |                 | 6       | 2   |
| 36            | .89                                 | 1.40  | 1.68   |                 | 6       | 6   |
| 12x16         | .50                                 | .76   | .94  | 2               | 5x3     | 2   |
| 18            | .50                                 | .79   | .94  |                 | 3       | 6   |
| 20            | .50                                 | .80   | .94  |                 | 3       | 10  |
| 22            | .53                                 | .90   | 1.01   |                 | 4       | 2   |
| 24            | .53                                 | .93   | 1.05   |                 | 4       | 6   |
| 26            | .55                                 | .98   | 1.15   |                 | 4       | 10  |
| 28            | .60                                 | 1.04  | 1.17   |                 | 5       | 2   |
| 30            | .62                                 | 1.14  | 1.22   |                 | 5       | 6   |
| 32            | .67                                 | 1.21  | 1.26   |                 | 5       | 10  |
| 34            | .87                                 | 1.46  | 1.57   |                 | 6       | 2   |
| 36            | .89                                 | 1.46  | 1.68   |                 | 6       | 6   |
| 38            | 1.00                                | 1.80  | 1.80   |                 | 6       | 10  |
| 40            | 1.09                                | 1.97  | 1.94   |                 | 7       | 2   |
| 42            | 1.20                                | 2.07  | 2.24   |                 | 7       | 6   |
| 44            | 1.36                                | 2.20  | 2.50   |                 | 7       | 10  |
| 46            | 1.50                                | 2.46  | 2.75   |                 | 8       | 2   |
| 48            | 1.63                                | 2.62  | 2.90   |                 | 8       | 6   |

WINDOWS—All check rail plowed and bored for sash cord.

All are made from Clear White Pine. Glazed sash are oiled all around. BLINDS are priced in No. 1 Grade. Are 1½ in. thick, and are made with rolling slats. Sizes are the same as windows, only one inch longer. For sizes not listed add 10% extra to the NEXT largest listed size.

STORM SASH take the same opening size as the window of corresponding glass sizes, but one inch longer. They take the same price as windows of corresponding glass sizes plus 10% extra.

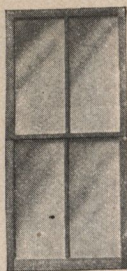
Add 12c net for ventilators, and 50c net for swing lights.

For weight of goods see pages 206-208.

For prices on odd sash and sash 1¾ in. thick see page 37.



CHECK RAIL WINDOW.



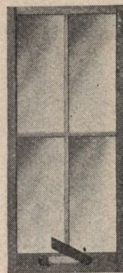
SH 140-141-142  
4-Light Check Rail,  
1½ in. thick.

OUTSIDE BLIND.



SH 143  
Rolling Slats,  
1½ in. thick.

STORM SASH.



SH 145  
4-light,  
1½ in. thick.

| Sizes of<br>Glass<br>Inches | Price<br>without<br>Glass<br>SH 140 | Glazed<br>with Single<br>Stre'gth Glass<br>SH 141 | Glazed<br>with Double<br>Stre'gth Glass<br>SH 142 | Net Prices<br>Outside<br>Blinds<br>SH 143 | Size of Window |        |     |     |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------|--------|-----|-----|
|                             |                                     |   |   |   | Ft.            | In.    | Ft. | In. |
| 14x20                       | \$0.58                              | \$1.03  | .....   | \$1.15                                    | 2              | 9 x 3  | 10  |     |
| 22                          | .58                                 | 1.03  | .....   | 1.15                                      |                | 4      | 2   |     |
| 24                          | .58                                 | 1.03  | .....   | 1.15                                      |                | 4      | 6   |     |
| 26                          | .60                                 | 1.14  | .....   | 1.17                                      |                | 4      | 10  |     |
| 28                          | .65                                 | 1.19  | .....   | 1.22                                      |                | 5      | 2   |     |
| 30                          | .67                                 | 1.28  | .....   | 1.29                                      |                | 5      | 6   |     |
| 32                          | .72                                 | 1.36  | \$1.93  | 1.33                                      |                | 5      | 10  |     |
| 34                          | .92                                 | 1.63  | 2.17  | 1.64                                      |                | 6      | 2   |     |
| 36                          | .94                                 | 1.63  | 2.28  | 1.77                                      |                | 6      | 6   |     |
| 38                          | 1.07                                | 1.92  | 2.59  | 1.89                                      |                | 6      | 10  |     |
| 40                          | 1.15                                | 2.08  | 2.87  | 2.03                                      |                | 7      | 2   |     |
| 42                          | 1.18                                | 2.38  | 3.00  | 2.30                                      |                | 7      | 6   |     |
| 44                          | 1.28                                | 2.45  | 3.08  | 2.50                                      |                | 7      | 10  |     |
| 46                          | 1.41                                | 2.65  | 3.30  | 2.75                                      |                | 8      | 2   |     |
| 48                          | 1.55                                | 2.90  | 3.80  | 3.00                                      |                | 8      | 6   |     |
| 15x20                       | .64                                 | 1.23  | ....  | 1.35                                      | 2              | 11 x 3 | 10  |     |
| 22                          | .64                                 | 1.23  | ....  | 1.35                                      |                | 4      | 2   |     |
| 24                          | .64                                 | 1.23  | 1.53  | 1.35                                      |                | 4      | 6   |     |
| 26                          | .64                                 | 1.31  | 1.68  | 1.40                                      |                | 4      | 10  |     |
| 28                          | .69                                 | 1.36  | 1.83  | 1.50                                      |                | 5      | 2   |     |
| 30                          | .71                                 | 1.43  | 1.92  | 1.54                                      |                | 5      | 6   |     |
| 32                          | .77                                 | 1.51  | 2.05  | 1.61                                      |                | 5      | 10  |     |
| 34                          | 1.07                                | 1.98  | 2.53  | 1.70                                      |                | 6      | 2   |     |
| 36                          | 1.10                                | 2.12  | 2.73  | 1.80                                      |                | 6      | 6   |     |
| 38                          | 1.12                                | 2.15  | 2.75  | 1.92                                      |                | 6      | 10  |     |
| 40                          | 1.21                                | 2.40  | 3.03  | 2.08                                      |                | 7      | 2   |     |
| 42                          | 1.23                                | 2.53  | 3.22  | 2.40                                      |                | 7      | 6   |     |
| 44                          | 1.33                                | 2.61  | 3.29  | 2.60                                      |                | 7      | 10  |     |
| 46                          | 1.47                                | 2.90  | 3.90  | 2.85                                      |                | 8      | 2   |     |
| 48                          | 1.60                                | 3.05  | 4.10  | 3.00                                      |                | 8      | 6   |     |

WINDOWS—All check rail plowed and bored for sash cord.

All are made from Clear White Pine. Glazed sash are oiled all around. BLINDS are priced in No. 1 Grade. Are 1½ in. thick, and are made with rolling slats. Sizes are the same as windows, only one inch longer. For sizes not listed add 10% extra to the NEXT largest listed size.

STORM SASH take the same opening size as the window of corresponding glass sizes, but one inch longer. They take the same price as windows of corresponding glass sizes plus 10% extra.

Add 12c net for ventilators, and 50c net for swing lights.

For weight of goods see pages 206-208.

For prices on odd sash and sash 1¾ in. thick see page 37.



## CHECK RAIL WINDOW.



2 lights, 1 light wide,  
1½ in. thick.  
SH 150-151.

## OUTSIDE BLIND.



1 Piece Blind,  
Rolling Slats.  
SH 153½.

## STORM SASH.



2-light,  
1½ in. thick.  
SH 155.

## NET PRICES.

| Size of Glass<br>Inches | Price per<br>Window<br>Open<br>SH 150 | Price per<br>Window<br>Glazed<br>SH 151 | Outside<br>Blinds<br>SH 153½ | Size of Window<br>Ft. In. Ft. In. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 12x20                   | \$0.39                                | \$0.65                                  | \$0.72                       | 1 4⅞x3 10                         |
| 24                      | .39                                   | .68                                     | .72                          | 4 6                               |
| 26                      | .40                                   | .78                                     | .75                          | 4 10                              |
| 28                      | .44                                   | .80                                     | .77                          | 5 2                               |
| 30                      | .45                                   | .83                                     | .80                          | 5 6                               |
| 32                      | .50                                   | .89                                     | .84                          | 5 10                              |
| 34                      | .66                                   | 1.17                                    | 1.03                         | 6 2                               |
| 36                      | .67                                   | 1.19                                    | 1.10                         | 6 6                               |
| 14x20                   | .40                                   | .66                                     | .84                          | 1 6⅞x3 10                         |
| 24                      | .40                                   | .69                                     | .84                          | 4 6                               |
| 26                      | .41                                   | .79                                     | .86                          | 4 10                              |
| 28                      | .45                                   | .81                                     | .91                          | 5 2                               |
| 30                      | .47                                   | .84                                     | .94                          | 5 6                               |
| 32                      | .56                                   | .99                                     | .98                          | 5 10                              |
| 34                      | .67                                   | 1.18                                    | 1.14                         | 6 2                               |
| 36                      | .69                                   | 1.20                                    | 1.19                         | 6 6                               |

WINDOWS—All check rail plowed and bored for sash cord.

All are made from Clear White Pine. Glazed sash are oiled all around.

BLINDS are priced in No. 1 Grade. Are 1½ in. thick, and are made with rolling slats. Sizes are the same as windows, only one inch longer. For sizes not listed add 10% extra to the NEXT largest listed size.

STORM SASH take the same opening size as the window of corresponding glass sizes, but one inch longer. They take the same price as windows of corresponding glass sizes plus 10% extra.

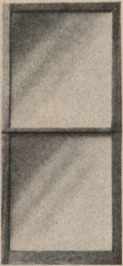
Add 12c net for ventilators, and 50c net for swing lights.

For weight of goods see pages 206-208.

For prices on odd sash and sash 1¾ in. thick see page 37.



CHECK RAIL WINDOW.



SH 160-161-162

2-light Check Rail,  
1 3/8 in. thick.

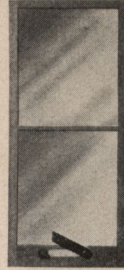
OUTSIDE BLIND.



SH 163

Rolling Slats,  
1 3/8 in. thick.

STORM SASH.



SH 165

2-light,  
1 3/8 in. thick.

| Size of<br>Glass<br>Inches | Price<br>Window<br>Open<br>SH 160 | Glazed<br>with Single<br>Strength Glass<br>SH 161 | Glazed<br>with Double<br>Strength Glass<br>SH 162 | Net Prices<br>Blinds<br>Outside<br>SH 163 | Size of Window |            |     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------|------------|-----|-----|
|                            |                                   |   |   |   | Ft.            | In.        | Ft. | In. |
| 16x20                      | \$0.42                            | \$0.67  | \$0.83  | \$0.94                                    | 1              | 8 1/8 x 3  | 10  |     |
| 22                         | .42                               | .70   | .88   | .94                                       |                |            | 4   | 2   |
| 24                         | .42                               | .70   | .92   | .94                                       |                |            | 4   | 6   |
| 26                         | .43                               | .80   | 1.06  | .96                                       |                |            | 4   | 10  |
| 28                         | .46                               | .82   | 1.11  | 1.01                                      |                |            | 5   | 2   |
| 30                         | .48                               | .85   | 1.17  | 1.05                                      |                |            | 5   | 6   |
| 32                         | .57                               | 1.00  | 1.37  | 1.10                                      |                |            | 5   | 10  |
| 34                         | .68                               | 1.19  | 1.52  | 1.25                                      |                |            | 6   | 2   |
| 36                         | .70                               | 1.21  | 1.57  | 1.35                                      |                |            | 6   | 6   |
| 18x20                      | .42                               | .72   | .91   | .94                                       | 1              | 10 1/8 x 3 | 10  |     |
| 22                         | .42                               | .78   | 1.01  | 1.05                                      |                |            | 4   | 2   |
| 24                         | .42                               | .79   | 1.05  | 1.05                                      |                |            | 4   | 6   |
| 26                         | .44                               | .84   | 1.09  | 1.15                                      |                |            | 4   | 10  |
| 28                         | .48                               | .88   | 1.21  | 1.17                                      |                |            | 5   | 2   |
| 30                         | .49                               | .89   | 1.23  | 1.22                                      |                |            | 5   | 6   |
| 32                         | .53                               | .95   | 1.31  | 1.26                                      |                |            | 5   | 10  |
| 34                         | .68                               | 1.24  | 1.62  | 1.57                                      |                |            | 6   | 2   |
| 36                         | .70                               | 1.31  | 1.73  | 1.58                                      |                |            | 6   | 6   |
| 38                         | .79                               | 1.50  | 1.85  | 1.80                                      |                |            | 6   | 10  |
| 40                         | .86                               | 1.61  | 1.99  | 1.94                                      |                |            | 7   | 2   |
| 20x20                      | .44                               | .79   | 1.02  | .94                                       | 2              | 0 1/8 x 3  | 10  |     |
| 22                         | .44                               | .82   | 1.05  | 1.05                                      |                |            | 4   | 2   |
| 24                         | .44                               | .82   | 1.05  | 1.05                                      |                |            | 4   | 6   |
| 26                         | .45                               | .86   | 1.09  | 1.15                                      |                |            | 4   | 10  |
| 28                         | .49                               | .92   | 1.16  | 1.17                                      |                |            | 5   | 2   |
| 30                         | .50                               | .96   | 1.23  | 1.22                                      |                |            | 5   | 6   |
| 32                         | .55                               | 1.07  | 1.36  | 1.26                                      |                |            | 5   | 10  |
| 34                         | .62                               | 1.17  | 1.48  | 1.57                                      |                |            | 6   | 2   |
| 36                         | .70                               | 1.35  | 1.74  | 1.68                                      |                |            | 6   | 6   |
| 38                         | .81                               | 1.57  | 1.96  | 1.80                                      |                |            | 6   | 10  |
| 40                         | .88                               | 1.72  | 2.13  | 1.94                                      |                |            | 7   | 2   |

WINDOWS—All check rail plowed and bored for sash cord.

All are made from Clear White Pine. Glazed sash are oiled all around.

BLINDS are priced in No. 1 Grade. Are 1 3/8 in. thick, and are made with rolling slats. Sizes are the same as windows, only one inch longer. For sizes not listed add 10% extra to the NEXT largest listed size.

STORM SASH take the same opening size as the window of corresponding glass sizes, but one inch longer. They take the same price as windows of corresponding glass sizes plus 10% extra.

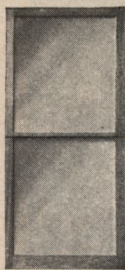
Add 12c net for ventilators, and 50c net for swing lights.

For weight of goods see pages 206-208.

For prices on odd sash and sash 1 3/4 in. thick see page 37.



## CHECK RAIL WINDOW.



SH 160-161-162  
2-light Check Rail,  
1½ in. thick.

## OUTSIDE BLIND.



SH 163  
Rolling Slats,  
1½ in. thick.

## STORM SASH.



SH 165  
2-light,  
1½ in. thick.

| Size of Glass Inches | Price Window Open SH 160 | Glazed with Single Strength Glass SH 161 | Glazed with Double Strength Glass SH 162 | Net Prices Outside Blinds SH 163 | Size of Window Ft. In. Ft. In. |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 22x20                | \$0.46                   | \$0.87                                   | \$1.10                                   | \$1.05                           | 2 2¼x3 10                      |
| 22                   | .46                      | .87                                      | 1.10                                     | 1.05                             | 4 2                            |
| 24                   | .46                      | .87                                      | 1.10                                     | 1.05                             | 4 6                            |
| 26                   | .46                      | .90                                      | 1.14                                     | 1.15                             | 4 10                           |
| 28                   | .50                      | .96                                      | 1.23                                     | 1.17                             | 5 2                            |
| 30                   | .52                      | 1.05                                     | 1.34                                     | 1.22                             | 5 6                            |
| 32                   | .56                      | 1.13                                     | 1.46                                     | 1.26                             | 5 10                           |
| 34                   | .69                      | 1.41                                     | 1.77                                     | 1.57                             | 6 2                            |
| 36                   | .70                      | 1.43                                     | 1.90                                     | 1.68                             | 6 6                            |
| 38                   | .83                      | 1.65                                     | 2.09                                     | 1.80                             | 6 10                           |
| 40                   | .90                      | 1.86                                     | 2.33                                     | 1.94                             | 7 2                            |
| 42                   | .92                      | 1.96                                     | 2.44                                     | 2.24                             | 7 6                            |
| 44                   | .99                      | 2.07                                     | 2.72                                     | 2.45                             | 7 10                           |
| 46                   | 1.15                     | 2.24                                     | 2.79                                     | 2.60                             | 8 2                            |
| 48                   | 1.20                     | 2.30                                     | 2.86                                     | 2.85                             | 8 6                            |
| 24x18                | .47                      | .88                                      | 1.16                                     | 1.05                             | 2 4¼x3 6                       |
| 20                   | .47                      | .88                                      | 1.16                                     | 1.05                             | 3 10                           |
| 22                   | .47                      | .91                                      | 1.20                                     | 1.05                             | 4 2                            |
| 24                   | .47                      | .93                                      | 1.20                                     | 1.05                             | 4 6                            |
| 26                   | .50                      | .96                                      | 1.23                                     | 1.15                             | 4 10                           |
| 28                   | .52                      | 1.05                                     | 1.34                                     | 1.17                             | 5 2                            |
| 30                   | .54                      | 1.11                                     | 1.43                                     | 1.22                             | 5 6                            |
| 32                   | .57                      | 1.20                                     | 1.50                                     | 1.26                             | 5 10                           |
| 34                   | .62                      | 1.30                                     | 1.64                                     | 1.57                             | 6 2                            |
| 36                   | .64                      | 1.32                                     | 1.65                                     | 1.68                             | 6 6                            |
| 38                   | .85                      | 1.83                                     | 2.28                                     | 1.80                             | 6 10                           |
| 40                   | .91                      | 1.87                                     | 2.33                                     | 1.94                             | 7 2                            |
| 42                   | .94                      | 2.13                                     | 2.67                                     | 2.24                             | 7 6                            |
| 44                   | 1.01                     | 2.18                                     | 2.73                                     | 2.45                             | 7 10                           |
| 46                   | 1.08                     | 2.24                                     | 2.79                                     | 2.60                             | 8 2                            |
| 48                   | 1.16                     | 2.74                                     | 3.35                                     | 2.85                             | 8 6                            |

WINDOWS—All check rail plowed and bored for sash cord.

All are made from Clear White Pine. Glazed sash are oiled all around.

BLINDS are priced in No. 1 Grade. Are 1½ in. thick, and are made with rolling slats. Sizes are the same as windows, only one inch longer. For sizes not listed add 10% extra to the NEXT largest listed size.

STORM SASH take the same opening size as the window of corresponding glass sizes, but one inch longer. They take the same price as windows of corresponding glass sizes plus 10% extra.

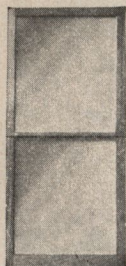
Add 12c net for ventilators, and 50c net for swing lights.

For weight of goods see pages 206-208.

For prices on odd sash and sash 1¾ in. thick see page 37.



CHECK RAIL WINDOW.



SH 160-161-162  
2-light Check Rail,  
1½ in. thick.

OUTSIDE BLIND.



SH 163  
Rolling Slats,  
1½ in. thick.

STORM SASH.



SH 165  
2-light,  
1½ in. thick.

| Size of<br>Glass<br>Inches | Price<br>Window<br>Open<br>SH 160 | Glazed<br>with Single<br>Strength Glass<br>SH 161 | Glazed<br>with Double<br>Strength Glass<br>SH 162 | Net Prices<br>Outside<br>Blinds<br>SH 163 | Size of Window<br>Ft. In. Ft. In. |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| 26x20                      | \$0.52                            | \$1.02  | \$1.36  | \$1.15                                    | 2 6⅛x3 10                         |
| 22                         | .52                               | 1.02  | 1.36  | 1.15                                      | 4 2                               |
| 24                         | .52                               | 1.02  | 1.36  | 1.15                                      | 4 6                               |
| 26                         | .52                               | 1.09  | 1.41  | 1.17                                      | 4 10                              |
| 28                         | .56                               | 1.18  | 1.49  | 1.22                                      | 5 2                               |
| 30                         | .57                               | 1.25  | 1.60  | 1.29                                      | 5 6                               |
| 32                         | .62                               | 1.29  | 1.64  | 1.33                                      | 5 10                              |
| 34                         | .73                               | 1.65  | 2.09  | 1.64                                      | 6 2                               |
| 36                         | .85                               | 1.66  | 2.10  | 1.77                                      | 6 6                               |
| 38                         | .90                               | 2.09  | 2.53  | 1.89                                      | 6 10                              |
| 40                         | .96                               | 2.15  | 2.57  | 2.03                                      | 7 2                               |
| 42                         | .99                               | 2.17  | 2.71  | 2.30                                      | 7 6                               |
| 44                         | 1.06                              | 2.42  | 3.07  | 2.60                                      | 7 10                              |
| 46                         | 1.13                              | 2.71  | 3.33  | 2.80                                      | 8 2                               |
| 48                         | 1.21                              | 2.78  | 3.39  | 3.00                                      | 8 6                               |
| 28x24                      | .57                               | 1.14  | 1.51  | 1.15                                      | 2 8⅛x4 6                          |
| 26                         | .57                               | 1.24  | 1.57  | 1.17                                      | 4 10                              |
| 28                         | .57                               | 1.25  | 1.60  | 1.22                                      | 5 2                               |
| 30                         | .58                               | 1.26  | 1.61  | 1.29                                      | 5 6                               |
| 32                         | .63                               | 1.48  | 1.88  | 1.33                                      | 5 10                              |
| 34                         | .67                               | 1.58  | 1.91  | 1.64                                      | 6 2                               |
| 36                         | .69                               | 1.64  | 2.10  | 1.77                                      | 6 6                               |
| 38                         | .83                               | 1.92  | 2.30  | 1.89                                      | 6 10                              |
| 40                         | .89                               | 1.97  | 2.36  | 2.03                                      | 7 2                               |
| 42                         | 1.01                              | 2.38  | 2.89  | 2.30                                      | 7 6                               |
| 44                         | 1.08                              | 2.55  | 3.14  | 2.60                                      | 7 10                              |
| 46                         | 1.15                              | 2.73  | 3.34  | 2.80                                      | 8 2                               |
| 48                         | 1.23                              | 2.97  | 3.69  | 3.00                                      | 8 6                               |

WINDOWS—All check rail plowed and bored for sash cord.

All are made from Clear White Pine. Glazed sash are oiled all around.

BLINDS are priced in No. 1 Grade. Are 1½ in. thick, and are made with rolling slats. Sizes are the same as windows, only one inch longer. For sizes not listed add 10% extra to the NEXT largest listed size.

STORM SASH take the same opening size as the window of corresponding glass sizes, but one inch longer. They take the same price as windows of corresponding glass sizes plus 10% extra.

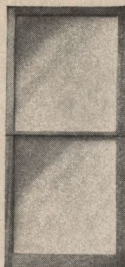
Add 12c net for ventilators, and 50c net for swing lights.

For weight of goods see pages 206-208.

For prices on odd sash and sash 1¾ in. thick see page 37.

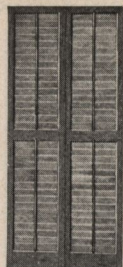


CHECK RAIL WINDOW.



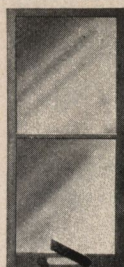
SH 160-161-162  
2-light Check Rail,  
1½ in. thick.

OUTSIDE BLIND.



SH 163  
Rolling Slats,  
1½ in. thick.

STORM SASH.



SH 165  
2-light,  
1½ in. thick.

| Size of Glass Inches | Price Window Open<br>SH 160 | Glazed with Single Strength Glass<br>SH 161 | Glazed with Double Strength Glass<br>SH 162 | Net Prices Outside Blinds<br>SH 163 | Size of Window<br>Ft. In. Ft. In. |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 30x24                | \$0.62                      | \$1.23                                      | \$1.65                                      | \$1.35                              | 2 10½x4 6                         |
| 26                   | .62                         | 1.36  | 1.80  | 1.40                                | 4 10                              |
| 28                   | .63                         | 1.36  | 1.81  | 1.50                                | 5 2                               |
| 30                   | .63                         | 1.55  | 1.97  | 1.54                                | 5 6                               |
| 32                   | .67                         | 1.62  | 2.08  | 1.61                                | 5 10                              |
| 34                   | .72                         | 1.66  | 2.12  | 1.70                                | 6 2                               |
| 36                   | .73                         | 1.67  | 2.13  | 1.80                                | 6 6                               |
| 38                   | .96                         | 2.16  | 2.71  | 1.92                                | 6 10                              |
| 40                   | 1.03                        | 2.30  | 2.90  | 2.08                                | 7 2                               |
| 42                   | 1.06                        | 2.53  | 3.12  | 2.40                                | 7 6                               |
| 44                   | 1.13                        | 2.59  | 3.18  | 2.65                                | 7 10                              |
| 46                   | 1.20                        | 2.95  | 3.66  | 2.85                                | 8 2                               |
| 48                   | 1.29                        | 3.01  | 3.72  | 3.05                                | 8 6                               |
| 50                   | ....                        | ....  | ....  | 3.25                                | 8 10                              |
| 32x24                | .73                         | 1.40  | 1.73  | 1.47                                | 3 0½x4 6                          |
| 26                   | .75                         | 1.49  | 1.86  | 1.50                                | 4 10                              |
| 28                   | .79                         | 1.70  | 2.13  | 1.65                                | 5 2                               |
| 30                   | .81                         | 1.93  | 2.31  | 1.70                                | 5 6                               |
| 32                   | .86                         | ....  | 2.35  | 1.75                                | 5 10                              |
| 34                   | 1.01                        | ....  | 2.64  | 1.85                                | 6 2                               |
| 36                   | 1.02                        | ....  | 2.93  | 1.95                                | 6 6                               |
| 38                   | 1.04                        | ....  | 3.13  | 2.23                                | 6 10                              |
| 40                   | 1.11                        | ....  | 3.40  | 2.40                                | 7 2                               |
| 42                   | 1.13                        | ....  | 3.42  | 2.55                                | 7 6                               |
| 44                   | 1.21                        | ....  | 3.93  | 2.80                                | 7 10                              |
| 46                   | 1.28                        | ....  | 3.98  | 3.00                                | 8 2                               |
| 48                   | 1.36                        | ....  | 4.05  | 3.20                                | 8 6                               |
| 50                   | ....                        | ....  | ....  | 3.35                                | 8 10                              |

WINDOWS—All check rail plowed and bored for sash cord.

All are made from Clear White Pine. Glazed sash, are oiled all around.

BLINDS are priced in No. 1 Grade. Are 1½" thick, and are made with rolling slats. Sizes are the same as windows, only one inch longer. For sizes not listed add 10% extra to the NEXT largest listed size.

STORM SASH take the same opening size as the window of corresponding glass sizes, but one inch longer. They take the same price as windows of corresponding glass sizes plus 10% extra.

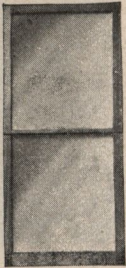
Add 12c net for ventilators, and 50c net for swing lights.

For weight of goods see pages 206-208.

For prices on odd sash and sash 1¾ in. thick see page 37.



CHECK RAIL WINDOW.



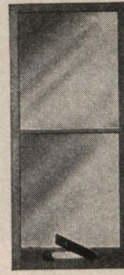
SH 160-161-162  
2-light Check Rail,  
1½ in. thick.

OUTSIDE BLIND.



SH 163  
Rolling Slats,  
1½ in. thick.

STORM SASH.



SH 165  
2-light,  
1½ in. thick.

| Size of Glass Inches | Price Window Open<br>SH 160 | Glazed with Single Strength Glass<br>SH 161 | Glazed with Double Strength Glass<br>SH 162 | Net Prices Outside Blinds<br>SH 163 | Size of Window |      |         |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|------|---------|
|                      |                             |   |   |                                     | Ft.            | In.  | Ft. In. |
| 34x24                | \$0.87                      | \$1.75                                      | \$2.08                                      | \$1.58                              | 3              | 2½x4 | 6       |
| 26                   | .89                         | 1.97  | 2.34  | 1.62                                |                | 4    | 10      |
| 28                   | .93                         | 2.01  | 2.38  | 1.72                                |                | 5    | 2       |
| 30                   | .96                         | 2.17  | 2.60  | 1.80                                |                | 5    | 6       |
| 32                   | 1.01                        | ....  | 2.64  | 1.90                                |                | 5    | 10      |
| 34                   | 1.08                        | ....  | 2.97  | 2.10                                |                | 6    | 2       |
| 36                   | 1.09                        | ....  | 3.17  | 2.20                                |                | 6    | 6       |
| 38                   | 1.11                        | ....  | 3.18  | 2.30                                |                | 6    | 10      |
| 40                   | 1.18                        | ....  | 3.45  | 2.40                                |                | 7    | 2       |
| 42                   | 1.20                        | ....  | 3.92  | 2.45                                |                | 7    | 6       |
| 44                   | 1.28                        | ....  | 3.98  | 2.65                                |                | 7    | 10      |
| 46                   | 1.35                        | ....  | 4.15  | 2.82                                |                | 8    | 2       |
| 48                   | 1.43                        | ....  | 4.16  | 3.00                                |                | 8    | 6       |
| 50                   | ....                        | ....  | ....  | 3.15                                |                | 8    | 10      |
| 36x24                | .82                         | 1.68  | 1.97  | 1.68                                | 3              | 4½x4 | 6       |
| 26                   | .83                         | 1.88  | 2.21  | 1.72                                |                | 4    | 10      |
| 28                   | .88                         | 2.05  | 2.43  | 1.82                                |                | 5    | 2       |
| 30                   | .89                         | 2.06  | 2.44  | 1.90                                |                | 5    | 6       |
| 32                   | .94                         | ....  | 2.73  | 2.00                                |                | 5    | 10      |
| 34                   | 1.10                        | ....  | 3.24  | 2.10                                |                | 6    | 2       |
| 36                   | 1.12                        | ....  | 3.26  | 2.30                                |                | 6    | 6       |
| 38                   | 1.14                        | ....  | 3.95  | 2.40                                |                | 6    | 10      |
| 40                   | 1.21                        | ....  | 3.99  | 2.50                                |                | 7    | 2       |
| 42                   | 1.23                        | ....  | 4.01  | 2.55                                |                | 7    | 6       |
| 44                   | 1.30                        | ....  | 4.07  | 2.75                                |                | 7    | 10      |
| 46                   | 1.37                        | ....  | 4.87  | 2.92                                |                | 8    | 2       |
| 48                   | 1.45                        | ....  | 4.93  | 3.10                                |                | 8    | 6       |
| 50                   | ....                        | ....  | ....  | 3.25                                |                | 8    | 10      |

WINDOWS—All check rail plowed and bored for sash cord.

All are made from Clear White Pine. Glazed sash, are oiled all around. BLINDS are priced in No. 1 Grade. Are 1½" thick, and are made with rolling slats. Sizes are the same as windows, only one inch longer. For sizes not listed add 10% extra to the NEXT largest listed size.

STORM SASH take the same opening size as the window of corresponding glass sizes, but one inch longer. They take the same price as windows of corresponding glass sizes plus 10% extra.

Add 12c net for ventilators, and 50c net for swing lights.

For weight of goods see pages 206-208.

For prices on odd sash and sash 1¾ in. thick see page 37.

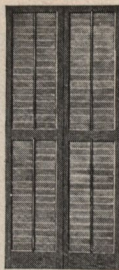


## CHECK RAIL WINDOW.



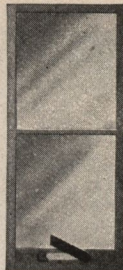
SH 160-162,  
2-light, Check Rail,  
1½ in. thick.

## OUTSIDE BLIND.



SH 163.  
Rolling Slats,  
1½ in. thick.

## STORM SASH.



SH 165.  
2 Light,  
1½ in. thick.

| Size of<br>Glass<br>Inches | Price<br>Window<br>Open<br>SH160 | Glazed<br>with Double<br>Strength Glass<br>SH162 | Net Price<br>Outside<br>Blinds<br>SH163 | Size of Window |         |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|----------------|---------|
|                            |                                  |  |   | Ft. In.        | Ft. In. |
| 40x24                      | \$0.97                           | \$2.50   | \$1.88                                  | 3              | 8½x4 6  |
| 26                         | .97                              | 2.72   | 1.92                                    |                | 4 10    |
| 28                         | .97                              | 2.75   | 2.02                                    |                | 5 2     |
| 30                         | .98                              | 3.04   | 2.10                                    |                | 5 6     |
| 32                         | 1.04                             | 3.30   | 2.20                                    |                | 5 10    |
| 34                         | 1.09                             | 3.31   | 2.40                                    |                | 6 2     |
| 36                         | 1.22                             | 4.00   | 2.50                                    |                | 6 6     |
| 38                         | 1.24                             | 4.03   | 2.60                                    |                | 6 10    |
| 40                         | 1.31                             | 4.07   | 2.70                                    |                | 7 2     |
| 42                         | 1.33                             | 4.84   | 2.75                                    |                | 7 6     |
| 44                         | 1.40                             | 4.89   | 3.12                                    |                | 7 10    |
| 44x30                      | 1.15                             | 3.36   | 2.30                                    | 4              | 0½x5 6  |
| 32                         | 1.20                             | 3.83   | 2.40                                    |                | 5 10    |
| 34                         | 1.29                             | 4.47   | 2.60                                    |                | 6 2     |
| 36                         | 1.29                             | 4.47   | 2.70                                    |                | 6 6     |
| 38                         | 1.67                             | 4.95   | 2.80                                    |                | 6 10    |
| 40                         | 1.82                             | 5.06   | 2.90                                    |                | 7 2     |
| 42                         | 1.97                             | 6.19   | 2.95                                    |                | 7 6     |
| 44                         | 2.15                             | 6.35   | 3.32                                    |                | 7 10    |
| 48x30                      | 1.31                             | 3.99   | 2.50                                    | 4              | 4½x5 6  |
| 32                         | 1.31                             | 3.99   | 2.60                                    |                | 5 10    |
| 34                         | 1.40                             | 4.79   | 2.80                                    |                | 6 2     |
| 36                         | 1.40                             | 4.79   | 2.90                                    |                | 6 6     |
| 38                         | 1.80                             | 5.83   | 3.00                                    |                | 6 10    |
| 40                         | 1.95                             | 6.31   | 3.10                                    |                | 7 2     |
| 42                         | 2.12                             | 6.60   | 3.15                                    |                | 7 6     |
| 44                         | 2.28                             | 8.48   | 3.52                                    |                | 7 10    |

WINDOWS—All check rail plowed and bored for sash cord.

All are made from Clear White Pine. Glazed sash, are oiled all around.

BLINDS are priced in No. 1 Grade. Are 1½" thick, and are made with rolling slats. Sizes are the same as windows, only one inch longer. For sizes not listed add 10% extra to the NEXT largest listed size.

STORM SASH take the same opening size as the window of corresponding glass sizes, but one inch longer. They take the same price as windows of corresponding glass sizes plus 10% extra.

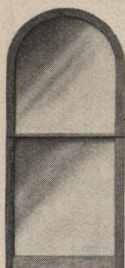
Add 12c net for ventilators, and 50c net for swing lights.

For weight of goods see pages 206-208.

For prices on odd sash and sash 1¾ in. thick see page 37.



## CIRCLE AND SEGMENT TOP WINDOWS



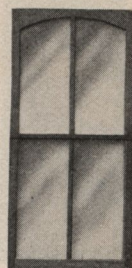
**SH 186.**  
Windows,  
Circle Inside  
and Outside.



**SH 187.**  
Windows,  
Circle Outside,  
Square Inside.



**SH 188.**  
Windows,  
Segment Inside  
and Outside.



**SH 189.**  
Windows,  
Segment Outside,  
Square Inside.

### SEGMENT HEADS.

For price on open or glazed windows or sash with segment or imitation segment heads (Fig. SH 188 or SH 189) add to open or glazed price the following:

|   | 13/8 in.<br>thick. | 13/4 in.<br>thick. |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Up to 2 ft. 1/8 in. wide (opening).....           | \$0.40             | \$0.55             |
| 2 ft. 1 in. to 3 ft. 1/8 in. wide (opening).....  | .55                | .75                |
| 3 ft. 1 in. to 4 ft. 1/8 in. wide (opening).....  | .90                | 1.25               |
| 4 ft. 1 in. to 5 ft. 1/8 in. wide (opening).....  | 1.30               | 1.80               |
| Over 5 ft. 1/8 in. wide subject to special price. |                    |                    |

### HALF CIRCLE OR GOTHIC IN AND OUT.

For price on open or glazed windows or sash with half circle top (Fig. SH 186, or Gothic top inside and outside) add to open or glazed price the following:

|  | 13/8 in.<br>thick. | 13/4 in.<br>thick. |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Up to 2 ft. 1/8 in. wide (opening).....          | \$1.00             | \$1.40             |
| 2 ft. 1 in. to 3 ft. 1/8 in. wide (opening)..... | 1.15               | 1.60               |
| 3 ft. 1 in. to 4 ft. 1/8 in. wide (opening)..... | 1.80               | 2.35               |
| 4 ft. 1 in. to 5 ft. 1/8 in. wide (opening)..... | 2.00               | 2.80               |
| Over 5 ft. 1/8 in. subject to special price.     |                    |                    |

### HALF CIRCLE OR GOTHIC SQUARE INSIDE.

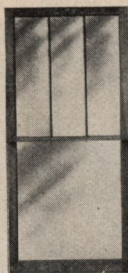
For price on open or glazed windows or sash with half circle top outside, square inside (Fig. SH 187, or with Gothic top outside, square inside) add to open or glazed price the following:

|  | 13/8 in.<br>thick. | 13/4 in.<br>thick. |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Up to 2 ft. 1/8 in. wide (opening).....          | \$1.10             | \$1.55             |
| 2 ft. 1 in. to 3 ft. 1/8 in. wide (opening)..... | 1.55               | 2.15               |
| 3 ft. 1 in. to 4 ft. 1/8 in. wide (opening)..... | 2.35               | 3.25               |
| 4 ft. 1 in. to 5 ft. 1/8 in. wide (opening)..... | 2.90               | 4.00               |
| Over 5 ft. 1/8 in. subject to special price.     |                    |                    |

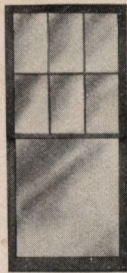
The above windows are odd, and the usual 10 per cent must be added to total price.



## DIVIDED TOP WINDOWS



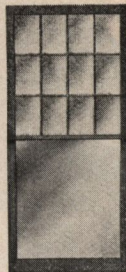
Top  
Divided  
3-Light.  
**SH 191.**



Top  
Divided  
6-Light.  
**SH 192.**



Top  
Divided  
9-Light.  
**SH 193.**



Top  
Divided  
12-Light.  
**SH 194.**

The above designs show how our regular two light windows may be used to make sash of different styles by simply dividing the upper sash into any number of smaller lights.

The number of lights to use depends upon the size of the glass. Where the windows are of the same height, but of different widths, increase the number of lights in width as this increases.

To illustrate: A window with a top light 24x28 can be nicely divided into four lights—two wide and two high; where it is 30x28 divide it into six lights with three lights in width. If it is 40x28 divide it into eight lights with four lights in width.

To determine the cost of any window divided with smaller top lights, take the price of any regular window, open or glazed, adding thereto for the number of lights so divided 5 cents each plus an additional 10% to the total.

EXAMPLE: I window, 2 light, 24x28, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  Ck. Gld. S. S. . . . \$1.05  
 Top divided 3 lights @ 5 cents each. . . . . .15  
 Adding 10% . . . . . .13

TOTAL PRICE . . . . . \$1.33

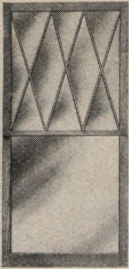
Prompt Service: On account of the large stock of material on hand, and the many competent workmen we employ we are able to make these sash up on short notice, thus avoiding all delays usually occasioned in placing orders elsewhere.

Don't fail to bear in mind that all of our sash are made from Clear White Pine. Where glazed they are oiled all around and the putty we use is the best we can get.

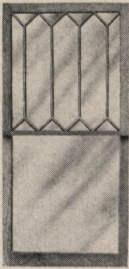
Use "SCHOERR BRAND" GUARANTEED MILLWORK when building.



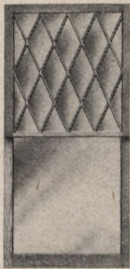
QUEEN ANNE WINDOWS



SH 195.



SH 196.



SH 197.



SH 198.

The above designs show how our regular two light windows may be used to make sash of different styles by simply dividing the upper sash into any of the designs shown above.

On account of the large stock of material on hand, and many competent workmen we employ we are able to make these sash up on short notice; thus avoiding all delays usually occasioned in placing orders elsewhere.

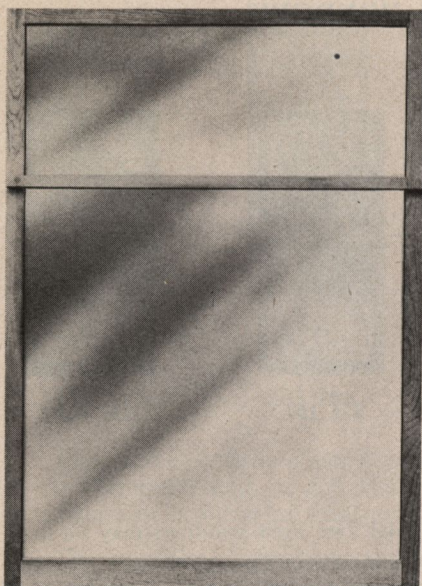
If these windows are wanted, make the following additions to the price of the regular window of size wanted, plus 10 per cent to the whole price:

- SH 195. Add to price of regular windows for the number of divided lights shown .....\$1.25  
For extra lights more than shown, each light add..... .10
- SH 196. Add to price of regular windows for the number of divided lights shown ..... 2.25  
For extra lights more than shown, each light add..... .12
- SH 197. Add to price of regular windows for the number of divided lights shown ..... 2.75  
For extra lights more than shown, each light add..... .11
- SH 198. Add to price of regular windows for the number of lights shown .90

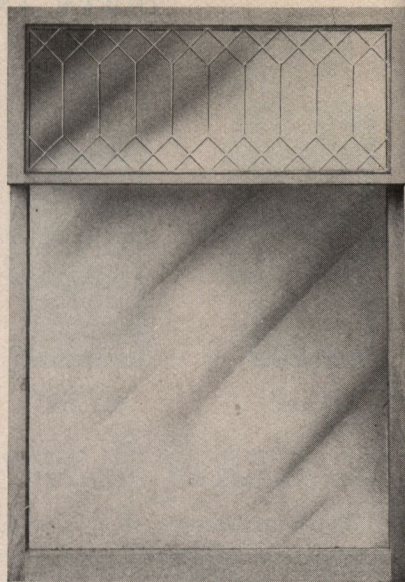
If you want different sizes than we list in our regular two-light windows we will charge you for the next larger listed size, plus 40 per cent of the open window price.



## COTTAGE FRONT WINDOWS



SH 200 Olean SH 201



SH 204 Fonda SH 206

The Cottage Windows shown on this page are especially designed for use with the designs of front doors that are glazed with leaded glass. The glass is carefully selected and the workmanship is neat and good. The designs are strictly up to date. The bottom is glazed with extra good 16-oz. sheet glass, or best American Plate Glass, as desired. The windows are carefully puttied and back puttied. Every precaution is taken so they will be superior to any other windows offered by any concern.

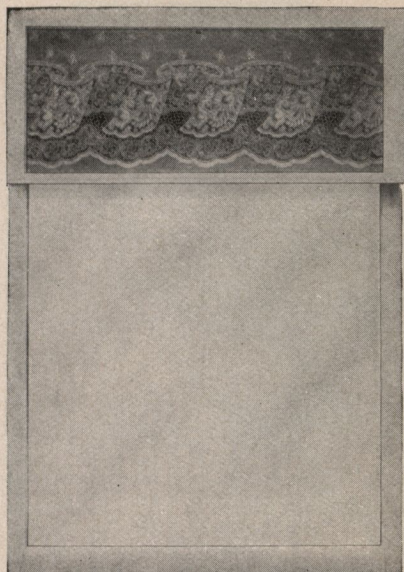
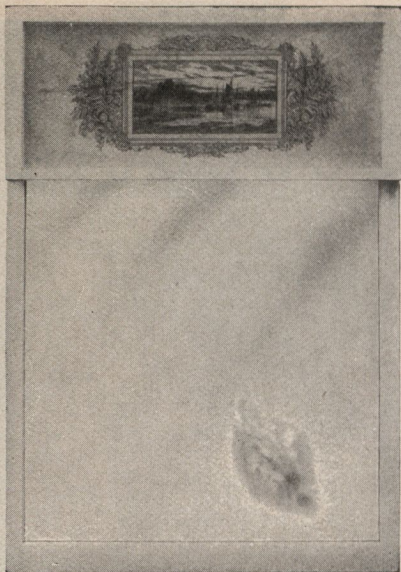
## PRICE OF COTTAGE FRONT WINDOWS—FOR OIL FINISH OR PAINT.

| Size of Openings<br>Ft. In.      Ft. In. |       | Size of<br>Bottom<br>Light | Size of<br>Top<br>Light | Thickness<br><br>Inches | OLEAN   |  | FONDA  |   |         |
|--|-------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|---|---------|
|  |       |                            |                         |                         | SH 200<br>Price of<br>Glazed 16 oz.<br>Sheet Glass<br>Top and<br>Bottom Light | SH 201<br>Price of<br>Glazed Plate<br>Glass Top<br>and<br>Bottom Light | SH 204<br>Price of<br>Glazed 16 oz.<br>Sheet Glass<br>Bottom Light | SH 206<br>Price of<br>Glazed Plate<br>Glass<br>Bottom Light |         |
| 3  | 8 x 5 | 2                          | 40x40                   | 40x16                   | 1 3⁄8   | \$3.25   | \$10.65  | \$3.91  | \$10.74 |
| 3  | 8 x 5 | 6                          | 40x44                   | 40x16                   | “   | 3.63   | 11.48  | 4.69  | 11.56   |
| 3  | 8 x 5 | 10                         | 44x48                   | 40x16                   | “   | 3.90   | 12.37  | 5.16  | 12.47   |
| 4  | 0 x 5 | 2                          | 44x40                   | 44x16                   | “   | 3.94   | 11.87  | 5.35  | 12.60   |
| 4  | 0 x 5 | 6                          | 44x44                   | 44x16                   | “   | 4.27   | 12.62  | 5.68  | 12.76   |
| 4  | 0 x 5 | 10                         | 44x48                   | 44x16                   | “   | 4.44   | 13.63  | 6.28  | 13.68   |
| 4  | 4 x 5 | 6                          | 48x42                   | 48x18                   | “   | 4.71   | 14.53  | 6.31  | 13.89   |
| 4  | 4 x 5 | 10                         | 48x46                   | 48x18                   | “   | 5.47   | 15.54  | 7.07  | 14.70   |
| 4  | 4 x 6 | 2                          | 48x50                   | 48x18                   | “   | 6.01   | 16.61  | 7.67  | 15.77   |
| 5  | 2 x 5 | 6                          | 56x42                   | 56x18                   | “   | 7.75   | 17.82  | 9.52  | 16.50   |
| 5  | 2 x 6 | 2                          | 56x50                   | 56x18                   | “   | 8.60   | 20.45  | 10.37   | 19.23   |

Special sizes will be furnished at an additional charge of 10 per cent over the price of next larger listed size. If single sash are wanted add 75c net to price of window. If window is wanted 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches thick, add \$1.50 net to price of window same size. Special sizes require from one to three weeks to ship.



## COTTAGE FRONT WINDOWS



SH 210 Illion SH 211

SH 214 Nyack SH 215

We show on this page two new creations of sand blast work. These designs are carefully worked on double strength glass. Every line is carefully followed and shows up very distinctly. There is as much difference in the quality of sand blast work as there is difference in the grades of doors. Our sand blast work is done by the best equipped and most thorough factory we can find. Every light of sand blast work we turn out is perfect. We glaze the bottom with either 16-oz. sheet glass or best American plate glass as desired. The glass is carefully fastened in and then puttied and back puttied. Our designs, workmanship and qualities are such as to make a superior front window.

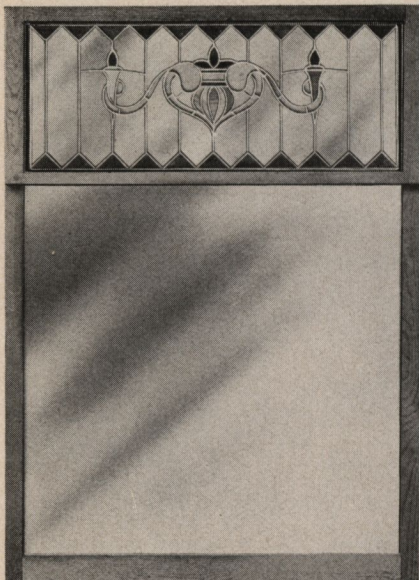
## PRICE OF COTTAGE FRONT WINDOWS—FOR OIL FINISH OR PAINT.

| Size of Opening<br>Ft. In. Ft. | Size of<br>Bottom<br>Light | Size of<br>Top<br>Light | Thickness<br>Inches | ILLION   |   | NYACK   |   |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|---|---|---|
|                                |                            |                         |                     | SH 210<br>Price of<br>Glazed 16 oz.<br>Sheet Glass<br>Bot. Light | SH 211<br>Price of<br>Glazed Plate<br>Glass<br>Bot. Light | SH 214<br>Price of<br>Gl'z'd 16oz.<br>Sheet Gl'ss<br>Bot. Light | SH 215<br>Price of<br>Glazed<br>Plate Glass<br>Bot. Light |
| 3 8 x 5 2                      | 40x40                      | 40x16                   | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$     | \$3.33   | \$ 9.98   | \$3.48  | \$10.12   |
| 3 8 x 5 6                      | 40x44                      | 40x16                   | "                   | 3.88   | 11.35   | 4.03  | 11.50   |
| 3 8 x 5 10                     | 40x48                      | 40x16                   | "                   | 4.15   | 12.25   | 4.30  | 12.40   |
| 4 0 x 5 2                      | 44x40                      | 44x16                   | "                   | 4.19   | 11.65   | 4.34  | 11.80   |
| 4 0 x 5 6                      | 44x44                      | 44x16                   | "                   | 4.52   | 12.85   | 4.77  | 13.00   |
| 4 0 x 5 10                     | 44x48                      | 44x16                   | "                   | 4.69   | 13.70   | 4.84  | 13.80   |
| 4 4 x 5 6                      | 48x42                      | 48x18                   | "                   | 4.96   | 13.20   | 5.11  | 13.35   |
| 4 4 x 5 10                     | 48x46                      | 48x18                   | "                   | 5.72   | 14.55   | 5.87  | 14.70   |
| 4 4 x 6 2                      | 48x50                      | 48x18                   | "                   | 6.57   | 15.80   | 6.49  | 15.95   |
| 5 2 x 5 6                      | 58x42                      | 58x18                   | "                   | 8.25   | 15.53   | 8.15  | 15.68   |
| 5 2 x 6 2                      | 58x50                      | 58x18                   | "                   | 8.85   | 17.83   | 9.00  | 17.93   |

Special sizes will be furnished at an additional charge of 10 per cent over the price of the next larger listed size. If a single sash is wanted add 75c net to price of window. If window is wanted 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches thick add \$1.50 net to price of window. Special sizes require about two weeks to ship.



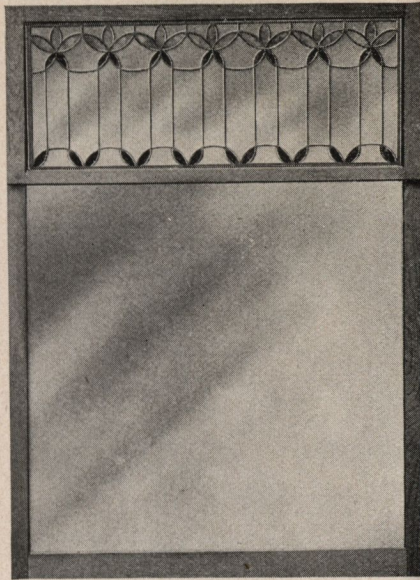
## COTTAGE FRONT WINDOWS



SH 216

Avoca.

SH 217



SH 218

Atlanta

SH 219

The Avoca Window on this page is shown with an upper leaded art light of neat design. It is made in harmonious colors and suitable for any room in any home. We quote this window with the bottom light glazed with Double Strength as well as Plate Glass.

The Atlanta Window on this page shows the upper light glazed with a new up-to-date design in colored leaded art glass, made in best manner in harmonious tone colors. We quote this window with the bottom light glazed Double Strength as well as Plate Glass. See page 65 for Atlanta design in colors.

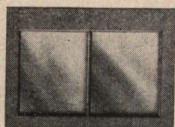
The sash on these windows are made of White Pine and the glass is of the best kind. Special sizes will be furnished at an extra cost of 10 per cent over the price of the next larger listed size. If single sash are wanted add 75c net to the price of the window. If windows are wanted 1 3/4 inches thick add \$1.50 net to price of window same size. Special sizes require about two weeks to ship.

## PRICE OF COTTAGE FRONT WINDOWS—For Oil Finish or Paint

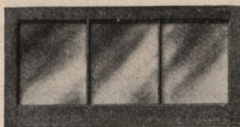
| Size of<br>Openings<br>Ft. In. Ft. In. |     |    |  | Size of<br>Bottom<br>Light | Size of<br>Top<br>Light | Thickness<br>Inches | AVOCA  |   | ATLANTA  |   |
|--|-----|----|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|---|
|  |     |    |  |                            |                         |                     | SH 216<br>Price of<br>Glazed 16 oz.<br>Sheet Glass<br>Bottom Light | SH 217<br>Price of<br>Glazed Plate<br>Glass<br>Bottom Light | SH 218<br>Price of<br>Glazed 16 oz.<br>Sheet Glass<br>Bottom Light | SH 219<br>Price of<br>Glazed Plate<br>Glass Bottom<br>Light |
| 3                                      | 8x5 | 2  |  | 40x40                      | 40x16                   | 1 3/8               | \$5.41   | \$11.82   | \$5.41   | \$11.82   |
| 3                                      | 8x5 | 6  |  | 40x44                      | 40x16                   | 1 3/8               | 5.79   | 12.69   | 5.79   | 12.69   |
| 3                                      | 8x5 | 10 |  | 40x48                      | 40x16                   | 1 3/8               | 6.06   | 13.56   | 6.06   | 13.56   |
| 4                                      | 0x5 | 2  |  | 44x40                      | 44x16                   | 1 3/8               | 6.54   | 13.01   | 6.54   | 13.01   |
| 4                                      | 0x5 | 6  |  | 44x44                      | 44x16                   | 1 3/8               | 6.68   | 13.95   | 6.68   | 13.95   |
| 4                                      | 0x5 | 10 |  | 44x48                      | 44x16                   | 1 3/8               | 6.75   | 14.76   | 6.75   | 14.76   |
| 4                                      | 4x5 | 6  |  | 48x42                      | 48x18                   | 1 3/8               | 7.51   | 15.19   | 7.51   | 15.19   |
| 4                                      | 4x5 | 10 |  | 48x46                      | 48x18                   | 1 3/8               | 8.27   | 16.20   | 8.27   | 16.20   |
| 4                                      | 4x6 | 2  |  | 48x50                      | 48x18                   | 1 3/8               | 9.07   | 17.27   | 9.07   | 17.27   |
| 5                                      | 2x5 | 6  |  | 58x42                      | 58x18                   | 1 3/8               | 10.75  | 18.15   | 10.75  | 18.15   |
| 5                                      | 2x6 | 2  |  | 58x50                      | 58x18                   | 1 3/8               | 11.60  | 20.95   | 11.60  | 20.95   |



## CELLAR SASH



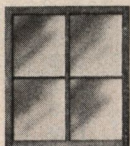
Two Light,  
1 3/8 inches Thick.



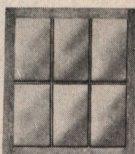
Three Light,  
1 3/8 inches Thick.

| Size of Glass Inches | Price Open SH 250 | Price Single Glazed SH 251 | Price Double Glazed SH 251 | Size of Sash Ft. In In. | Size of Glass Inches | Price Open SH 260 | Price Single Glazed SH 261 | Price Double Glazed SH 262 | Size of Sash Ft. In In. |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 10 x 12              | \$0.22            |                            |                            |                         | 7x 9                 | \$0.24            | \$0.39                     | \$0.60                     | 2 1x13                  |
| 10 x 12              | \$0.22            | \$0.42                     | \$0.66                     | 2 1x16                  | 8x10                 | .22               | .41                        | .64                        | 2 4x14                  |
| 14                   | .25               | .44                        | .70                        | 18                      | 12                   | .25               | .45                        | .71                        | 16                      |
| 16                   | .27               | .50                        | .80                        | 20                      | 9x12                 | .25               | .47                        | .74                        | 2 7x16                  |
| 18                   | .30               | .54                        | .87                        | 22                      | 13                   | .27               | .50                        | .80                        | 17                      |
| 12 x 12              | .26               | .46                        | .72                        | 2 5x16                  | 14                   | .27               | .50                        | .80                        | 18                      |
| 14                   | .28               | .51                        | .83                        | 18                      | 16                   | .32               | .58                        | .90                        | 20                      |
| 16                   | .29               | .54                        | .88                        | 20                      | 10x12                | .30               | .52                        | .81                        | 10x16                   |
| 18                   | .30               | .57                        | .94                        | 22                      | 14                   | .30               | .56                        | .87                        | 18                      |
| 20                   | .35               | .66                        | 1.04                       | 24                      | 16                   | .31               | .83                        | 1.01                       | 20                      |
| 22                   | .36               | .71                        | 1.15                       | 26                      | 12x12                | .44               | .69                        | .86                        | 3 4x16                  |
| 24                   | .37               | .76                        | 1.24                       | 28                      | 14                   | .45               | .76                        | 1.16                       | 18                      |
| 26                   | .50               | .90                        | 1.40                       | 30                      | 16                   | .46               | .80                        | 1.23                       | 20                      |
| 28                   | .55               | 1.00                       | 1.50                       | 32                      | 18                   | .47               | .96                        | 1.44                       | 22                      |
| 14 x 16              | .31               | .62                        | 1.02                       | 2 9x20                  | 20                   | .48               | 1.03                       | 1.50                       | 24                      |
| 18                   | .31               | .65                        | 1.08                       | 22                      | 22                   | .50               | 1.05                       | 1.55                       | 26                      |
| 20                   | .39               | .74                        | 1.20                       | 24                      | 24                   | .52               | 1.10                       | 1.60                       | 28                      |
| 22                   | .40               | .79                        | 1.28                       | 26                      | 26                   | .54               | 1.20                       | 1.75                       | 30                      |
| 24                   | .40               | .82                        | 1.35                       | 28                      | 14x14                | .54               | .90                        | 1.30                       | 3 10x18                 |

## BARN SASH



SH 270-271.  
Four light.



SH 280-281.  
Six light.

## FOUR LIGHT BARN SASH

| Size of Glass Inches | Thick-ness Inches | Price per Sash Open SH 270 | Price per Sash Glazed SH 271 |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 8x10                 | 1 1/8             | \$0.24                     | \$0.45                       |
| 9x12                 | "                 | .24                        | .53                          |
| 14                   | "                 | .24                        | .57                          |
| 10x12                | "                 | .27                        | .56                          |
| 14                   | "                 | .28                        | .60                          |
| 16                   | "                 | .40                        | .76                          |
| 12x14                | "                 | .37                        | .76                          |
| 12x16                | "                 | .41                        | .83                          |

## SIX LIGHT BARN SASH

|       |       | SH 280 | SH 281 |
|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 7x 9  | 1 1/8 | \$0.35 | \$0.63 |
| 8x10  | "     | .37    | .70    |
| 10x12 | "     | .46    | .90    |

|     |     |      |      |     |
|-----|-----|------|------|-----|
| 16  | .55 | .95  | 135  | 20  |
| 18  | .56 | 1.10 | 1.60 | 22  |
| 20  | .62 | 1.18 | 1.65 | 24  |
| 22  | .65 | 1.25 | 1.85 | 26  |
| 24  | .67 | 1.30 | 1.90 | 28  |
| .26 | .75 | 1.35 | 1.95 | .30 |



Can supply with 3-inch bottom rails at same price.

## STALL AND ATTIC SASH

3-inch Bottom Rail  
One Light.

SH 290-291

## STALL SASH—One Light.

| Size of Glass Inches | Thick-ness Inches | Open SH 290 | Glazed SH 291 |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|
| 8x10                 | 1 3/8             | \$0.25      | \$0.35        |
| 10x12                | "                 | .27         | .40           |
| 14                   | "                 | .30         | .42           |
| 12x16                | "                 | .31         | .47           |
| 18x20                | "                 | .31         | .47           |
| 20x20                | "                 | .34         | .61           |
| 24                   | "                 | .37         | .68           |
| 24x24                | "                 | .40         | .78           |
| 28                   | "                 | .44         | .84           |

For 1 1/4 inch Sash see Rule Page 37.



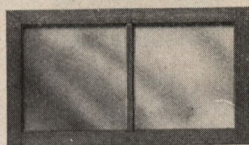
## TRANSOM SASH

One and Two Lights—1 $\frac{3}{8}$  Thick.

The price of Open Sash is the same in both one and two light.



One Light.



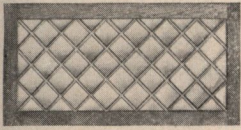
Two Light

| Size of Sash |       |     | Price per Sash Open SH 300 | Price Two Light Glazed SH 301 | Price One Light Glazed SH 302 | Price One Light Double Strength SH 303 | Size of Sash |      |     | Price per Sash Open SH 300 | Price Two Light Glazed SH 301 | Price One Light Double Strength SH 303 |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------|------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Ft.          | In.   | In. |                            |                               |                               |  | Ft.          | In.  | In. |                            |                               |  |
| 2            | 6x10  |     | \$0.25                     | ....                          | \$0.38                        | ....                                   | 4            | 0x14 |     | \$0.66                     | \$0.95                        | \$1.12                                 |
|              | 12    |     | .25                        | ....                          | .38                           | ....                                   |              | 16   |     | .67                        | .96                           | 1.22                                   |
|              | 14    |     | .25                        | ....                          | .42                           | ....                                   |              | 18   |     | .68                        | 1.05                          | 1.32                                   |
|              | 16    |     | .26                        | ....                          | .46                           | ....                                   |              | 20   |     | .70                        | 1.10                          | 1.47                                   |
|              | 18    |     | .33                        | ....                          | .55                           | ....                                   |              | 22   |     | .70                        | 1.22                          | 1.65                                   |
|              | 20    |     | .39                        | ....                          | .66                           | ....                                   |              | 24   |     | .71                        | 1.30                          | 1.80                                   |
| 2            | 8x10  |     | .28                        | ....                          | .40                           | ....                                   | 4            | 4x14 |     | .77                        | 1.08                          | 1.54                                   |
|              | 12    |     | .28                        | ....                          | .40                           | ....                                   |              | 16   |     | .79                        | 1.19                          | 1.73                                   |
|              | 14    |     | .28                        | ....                          | .46                           | ....                                   |              | 18   |     | .81                        | 1.29                          | 1.86                                   |
|              | 16    |     | .29                        | ....                          | .48                           | ....                                   |              | 20   |     | .83                        | 1.40                          | 2.01                                   |
|              | 18    |     | .30                        | ....                          | .54                           | ....                                   |              | 22   |     | .85                        | 1.52                          | 2.21                                   |
|              | 20    |     | .35                        | ....                          | .64                           | ....                                   |              | 24   |     | .88                        | 1.58                          | 2.48                                   |
|              | 22    |     | .42                        | ....                          | .77                           | ....                                   | 4            | 6x14 |     | .77                        | 1.08                          | 1.54                                   |
|              | 24    |     | .44                        | ....                          | .79                           | ....                                   |              | 16   |     | .79                        | 1.19                          | 1.73                                   |
| 2            | 10x14 |     | .28                        | ....                          | .47                           | ....                                   |              | 18   |     | .81                        | 1.29                          | 1.86                                   |
|              | 16    |     | .29                        | ....                          | .54                           | ....                                   |              | 20   |     | .83                        | 1.40                          | 2.01                                   |
|              | 18    |     | .30                        | ....                          | .58                           | ....                                   |              | 22   |     | .85                        | 1.52                          | 2.21                                   |
|              | 20    |     | .30                        | ....                          | .64                           | ....                                   |              | 24   |     | .88                        | 1.58                          | 2.48                                   |
|              | 22    |     | .44                        | ....                          | .78                           | ....                                   | 5            | 0x14 |     | .77                        | 1.08                          | 1.54                                   |
|              | 24    |     | .45                        | ....                          | .84                           | ....                                   |              | 16   |     | .79                        | 1.19                          | 1.73                                   |
| 3            | 0x14  |     | .35                        | ....                          | .54                           | ....                                   |              | 18   |     | .81                        | 1.29                          | 1.86                                   |
|              | 16    |     | .35                        | ....                          | .59                           | ....                                   |              | 20   |     | .83                        | 1.40                          | 2.01                                   |
|              | 18    |     | .35                        | ....                          | .64                           | ....                                   |              | 22   |     | .85                        | 1.52                          | 2.21                                   |
|              | 20    |     | .36                        | ....                          | .70                           | ....                                   |              | 24   |     | .88                        | 1.58                          | 2.48                                   |
|              | 22    |     | .41                        | ....                          | .79                           | ....                                   |              | 26   |     | .90                        | 1.67                          | 2.49                                   |
|              | 24    |     | .44                        | ....                          | .88                           | ....                                   | 5            | 6x18 |     | 1.01                       | 1.70                          | 2.35                                   |
| 3            | 6x14  |     | .55                        | \$0.77                        | .78                           | \$0.92                                 |              | 20   |     | 1.01                       | 1.70                          | 2.35                                   |
|              | 16    |     | .56                        | .84                           | .84                           | 1.01                                   |              | 22   |     | 1.03                       | 1.82                          | 2.72                                   |
|              | 18    |     | .57                        | .87                           | .90                           | 1.10                                   |              | 24   |     | 1.05                       | 1.91                          | 3.08                                   |
|              | 20    |     | .57                        | .96                           | .96                           | 1.21                                   |              | 26   |     | 1.07                       | 2.09                          | 3.11                                   |
|              | 22    |     | .60                        | 1.06                          | 1.06                          | 1.30                                   |              | 28   |     | 1.10                       | 2.23                          | 3.71                                   |
|              | 24    |     | .60                        | 1.12                          | 1.10                          | 1.39                                   |              | 30   |     | 1.12                       | 2.55                          | 3.73                                   |
| 3            | 8x14  |     | .66                        | .90                           | .90                           | 1.12                                   | 6            | 0x20 |     | 1.00                       | 1.70                          | 2.35                                   |
|              | 16    |     | .67                        | .96                           | .95                           | 1.22                                   |              | 22   |     | 1.03                       | 1.82                          | 2.72                                   |
|              | 18    |     | .68                        | 1.05                          | 1.05                          | 1.32                                   |              | 24   |     | 1.05                       | 1.91                          | 3.08                                   |
|              | 20    |     | .69                        | 1.10                          | 1.10                          | 1.47                                   |              | 26   |     | 1.08                       | 2.09                          | 3.11                                   |
|              | 22    |     | .70                        | 1.22                          | 1.22                          | 1.65                                   |              | 28   |     | 1.10                       | 2.23                          | 3.71                                   |
|              | 24    |     | .71                        | 1.30                          | 1.30                          | 1.80                                   |              | 30   |     | 1.12                       | 2.50                          | 3.73                                   |
|              |       |     |                            |                               |                               |  |              | 32   |     | 1.12                       | 2.57                          | 4.22                                   |
|              |       |     |                            |                               |                               |  |              | 34   |     | 1.16                       | 2.82                          | 4.25                                   |

For 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  inch Transoms see rule page 37.



## FANCY TRANSOMS

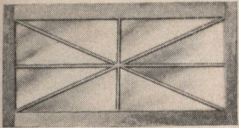


SH 320.

SH 320.

This style Transom should be divided according to size. We make each light about 5x5 inches.

Add to Transom price, open or glazed, each light .....\$0.10  
Plus 10 per cent.

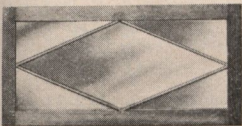


SH 322.

SH 322.

This style Transom can be made in most any size and look well.

Add to Transom price, open or glazed.....\$0.80  
Plus 10 per cent.

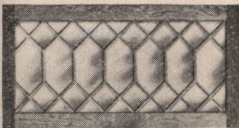


SH 324.

SH 324.

This style Transom can be made in most any size and look well.

Add to Transom price, open or glazed.....\$0.50  
Plus 10 per cent.

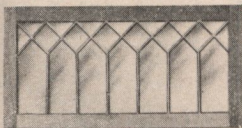


SH 326.

SH 326.

This style Transom should be divided according to size. The number of lights vary according to size of Transom. We make center lights about 5 inches wide. Add to Transom price, open or glazed,

for each light.....\$0.12  
Plus 10 per cent.



SH 327.

SH 327.

The number of lights vary according to size of Transom. We make lower lights about 5 inches wide. Add to Transom price, open or glazed, for

each light .....\$0.12  
Plus 10 per cent.

We show above a few of the very best designs used for transoms where divided.

On page 32 we quote prices on a very large line of transoms to which the rules given above apply for determining the price of the designs.

On account of the large stock of material on hand, and the many competent workmen we employ, we are able to make these sash up on short notice, thus avoiding all delays usually occasioned in placing orders elsewhere.





### 1 3-8 INCH, ONE LIGHT SASH

For Attic, Bathroom, Hall, or Front Sash. In the past we have had many calls for one-light sash, and in order to promptly supply our customers' wants we have increased our stock to a full line of standard sizes, as listed below.

If wanted glazed with any of our various designs of Art Glass, take price of open sash and add to price of Art Glass according to the number of square feet of glass, at the catalogue price. No extra charge for glazing or crating.

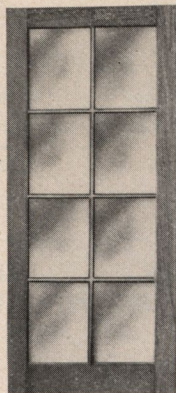
| Glass<br>Size | SH 330<br>Price<br>Open | SH 331<br>Price<br>Glazed<br>S. Strength | SH 332<br>Price<br>Glazed<br>D. Strength | SH 335<br>Price<br>Glazed<br>Plate | Opening<br>Size |
|---------------|-------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 16x20         | \$0.32                  | \$0.46                                   | \$0.55                                   | ....                               | 1- 8x2- 1       |
| 16x24         | .32                     | .47                                      | .59                                      | ....                               | 1- 8x2- 5       |
| 18x20         | .33                     | .48                                      | .59                                      | ....                               | 1-10x2- 1       |
| 18x24         | .33                     | .53                                      | .67                                      | ....                               | 1-10x2- 5       |
| 20x20         | .33                     | .53                                      | .65                                      | ....                               | 2- 0x2- 1       |
| 20x24         | .33                     | .54                                      | .67                                      | ....                               | 2- 0x2- 5       |
| 24x24         | .34                     | .60                                      | .75                                      | ....                               | 2- 4x2- 5       |
| 24x28         | .37                     | .67                                      | .83                                      | ....                               | 2- 4x2- 9       |
| 24x30         | .38                     | .59                                      | .87                                      | ....                               | 2- 4x2-11       |
| 26x26         | .40                     | .69                                      | .86                                      | ....                               | 2- 6x2- 7       |
| 26x30         | .44                     | .77                                      | .97                                      | ....                               | 2- 6x2-11       |
| 28x30         | .45                     | .78                                      | .97                                      | ....                               | 2- 8x2-11       |
| 28x32         | .47                     | .90                                      | 1.12                                     | ....                               | 2- 8x3- 1       |
| 28x36         | .50                     | .99                                      | 1.24                                     | ....                               | 2- 8x3- 5       |
| 30x30         | .47                     | .94                                      | 1.18                                     | ....                               | 2-10x2-11       |
| 30x36         | .53                     | 1.01                                     | 1.26                                     | ....                               | 2-10x3- 5       |
| 30x38         | .61                     | 1.17                                     | 1.44                                     | ....                               | 2-10x3- 7       |
| 32x32         | .60                     | ....                                     | 1.38                                     | ....                               | 3- 0x3- 1       |
| 32x36         | .61                     | ....                                     | 1.99                                     | ....                               | 3- 0x3- 5       |
| 32x40         | .69                     | ....                                     | 1.79                                     | ....                               | 3- 0x3- 9       |
| 34x34         | .67                     | ....                                     | 1.57                                     | ....                               | 3- 2x3- 3       |
| 34x36         | .68                     | ....                                     | 1.67                                     | ....                               | 3- 2x3- 5       |
| 34x40         | .72                     | ....                                     | 1.82                                     | ....                               | 3- 2x3- 9       |
| 36x36         | .70                     | ....                                     | 1.72                                     | \$5.49                             | 3- 4x3- 5       |
| 36x40         | .75                     | ....                                     | 2.08                                     | 5.95                               | 3- 4x3- 9       |
| 36x44         | .79                     | ....                                     | 2.12                                     | 8.60                               | 3- 4x4- 1       |
| 38x38         | .75                     | ....                                     | 2.10                                     | 7.86                               | 3- 6x3- 7       |
| 38x42         | .80                     | ....                                     | 2.50                                     | 8.65                               | 3- 6x3-11       |
| 38x44         | .85                     | ....                                     | 2.53                                     | 9.09                               | 3- 6x4- 1       |
| 38x56         | 1.20                    | ....                                     | 3.90                                     | 11.65                              | 3- 6x5- 1       |
| 40x40         | .80                     | ....                                     | 2.76                                     | 8.66                               | 3- 8x3- 9       |
| 40x44         | .85                     | ....                                     | 3.20                                     | 9.50                               | 3- 8x4- 1       |
| 40x56         | 1.23                    | ....                                     | 4.61                                     | 12.20                              | 3- 8x5- 1       |
| 40x60         | 1.28                    | ....                                     | 4.66                                     | 13.06                              | 3- 8x5- 5       |
| 44x40         | 1.07                    | ....                                     | 3.47                                     | 9.71                               | 4- 0x3- 9       |
| 44x44         | 1.18                    | ....                                     | 3.83                                     | 10.71                              | 4- 0x4- 1       |
| 44x48         | 1.18                    | ....                                     | 4.64                                     | 11.57                              | 4- 0x4- 5       |
| 48x44         | 1.18                    | ....                                     | 4.87                                     | 11.57                              | 4- 4x4- 1       |
| 48x48         | 1.23                    | ....                                     | 5.43                                     | 12.56                              | 4- 4x4- 5       |
| 48x56         | 1.62                    | ....                                     | 5.58                                     | 14.70                              | 4- 4x5- 1       |

If Cottage Front Sash and Transoms are wanted, see page 32 for transom price. For 1 3/4 inch sash and transom, see Rule, page 37. For intermediate sizes, take price of next larger size.



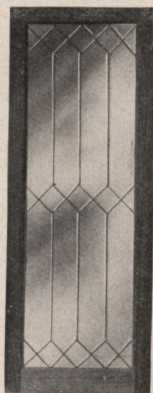
# CASEMENT SASH.

SINGLE OR IN PAIRS 1 3/8 INCH THICK.



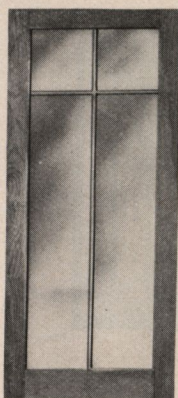
**SH 351.**

Eight Light Wood Bars.  
Glazed S. S. Glass.



**SH 353.**

Divided Wood Bars.  
Glazed S. S. Glass.



**SH 355.**

Glazed Four Light.  
Double Strength.

**SH 352.**

One Light.  
Glazed D. S.

**SH 354.**

Divided, Leaded D. S.

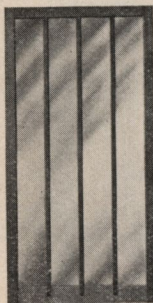
| Opening<br>Sizes | One<br>Light<br>Glass<br>Size | SH 350<br>Open<br>One<br>Light | SH 351<br>Glazed | SH 352<br>Glazed | SH 353<br>Glazed | SH 354<br>Glazed | SH 355<br>Glazed |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1-4x3-1          | 12x32                         | \$0.50                         | \$0.75           | \$0.90           | \$3.15           | \$1.60           | \$0.85           |
| 3-5              | 36                            | .60                            | .90              | 1.00             | 3.30             | 1.80             | 1.00             |
| 3-9              | 40                            | .70                            | 1.05             | 1.20             | 3.45             | 2.05             | 1.15             |
| 4-1              | 44                            | .80                            | 1.25             | 1.35             | 3.65             | 2.25             | 1.30             |
| 4-5              | 48                            | .85                            | 1.35             | 1.45             | 3.75             | 2.45             | 1.45             |
| 1-6x3-5          | 14x36                         | .60                            | .90              | 1.10             | 3.30             | 2.00             | 1.00             |
| 3-9              | 40                            | .70                            | 1.05             | 1.25             | 3.50             | 2.30             | 1.15             |
| 4-1              | 44                            | .80                            | 1.25             | 1.45             | 3.65             | 2.50             | 1.35             |
| 4-5              | 48                            | .85                            | 1.35             | 1.60             | 3.75             | 2.75             | 1.45             |
| 4-9              | 52                            | .90                            | 1.40             | 1.70             | 3.80             | 2.90             | 1.50             |
| 1-8x3-9          | 16x40                         | .75                            | 1.15             | 1.45             | 3.85             | 2.55             | 1.25             |
| 4-1              | 44                            | .80                            | 1.25             | 1.55             | 3.95             | 2.80             | 1.35             |
| 4-5              | 48                            | .85                            | 1.30             | 1.70             | 4.15             | 3.00             | 1.40             |
| 4-9              | 52                            | .90                            | 1.40             | 1.80             | 4.20             | 3.20             | 1.55             |
| 5-5              | 56                            | 1.00                           | 1.55             | 2.10             | 4.50             | 3.50             | 1.70             |
| 2-0x4-1          | 20x44                         | .90                            | 1.45             | 1.85             | 4.25             | 3.30             | 1.60             |
| 4-5              | 48                            | .95                            | 1.50             | 2.00             | 4.40             | 3.60             | 1.65             |
| 4-9              | 52                            | 1.00                           | 1.60             | 2.20             | 4.60             | 3.90             | 1.75             |
| 5-1              | 56                            | 1.05                           | 1.70             | 2.45             | 4.85             | 4.15             | 1.90             |
| 5-5              | 60                            | 1.10                           | 1.80             | 2.50             | 4.95             | 4.45             | 2.00             |

There is a growing demand for Casement Sash both single and in pairs, for use in Cottages as well as Bungalows. There seem to be no particular sizes called for, so we do not carry them in stock, but are prepared to make up any size on short notice. We carry in stock materials in sizes and lengths to make most any size that might be wanted.

We quote here prices on sash open and glazed as shown made 1 3/8" thick. For sash 1 3/4" thick simply add to open or glazed price 75% of the 1 3/8" open price.



## HOT BED SASHES



Made for 7 inch Glass.

| Size of Sash |       |     |     | Thickness<br>Inches | SH 360<br>Price per<br>Sash, Open | SH 361<br>Price per<br>Sash, Glazed |
|--------------|-------|-----|-----|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Ft.          | in.   | Ft. | in. |                     |                                   |                                     |
| 3            | 0 x 6 | 0   |     | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$     | \$0.95                            | \$1.75                              |

Made for 8 inch Glass.

|   |       |   |  |                 |        |        |
|---|-------|---|--|-----------------|--------|--------|
| 3 | 4 x 6 | 0 |  | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ | \$1.00 | \$2.00 |
|---|-------|---|--|-----------------|--------|--------|

Any one who is interested in raising vegetables or growing flowers is in need of Hot Beds so as to get early Spring growth.

Build up a frame work and place thereon glazed Storm Sash, getting it up in the Fall of the year, being sure that rich soil is placed on the inside and plenty of good manure spread around it to hold the warmth. Then you are prepared, in the very early Spring when it is still too cold to grow vegetables in the open, to plant and grow early vegetables or flowers.

We carry on hand Hot Bed Sash in large quantities to supply the large demand.

This kind of a Hot Bed is very easily made, little lumber being necessary, and at a small cost. Unless you have used a Hot Bed you have not experienced the pleasure of seeing Nature's work in growing green things while the snow is still on the ground.

Tyler, Texas, August 2, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Dear Sirs:—Your paint is giving perfect satisfaction. My painter speaks very highly of the white lead.

Yours truly,

For our complete line of high grade Paints, Leads and Oils, see pages 161 to 172.



## RULES FOR PRICES OF SPECIAL SASH.

### Rule for Price of $1\frac{3}{8}$ inch, odd Windows.

For odd size windows  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch thick, open or glazed, add to price of next larger listed size, **25** per cent of the open price. If glazed, add to total **10** per cent. If made with lugs add **15c** to each sash.

### Rule for Price of $1\frac{3}{8}$ inch Single Sash.

You can determine cost of Single Sash  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch thick with glass of same size as any window we list, by taking one-half the price of any  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch window, either two, four, eight or twelve light, and adding thereto, either open or glazed, **20** cents. Add **10** per cent to total.

### Rule for Price of $1\frac{3}{4}$ inch Windows.

For price of  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inch Open Window add to price of  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch open Window **75** per cent.

Example: A 2 lt. 12x28  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inch window would take the  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch open price of **39** cents as given above plus **75** per cent, which is **26** cents, making the price of the  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inch open window **65** cents net.

For price of  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inch Glazed Window add to  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch Glazed Window price, single or double strength, **75** per cent of the Open Window price, plus an extra **10** per cent to the total.

Example: Follow example above adding the **26** cents to the glazed price of **80** cents, which makes **\$1.06**, then add **10** per cent to this, making the price of the glazed window **\$1.17**.

For lugs add **20c** to cost of each sash.

### Rule for Price of $1\frac{3}{4}$ inch Single Sash.

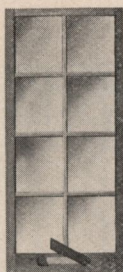
For price of single sash made  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inch thick use the above rule for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inch windows, taking just one-half the price and add thereto **20** per cent, if open, and **10** per cent if glazed.

**Special Sash**—No one can turn out sash quicker than we do, and we doubt if there is any one who equals us on quality and workmanship.

We use **WHITE PINE** in all of our sash. No mixture of Spruce and Yellow Pine.

Use "Schoerr Brand" **GUARANTEED MILLWORK**.



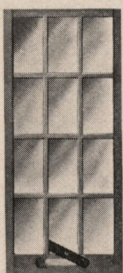
**STORM SASH.****1 1/8 Inch Thick.****SH 125.**

One thing we look for in this life probably more than anything else is comfort. Why occupy a home and suffer because of the extreme cold when at a small cost Storm Sash can be put on the openings and the cold can be kept out, while the heat of the fire may be kept in. It is a means of comfort.

**SH 125.**

For price of eight-light Storm Sash take price of Check Rail Window, same size glass as given on pages 12 to 14, and **add 10 per cent.**

Irregular or intermediate sizes, take price of next larger glass size, and 10 per cent additional.

**SH 135.**

Too often extreme winter colds are caused by cold and damp rooms. These could be prevented by a warmer house, and a house can be made warmer with all outside openings properly covered with Storm Sash.

**SH 135.**

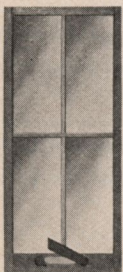
For price of twelve-light Storm Sash take price of Check Rail Window, same size glass as given on pages 13 to 15, and **add 10 per cent.**

Irregular or intermediate sizes, take price of next larger glass size, and 10 per cent additional.

Ventilators and Swing Lights are extra.

For ventilations top or bottom rail **add 12c net each.**

For swing light **add 50c each net.**

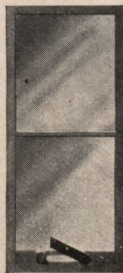
**SH 145.**

Fuel can be saved. It takes but a short time to save the cost of the Storm Sash.

**SH 145.**

For price of four-light Storm Sash take price of Check Rail Window, same size glass as given on pages 16 and 17, and **add 10 per cent.**

Irregular or intermediate sizes, take price of next larger glass size, and 10 per cent additional.

**SH 155.****SH 155.**

For price of two-light Storm Sash take price of Check Rail Window, same size glass as given on pages 18 to 24, and **add 10 per cent.**

Irregular or intermediate sizes, take price of next larger glass size, and 10 per cent additional.

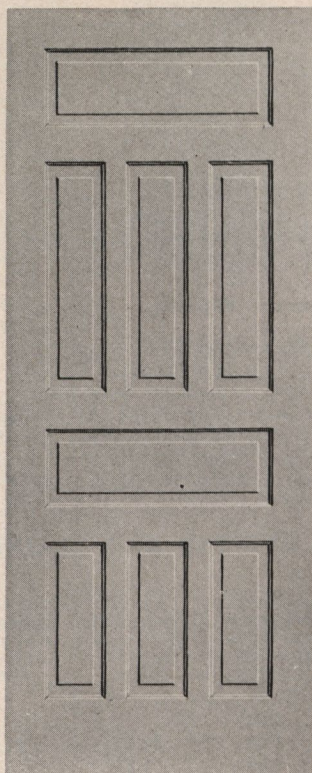
Our Storm Sash are made one inch longer than regular windows of same glass size, and the same width as windows with 2-inch stiles. Storm Sash are always made to order, requiring from two to four weeks in which to ship.

See opposite page for Storm Doors.

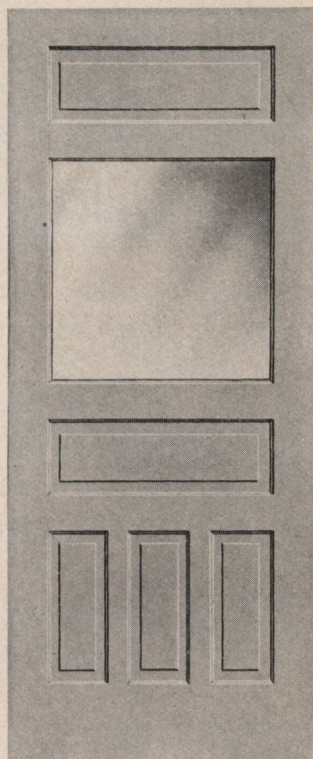


## STORM DOORS

PANELED AND SASH DOORS.  
PAINTED READY FOR USE.



SH 400 Painted.



SH 401 Painted.

These Storm Doors are a No. 3 grade, painted two coats of heavy paint, ready for hardware and hanging.

They are carried in stock in  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches thick. We carry both the paneled door and the sash door glazed ready for use.

We make them three-quarters of an inch wider and one inch longer than the regular door, so where used they may be fitted closely, making them practically air tight. A storm door well made, such as these are, will last for many years. Save much fuel.

| Sizes Carried<br>in Stock<br>$1\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick | SH 400<br>Paneled | SH 401<br>Glazed<br>Clear | In hanging Storm Doors<br>we suggest the use of the<br>same hardware as for the<br>Screen Doors. This saves<br>time and cost in changing<br>the doors in Spring and Fall. |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 2- $8\frac{3}{4}$ x 6- 9                              | \$1.50            | \$1.88                    |   |
| 2- $10\frac{3}{4}$ x 6-11                             | 1.70              | 2.14                      |   |
| 2- $8\frac{3}{4}$ x 7- 1                              | 1.72              | 2.16                      |   |
| 2- $10\frac{3}{4}$ x                                  | 1.74              | 2.29                      |   |
| 3- $0\frac{3}{4}$ x                                   | 1.75              | 2.30                      |   |

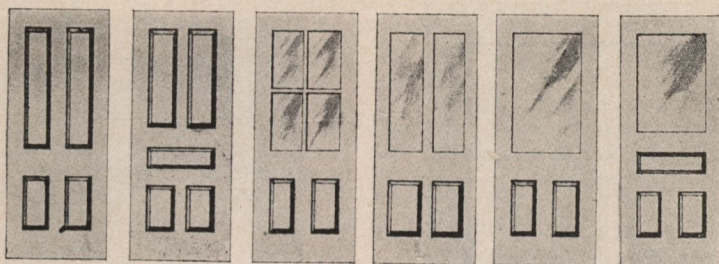
See page 38 for Storm Sash information.



## PAINTED AND GRAINED DOORS

Stripped and crated to avoid damage in transit.

Used also for Storm Doors.



|                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                              |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Waverly</b>    | <b>Dyersville</b> | <b>Cascade</b>    | <b>Decorah</b>    | <b>Winona</b>     | <b>Manson</b>                |
| 4-Panel<br>SH 410 | 5-Panel<br>SH 411 | 4-Light<br>SH 412 | 2-Light<br>SH 413 | 1-Light<br>SH 414 | 1-Light<br>3-Panel<br>SH 415 |

Painted and Grained Doors are made from kiln-dried soft pine. They have knots and other defects such as will not materially affect the strength of the door, but we shellac the defects carefully and paint and grain the doors, so that the imperfections do not show. We use first quality paints, and by doing the work carefully we are able to make a door that is far superior to other doors put out as painted and grained doors.

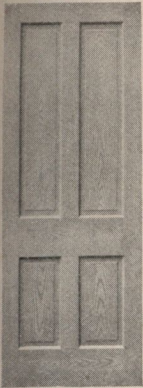
### PRICE OF FOUR AND FIVE PANEL PAINTED AND GRAINED DOORS.

| SIZES            |                   | Thickness<br>Inches | SH 410<br>Waverly<br>Four Panel<br>Painted<br>Doors | SH 410 1/2<br>Waverly<br>Four Panel<br>Grained<br>Doors | SH 411<br>Dyersville<br>Five Panel<br>Painted<br>Doors | SH 411 1/2<br>Dyersville<br>Five Panel<br>Grained<br>Doors |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Width<br>Ft. In. | Height<br>Ft. In. |                     |   |   |  |  |
| 2 0 x 6 0        |                   | 7/8                 | \$1.05  | \$1.20  | .....  | .....  |
| 2 6 x 6 6        |                   | "                   | 1.13  | 1.28  | .....  | .....  |
| 2 0 x 6 0        |                   | 1 1/8               | 1.13  | 1.28  | \$1.21   | \$1.36   |
| 2 6 x 6 6        |                   | "                   | 1.24  | 1.39  | 1.31   | 1.46   |
| 2 6 x 6 8        |                   | "                   | 1.30  | 1.45  | .....  | .....  |
| 2 8 x            |                   | "                   | 1.30  | 1.45  | 1.37   | 1.52   |
| 2 0 x 6 0        |                   | 1 3/8               | 1.21  | 1.36  | 1.30   | 1.45   |
| 2 0 x 6 6        |                   | "                   | 1.35  | 1.50  | 1.42   | 1.57   |
| 2 6 x            |                   | "                   | 1.35  | 1.50  | 1.42   | 1.57   |
| 2 4 x 6 8        |                   | "                   | 1.40  | 1.55  | 1.47   | 1.62   |
| 2 6 x            |                   | "                   | 1.40  | 1.55  | 1.47   | 1.62   |
| 2 8 x 6 8        |                   | "                   | 1.40  | 1.55  | 1.47   | 1.62   |
| 2 10 x 6 10      |                   | "                   | 1.60  | 1.75  | 1.68   | 1.83   |
| 3 0 x 7 0        |                   | "                   | 1.66  | 1.75  | 1.73   | 1.88   |

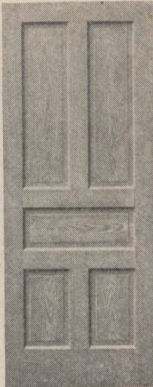
### NET PRICE OF PAINTED AND GRAINED SASH DOORS— 1 3/8 INCH THICK.

| SIZES       |  | Cascade<br>4 Light          |                                 | Decorah<br>2 Light          |                                 | Winona<br>1 Light           |                                 | Manson                      |                                 |
|-------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
|             |  | Painted<br>Glazed<br>SH 412 | Grained<br>Glazed<br>SH 412 1/2 | Painted<br>Glazed<br>SH 413 | Grained<br>Glazed<br>SH 413 1/2 | Painted<br>Glazed<br>SH 414 | Grained<br>Glazed<br>SH 414 1/2 | Painted<br>Glazed<br>SH 415 | Grained<br>Glazed<br>SH 415 1/2 |
| 2 6 x 6 6   |  | \$1.97                      | \$2.12                          | \$2.00                      | \$2.15                          | \$2.35                      | \$2.50                          | \$2.31                      | \$2.46                          |
| 2 8 x 6 8   |  | 2.13                        | 2.28                            | 2.30                        | 2.45                            | 2.68                        | 2.83                            | 2.50                        | 2.65                            |
| 2 10 x 6 10 |  | 2.38                        | 2.53                            | 2.52                        | 2.67                            | 3.05                        | 3.20                            | 2.91                        | 3.06                            |
| 3 0 x 7 0   |  | 2.58                        | 2.73                            | 2.84                        | 2.99                            | 3.53                        | 3.68                            | 3.15                        | 3.30                            |

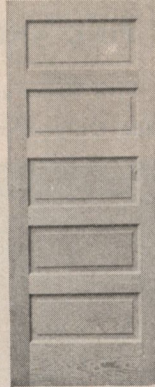




4 Panel.  
SH 450.  
SH 451.



5 Panel.  
SH 452.



5 Cross Panel.  
SH 453.

## WHITE PINE DOORS

O-G. Sticking "A"  
and "B"

Our pine is very soft and white and is easily worked. Doors will not warp nor shrink and will stand all climatic changes without being seriously affected. They are perfectly adapted to climates where the weather is variable. Our doors grade very high and are superior to any others now sold. All doors have raised panels both sides except doors 4 7/8 inches thick on these doors, the panels are raised one side only.

### PRICES OF 4 PANEL DOORS 5 REGULAR PANELS AND 5 CROSS PANELS

| Size of Doors<br>Width Height<br>Ft. In. Ft. In. | Thickness<br>Inches | 4 Panel<br>Doors<br>SH 450<br>Price Each<br>'A' Quality | 4 Panel<br>Doors<br>SH 451<br>Price Each<br>'B' Quality | 5 Panel<br>Doors<br>SH 452<br>Price Each<br>'A' Quality | 5 Panel<br>Doors<br>SH 452<br>Price Each<br>'B' Quality | 5 Cross<br>Panel<br>SH 453<br>Price Each<br>'A' Quality |
|--|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |                     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 2 0 x 6 0  | 7/8                 | \$1.50  | \$1.40  | ....  | ....  | ....  |
| 2 6 x 6 6  | "                   | 1.80  | 1.55  | ....  | ....  | ....  |
| 2 0 x 6 0  | 1 1/8               | 1.75  | 1.57  | ....  | ....  | ....  |
| 2 0 x 6 6  | "                   | 1.90  | 1.73  | ....  | ....  | ....  |
| 2 6  | "                   | 2.04  | 1.86  | ....  | ....  | ....  |
| 2 6 x 6 8  | "                   | 2.06  | 1.88  | ....  | ....  | ....  |
| 2 8  | "                   | 2.07  | 1.88  | ....  | ....  | ....  |
| 2 0 x 6 0  | 1 3/8               | 1.95  | 1.75  | \$2.05  | \$1.85  | \$2.12  |
| 2 6  | "                   | 2.23  | 2.00  | 2.33  | 2.10  | 2.40  |
| 2 0 x 6 6  | "                   | 2.10  | 1.90  | 2.20  | 2.00  | 2.27  |
| 2 4  | "                   | 2.16  | 1.95  | 2.26  | 2.05  | 2.23  |
| 2 6  | "                   | 2.24  | 2.02  | 2.34  | 2.12  | 2.41  |
| 2 8  | "                   | 2.30  | 2.07  | 2.40  | 2.17  | 2.41  |
| 2 10   | "                   | 2.95  | 2.66  | 3.05  | 2.76  | 3.12  |
| 3 0  | "                   | 2.95  | 2.66  | 3.05  | 2.76  | 3.12  |
| 2 0 x 6 8  | "                   | 2.15  | 1.93  | 2.25  | 2.03  | 2.32  |
| 2 4  | "                   | 2.20  | 1.98  | 2.30  | 2.08  | 2.37  |
| 2 6  | "                   | 2.30  | 2.06  | 2.40  | 2.16  | 2.47  |
| 2 8  | "                   | 2.30  | 2.07  | 2.40  | 2.17  | 2.47  |
| 2 10   | "                   | 2.78  | 2.50  | 2.88  | 2.60  | 2.95  |
| 3 0  | "                   | 2.96  | 2.66  | 3.06  | 2.76  | 3.13  |
| 2 10 x 6 10                                      | "                   | 2.78  | 2.50  | 2.78  | 2.60  | 2.85  |
| 2 0 x 7 0  | "                   | 2.65  | 2.35  | 2.75  | 2.45  | 2.82  |
| 2 4  | "                   | 2.65  | 2.38  | 2.75  | 2.48  | 2.82  |
| 2 6  | "                   | 2.67  | 2.38  | 2.77  | 2.48  | 2.85  |
| 2 8  | "                   | 2.74  | 2.47  | 2.84  | 2.57  | 2.91  |
| 3 0  | "                   | 2.96  | 2.66  | 3.06  | 2.76  | 3.13  |
| 2 8 x 6 6  | 1 3/4               | 3.46  | 3.12  | 3.56  | 3.22  | 3.63  |
| 2 10 x   | "                   | 4.43  | 3.75  | 4.53  | 3.85  | 4.60  |
| 3 0  | "                   | 4.43  | 4.00  | 4.53  | 4.10  | 4.60  |
| 2 8 x 6 6  | "                   | 3.46  | 3.12  | 3.56  | 3.22  | 3.63  |
| 2 10   | "                   | 4.43  | 3.75  | 4.53  | 3.85  | 4.60  |
| 3 0  | "                   | 4.43  | 4.00  | 4.53  | 4.10  | 4.60  |
| 2 10 x 6 10                                      | "                   | 4.16  | 3.75  | 4.26  | 3.85  | 4.33  |
| 2 6 x 7 0  | "                   | 4.00  | 3.60  | 4.10  | 3.70  | 4.17  |
| 2 8  | "                   | 4.10  | 3.70  | 4.20  | 3.80  | 4.27  |
| 3 0  | "                   | 4.43  | 4.00  | 4.53  | 4.10  | 4.60  |



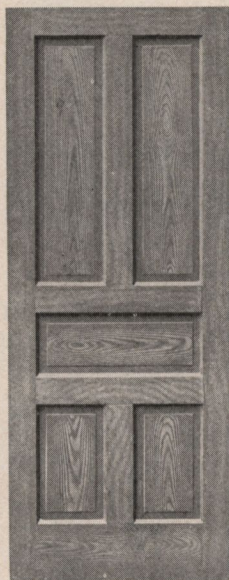
## CLEAR YELLOW PINE AND CYPRESS DOORS

O-G. Four Panel, Five Panel and Five Cross Panel.

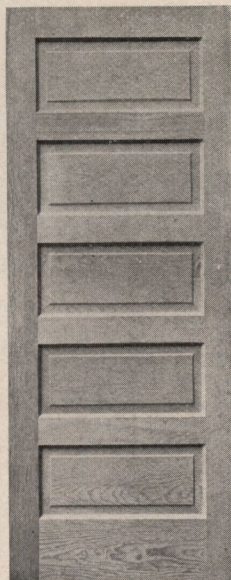
"AA" Grade Only—For Oil Finish.



SH 460



SH 461  
SH 463



SH 462  
SH 464

Our Clear Yellow Pine Doors are made from an excellent quality of extra light, soft kiln-dried Yellow Pine having a beautiful grain. Yellow Pine doors previously have not given as good satisfaction as White Pine doors. As ordinarily manufactured they have a tendency to warp and twist. Our Yellow Pine doors are specially treated, so that they stay the way they are made. We never have trouble with them, because they are so much better than others.

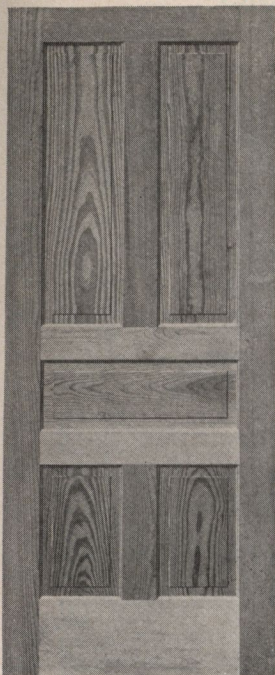
Our Clear Cypress Doors are the best money will buy. Made with the view of being used for oil finish, so the stock is good and clear. No better door can be made, for the workmanship is perfect in every way.

PRICES OF "AA" GRADE YELLOW PINE DOORS

| SIZES     | Thickness<br>Inches | PRICES OF "AA" GRADE YELLOW PINE DOORS                    |   |   | PRICES OF CYPRESS DOORS                     |  |
|-----------|---------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
|           |                     | Price each<br>"AA" Grade<br>Four Panel<br>Doors<br>SH 460 | Price each<br>"AA" Grade<br>Five Panel<br>Doors<br>SH 461 | Price each<br>"AA" Grade<br>Five Cross<br>Panel Doors<br>SH 462 | Price each<br>Five Panel<br>Doors<br>SH 463 | Price each<br>Five Cross<br>Panel<br>Doors<br>SH 464 |
| 2 0 x 6 0 | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$     | \$1.84  | \$1.94  | \$2.04  | \$2.17                                      | \$2.28   |
| 2 0 x 6 6 | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$     | 2.00  | 2.18  | 2.28  | 2.42  | 2.55   |
| 2 6 x     | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$     | 2.10  | 2.21  | 2.31  | 2.47  | 2.60   |
| 2 6 x 6 8 | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$     | 2.16  | 2.26  | 2.36  | 2.49  | 2.64   |
| 2 8 x     | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$     | 2.17  | 2.28  | 2.38  | 2.55  | 2.66   |
| 2 6 x 7 0 | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$     | 2.37  | 2.62  | 2.73  | 2.94  | 3.05   |
| 2 8 x     | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$     | 2.58  | 2.68  | 2.79  | 3.00  | 3.12   |
| 3 0 x     | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$     | 2.79  | 2.89  | 3.00  | 3.23  | 3.35   |



## "AA" QUALITY SELECTED FOR OIL FINISH



SH 480 O. G. Sticking

### 39 Sizes Carried in Stock.

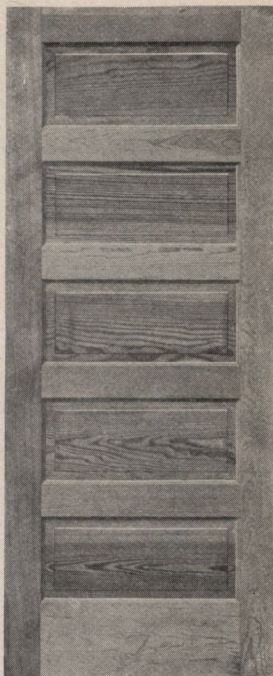
There is no better door made anywhere.

**Yellow Pine Panels.**  
**White Pine(not Spruce)**  
Stiles and Rails make a door that combines the good staying qualities of White Pine and the beauty of our Yellow Pine.

This door is now extensively used throughout the country. Architects all specify it for oil finish where Yellow Pine Trim is used. Every large contractor is now using them. These doors must be made right. The material must be selected stock.

**OURS ARE MADE THIS WAY.**

No Spruce Used in these doors.



SH 481 B. & C. Sticking

## PRICES OF YELLOW PINE PANEL DOORS WITH WHITE PINE STILES AND RAILS.

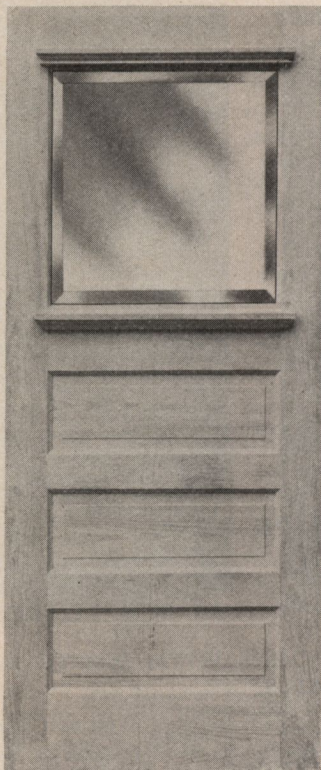
| SIZES            |                  | Thick-<br>ness<br>Inches | SH 480<br>5 Panel<br>Doors<br>Price<br>each | SH 481<br>5 Cross<br>Panel<br>Doors<br>Pr. ea. | SIZES            |                  | Thick-<br>ness<br>Inches | SH 480<br>5 Panel<br>Doors<br>Price<br>each | SH 481<br>5 Cross<br>Panel<br>Doors<br>Pr. ea. |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| Width<br>Ft. In. | Width<br>Ft. In. |                          |   |  | Width<br>Ft. In. | Width<br>Ft. In. |                          |   |  |
| 2 0 x 6 0        |                  | 1 3/8                    | \$2.05                                      | \$2.23   | 2 8 x 7 0        |                  | 1 3/8                    | \$2.85                                      | \$3.02   |
| 2 4              |                  | "                        | ....  | 2.50   | 2 10             |                  | "                        | ....  | 3.11   |
| 2 6              |                  | "                        | ....  | 2.52   | 3 0              |                  | "                        | 3.06  | 3.24   |
| 2 0 x 6 6        |                  | "                        | 2.30  | 2.50   | 2 6 x 7 6        |                  | "                        | ....  | 3.58   |
| 2 2              |                  | "                        | ....  | 2.50   | 2 8              |                  | "                        | ....  | 3.75   |
| 2 4              |                  | "                        | 2.32  | 2.50   |                  |                  |                          |   |  |
| 2 6              |                  | "                        | 2.34  | 2.52   |                  |                  |                          |   |  |
| 2 8              |                  | "                        | ....  | 2.69   | 2 8 x 6 8        |                  | 1 3/4                    | 3.56  | 3.75   |
| 3 0              |                  | "                        | ....  | 3.24   | 2 10 x 6 10      |                  | "                        | 4.27  | 4.44   |
| 2 0 x 6 8        |                  | "                        | 2.36  | 2.54   | 2 6 x 7 0        |                  | "                        | ....  | 4.30   |
| 2 2              |                  | "                        | ....  | 2.54   | 2 8              |                  | "                        | 4.21  | 4.40   |
| 2 4              |                  | "                        | ....  | 2.54   | 2 10             |                  | "                        | ....  | 4.54   |
| 2 6              |                  | "                        | 2.40  | 2.58   | 3 0              |                  | "                        | 4.54  | 4.73   |
| 2 8              |                  | "                        | 2.42  | 2.60   | 2 6 x 7 6        |                  | "                        | ....  | 5.24   |
| 2 10             |                  | "                        | ....  | 3.06   | 2 8              |                  | "                        | ....  | 5.47   |
| 3 0              |                  | "                        | ....  | 3.24   | 3 0              |                  | "                        | ....  | 6.00   |
| 2 0 x 7 0        |                  | "                        | ....  | 2.94   | 2 6 x 8 0        |                  | "                        | ....  | 5.98   |
| 2 2              |                  | "                        | ....  | 2.94   | 3 0              |                  | "                        | ....  | 6.77   |
| 2 4              |                  | "                        | ....  | 2.94   | 5 0 x 7 0        |                  | "                        | ....  | 9.44   |
| 2 6              |                  | "                        | 2.78  | 2.96   | 5 0 x 7 6        |                  | "                        | ....  | 12.00  |

A Spruce Door sells at a much lower price. Observe this when comparing prices.

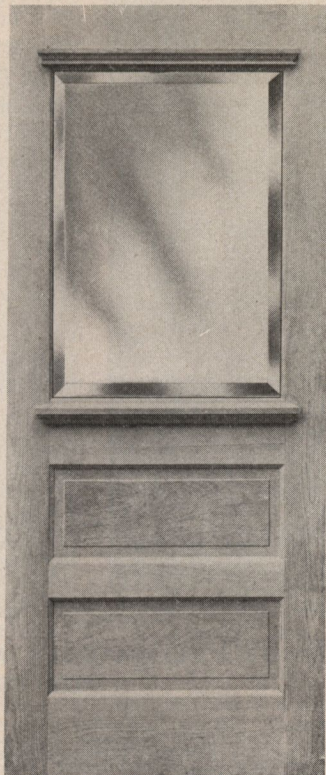


## WHITE PINE FRONT DOORS

These Doors are "AA" Quality.  
Absolutely Clear—Extra Oil Finish Stock—Stiles  $5\frac{1}{2}$  Inches Wide.



**Aleo**



**Arcola**

These doors are shown glazed with best Bevel Plate glass and are carried in stock  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch and  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch thick.

Where a low priced Front Door with smaller glass is wanted, either of these two designs is suitable. Made from best White Pine stock, manufactured in the very best manner, and suitable for natural finish or for paint.

### NET PRICES OF ARCOLA

| Sizes listed are carried in stock | Size of Glass | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ IN. THICK. |                                 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ IN. THICK. |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                   |               | Glazed DSA<br>SH 500       | Glazed<br>Bevel Plate<br>SH 501 | Glazed<br>DSA<br>SH 504    | Glazed<br>Bevel Plate<br>SH 505 |
| 2-8 x 6-8                         | 22x22         | \$3.15                     | \$4.80                          | \$4.30                     | \$5.95                          |
| 3-0 x 7-0                         | 26x26         | 3.95                       | 6.15                            | 5.45                       | 7.65                            |

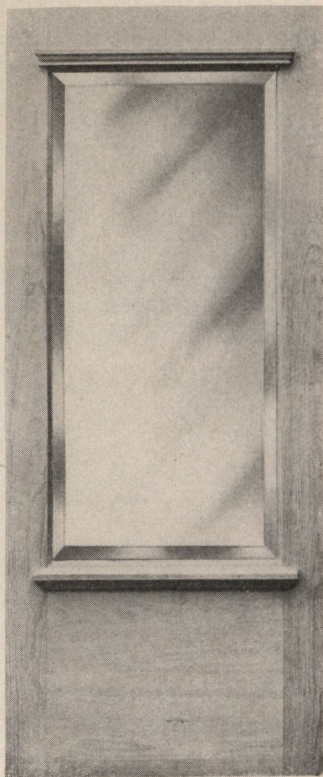
### NET PRICES OF ALEO

| Sizes listed are carried in stock | Size of Glass | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ IN. THICK. |                                 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ IN. THICK. |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                   |               | Glazed DSA<br>SH 506       | Glazed<br>Bevel Plate<br>SH 507 | Glazed<br>DSA<br>SH 508    | Bevel Plate<br>Glazed<br>SH 509 |
| 2-8 x 6-8                         | 22x32         | \$3.50                     | \$5.55                          | \$4.65                     | \$6.70                          |
| 3-0 x 7-0                         | 26x36         | 4.45                       | 8.50                            | 5.95                       | 10.00                           |

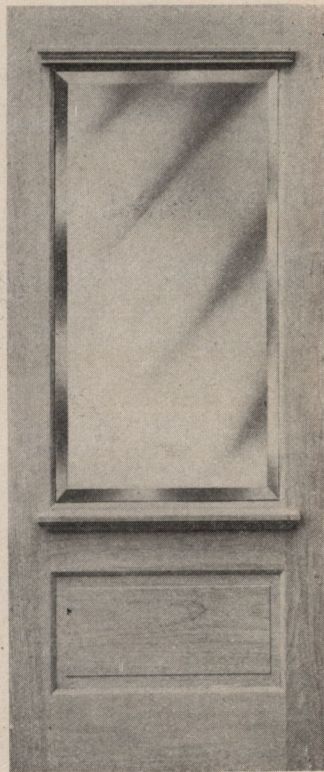


## WHITE PINE FRONT DOORS

These Doors are "AA" Quality.  
Absolutely Clear—Extra Oil Finish Stock—Stiles  $5\frac{1}{2}$  Inches Wide.



Attalla.



Dothan.

These doors are carried in stock  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick.

We show above two popular design doors, made from White Pine. The illustrations show them glazed with Bevel Plate glass, but we quote on them glazed with D. S. A. glass as well. These are well made, with clear stock, for oil finish. They can of course be painted if desired.

### NET PRICES OF ATTALLA

| The sizes listed are carried in stock. | Size of Glass | 1% IN. THICK         |                              | 1% IN. THICK         |                              |
|--|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|  |               | Glazed DSA<br>SH 520 | Glazed Bevel Plate<br>SH 521 | Glazed DSA<br>SH 524 | Glazed Bevel Plate<br>SH 525 |
| 2-8 x 6-8                              | 22x50         | \$4.10               | \$ 8.80                      | \$5.25               | \$ 9.95                      |
| 3-0 x 7-0                              | 26x54         | 5.30                 | 11.20                        | 6.80                 | 12.70                        |

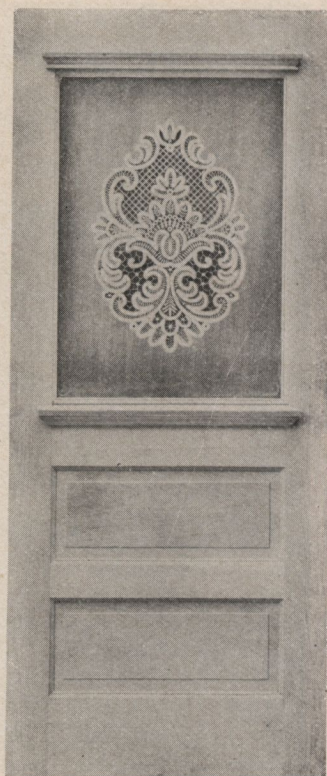
### NET PRICES OF DOTHAN

| The sizes listed are carried in stock | Size of Glass | 1% IN. THICK         |                              | 1% IN. THICK         |                              |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                       |               | Glazed DSA<br>SH 530 | Glazed Bevel Plate<br>SH 531 | Glazed DSA<br>SH 534 | Glazed Bevel Plate<br>SH 535 |
| 2-8 x 6-8                             | 22x44         | \$4.00               | \$ 8.10                      | \$5.15               | \$ 9.25                      |
| 3-0 x 7-0                             | 26x48         | 5.05                 | 10.20                        | 6.55                 | 11.75                        |

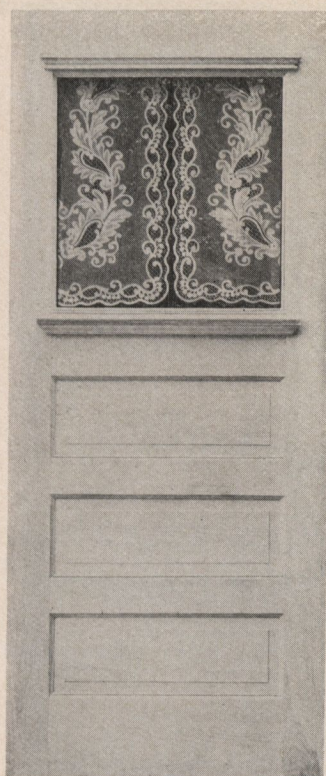


## WHITE PINE FRONT DOORS

"AA" Quality—Absolutely Clear—These Doors Have Stiles  $5\frac{1}{2}$  Inches Wide.



Carmi.



Dundee.

We carry these doors in stock  $1\frac{3}{8}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick.

These two designs are illustrated with "etched double" strength glass. The process of making is the same as sand blast patterns. The glass is obscure, yet light is received in the room. We also quote on these doors glazed with Florentine. Let us send you sample of Florentine.

## NET PRICES OF CARMI

| Sizes listed are carried in stock | Size of Glass | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ IN. THICK |                             | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ IN. THICK |                             |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                   |               | Glazed as Shown<br>SH 540 | Glazed Florentine<br>SH 541 | Glazed as Shown<br>SH 544 | Glazed Florentine<br>SH 545 |
| 2-8 x 6-8                         | 22x32         | \$3.70                    | \$3.80                      | \$4.85                    | \$4.95                      |
| 3-0 x 7-0                         | 26x36         | 4.65                      | 4.75                        | 6.15                      | 6.25                        |

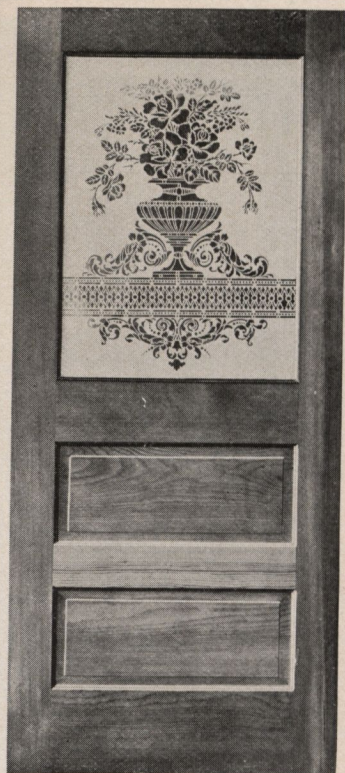
## NET PRICES OF DUNDEE

| Sizes listed are carried in stock | Size of Glass | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ IN. THICK |                             | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ IN. THICK |                             |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                   |               | Glazed as Shown<br>SH 550 | Glazed Florentine<br>SH 551 | Glazed as Shown<br>SH 554 | Glazed Florentine<br>SH 555 |
| 2-8 x 6-8                         | 22x22         | \$3.35                    | \$3.65                      | \$4.50                    | \$4.80                      |
| 3-0 x 7-0                         | 26x26         | 4.15                      | 4.55                        | 5.65                      | 6.05                        |



## WHITE PINE FRONT DOORS

Regular "A" Quality—Clear and Bright. These Doors have 5½-inch Stiles



Galva.



Geneseo.

We carry these doors in stock 1¾ and 1¾ inch thick.

Two styles of plain doors, wood of any trimmings and glazed with etched glass to add richness.

We have tried to give an assortment of glass sizes, so as to satisfy the various demands for different size glass. We also quote in chipped glass, which is popular with many.

### NET PRICES OF GALVA.

| Sizes listed<br>are carried<br>in stock | Size of<br>Glass | 1¾ IN. THICK                 |                             | 1¾ IN. THICK.                |                             |
|---|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|   |                  | Glazed as<br>shown<br>SH 560 | Glazed<br>chipped<br>SH 561 | Glazed as<br>shown<br>SH 564 | Glazed<br>chipped<br>SH 565 |
| 2-8 x 6-8                               | 22x32            | \$3.55                       | \$3.80                      | \$4.70                       | \$4.95                      |
| 3-0 x 7-0                               | 26x36            | 4.50                         | 4.75                        | 6.00                         | 6.25                        |

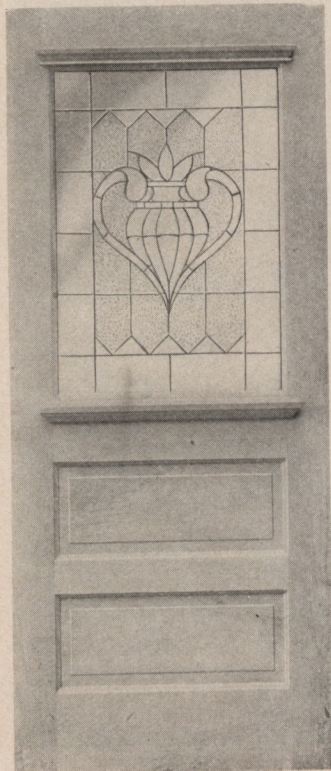
### NET PRICES OF GENESEO.

| Sizes listed<br>are carried<br>in stock | Size of<br>Glass | 1¾ IN. THICK                 |                           | 1¾ IN. THICK.                |                           |
|---|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
|   |                  | Glazed as<br>shown<br>SH 570 | Glazed<br>clear<br>SH 571 | Glazed as<br>shown<br>SH 574 | Glazed<br>clear<br>SH 575 |
| 2-8 x 6-8                               | 22x22            | \$3.20                       | \$3.00                    | \$4.10                       | \$4.15                    |
| 3-0 x 7-0                               | 26x26            | 4.00                         | 3.80                      | 5.30                         | 5.30                      |

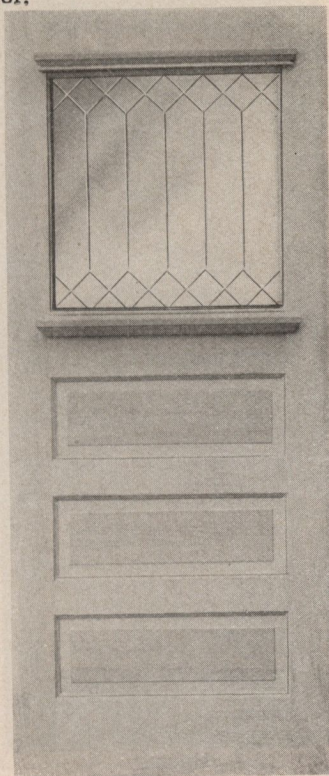


## WHITE PINE FRONT DOORS

Extra Good "AA" Quality—No Defects— $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. Stiles Make a Strong, Massive Door.



Buda.



Cairo.

These doors are carried in stock both  $1\frac{3}{8}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick.

Doors shown above cover the style of door where price can be low, yet glazed so as to add greatly to the appearance.

Buda, shown with leaded art glass of neat design and in colors.

Cairo, shown with leaded, double strength glass, clear glass.

## NET PRICES OF BUDA

| Sizes listed are carried in stock | Size of Glass | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ IN. THICK |                            | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ IN. THICK |                            |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                   |               | Glazed<br>DSA<br>SH 580   | Glazed<br>Leaded<br>SH 581 | Glazed<br>DSA<br>SH 584   | Glazed<br>Leaded<br>SH 585 |
| 2-8 x 6-8                         | 22x32         | \$3.50                    | \$5.90                     | \$4.65                    | \$6.15                     |
| 3-0 x 7-0                         | 26x36         | 4.45                      | 7.50                       | 5.95                      | 9.00                       |

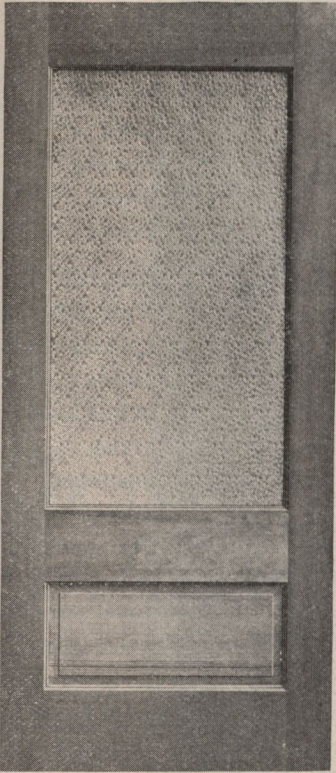
## NET PRICES OF CAIRO

| Sizes listed are carried in stock | Size of Glass | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ IN. THICK |                            | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ IN. THICK |                            |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                   |               | Glazed<br>DSA<br>SH 590   | Glazed<br>Leaded<br>SH 591 | Glazed<br>DSA<br>SH 594   | Glazed<br>Leaded<br>SH 595 |
| 2-8 x 6-8                         | 22x22         | \$3.15                    | \$4.25                     | \$4.30                    | \$5.40                     |
| 3-0 x 7-0                         | 26x26         | 3.95                      | 5.55                       | 5.45                      | 7.05                       |

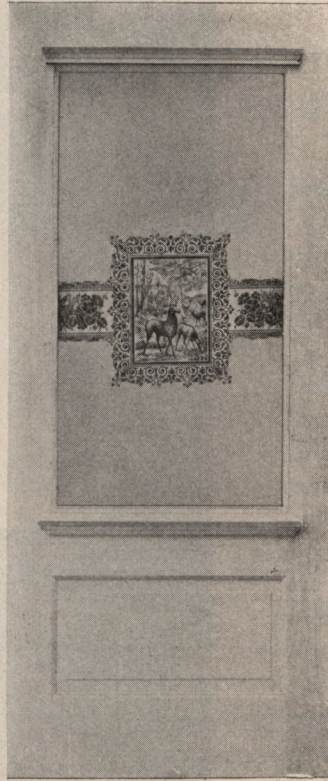


## WHITE PINE DOORS

Regular "A" Quality—Clear and Bright. "AA" Quality—Absolutely Clear.  
These Doors have 5½ inch Stiles.



**Joliet**



**Aurora.**

Here are two designs in doors that are meeting favor with those who do not fancy too large nor too small a glass. The glass is of good size, allowing plenty of light, and is not too close to the floor.

These are very popular patterns for vestibules, with full light door on the outside.

### NET PRICES OF JOLIET

|           | Size of Glass | 1 3/8 IN. THICK.          |                          | 1 3/4 IN. THICK.          |                          |
|-----------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |               | Glazed clear DS<br>SH 600 | Glazed chipped<br>SH 601 | Glazed clear DS<br>SH 604 | Glazed chipped<br>SH 605 |
| 2-8 x 6-8 | 22x44         | \$4.00                    | \$4.10                   | \$5.15                    | \$5.25                   |
| 3-0 x 7-0 | 26x48         | 5.00                      | 5.15                     | 6.50                      | 6.65                     |

### NET PRICES OF AURORA

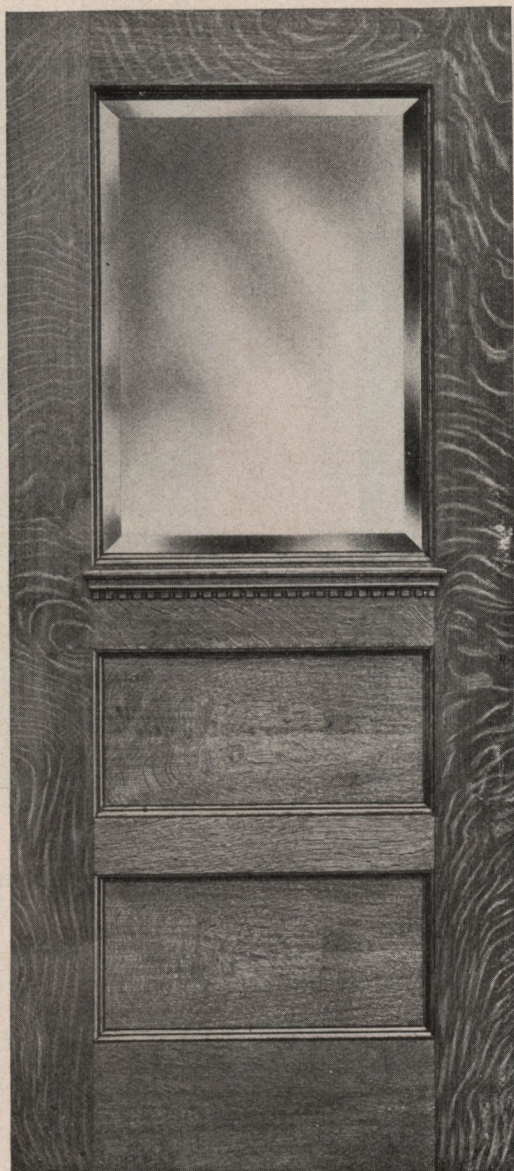
|           | Size of Glass | 1 3/8 IN. THICK.          |                             | 1 3/4 IN. THICK.          |                             |
|-----------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
|           |               | Glazed as shown<br>SH 610 | Glazed Florentine<br>SH 611 | Glazed as shown<br>SH 614 | Glazed Florentine<br>SH 615 |
| 2-8 x 6-8 | 22x44         | \$4.35                    | \$4.25                      | \$5.50                    | \$5.40                      |
| 3-0 x 7-0 | 26x48         | 5.35                      | 5.30                        | 6.85                      | 6.80                        |



## A "PERFECT" HARDWOOD VENEERED DOOR

A Tasty  
and Neat  
Design.

This door has very wide stiles or side rails, which allow plenty of room for locks and hardware. The panels are 3-ply; that is, the panels are made up of three layers, the grain of the center layer running in opposite direction to that of the outside layers. This makes an extra strong panel that cannot warp or twist.



Piano  
Veneers  
Only Are  
Used in  
Making  
These  
Doors.

Selected  
Veneered  
Quarter  
Sawed  
White Oak.  
Hand  
smoothed.  
Glazed with  
best quality  
American  
bevel plate  
glass, with  
an extra  
wide bevel  
or best  
American  
16-oz. sheet  
glass. The  
glass is fas-  
tened in with  
glass beads  
in the same  
manner as  
Pullman  
Palace Car  
Windows.

SH 681.

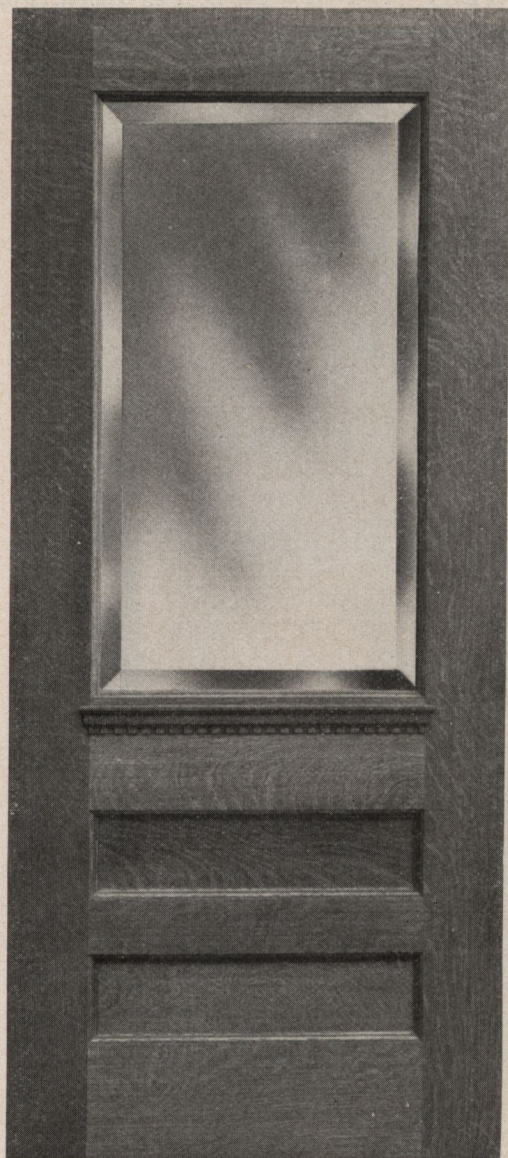
We carry this door in stock in the size listed below and furnish glazed either with best American Plate Glass, with an extra wide bevel or best American 16 oz. sheet glass as desired, at prices quoted below. Other sizes must be made to order and cost proportionately more. You will therefore see that you can save time and money by ordering regular size.

## Price of SH 681 Front Door.

3 ft. by 7 ft., 1 1/4 in. thick. Glazed bevel plate. Glass size, 24x34. Price, each, . . . \$11.00  
3 ft. by 7 ft., 1 1/4 in. thick. Glazed 16-oz. sheet glass. Glass size 24x34. Price, each 8.50



## A "PERFECT" HARDWOOD VENEERED DOOR



Carefully  
Designed.  
Veneered se-  
lected quarter  
sawed white  
oak. Hand  
smoothed.  
Glazed with  
best Ameri-  
can Plate  
glass, with  
an extra  
wide bevel.  
This door  
has a solid  
sill, with a  
dentil mould-  
ed base.  
They greatly  
add to  
the appear-  
ance of the  
door.

Piano Ve-  
neers Only  
Used in  
Making This  
Door.  
This door  
has extra  
wide stiles  
or side rails.  
The panels  
are 3-ply  
and are lam-  
inated—that  
is, the grain  
of the center  
layer runs  
in opposite  
directions  
from the out-  
side layers.  
This makes  
an extra  
strong panel,  
one that will  
not warp or  
twist.

SH 683.

ONE SIZE ONLY.

We carry this door in stock in only one size, as listed below, and we can ship this size at once. Other sizes will cost more and cannot be shipped as promptly. You will therefore see that it will save you time and money to make your opening sizes conform with our stock size.

**GLAZED AS SHOWN.**

ft. wide by 7 ft. high, 1¼ in. thick; glass size, 24x44; glazed bevel plate.  
Price each .....\$13.75

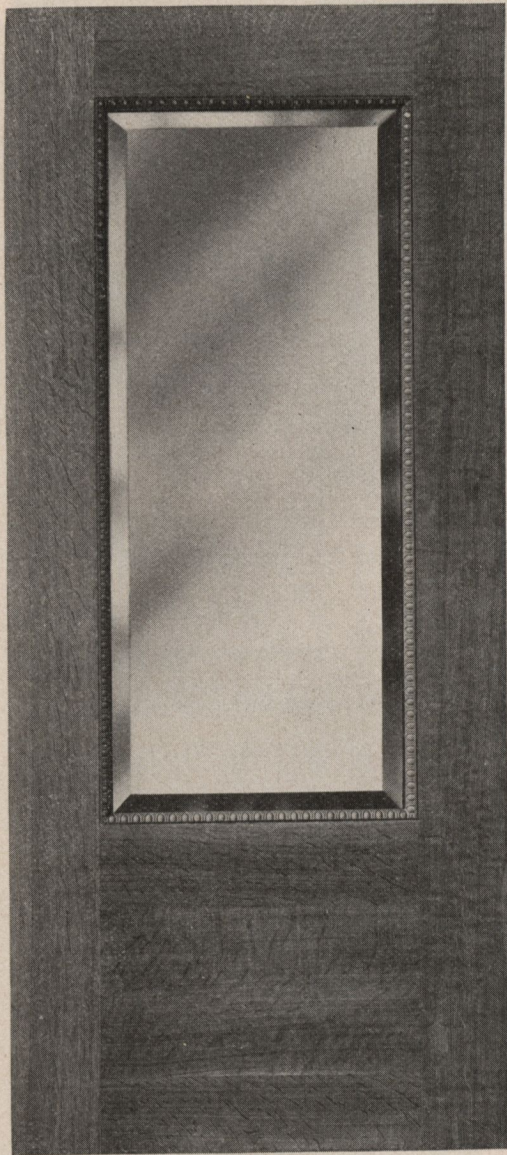


## A "PERFECT" HARDWOOD VENEERED DOOR

Correctly  
Pro-  
portioned,

Massive  
in Appear-  
ance

Glazed  
with best  
American  
plate glass  
with an  
extra wide  
bevel



Piano  
Veneers  
only used  
in making  
this door

Veneered  
Selected  
quarter-  
sawn  
White Oak  
hand  
smoothed

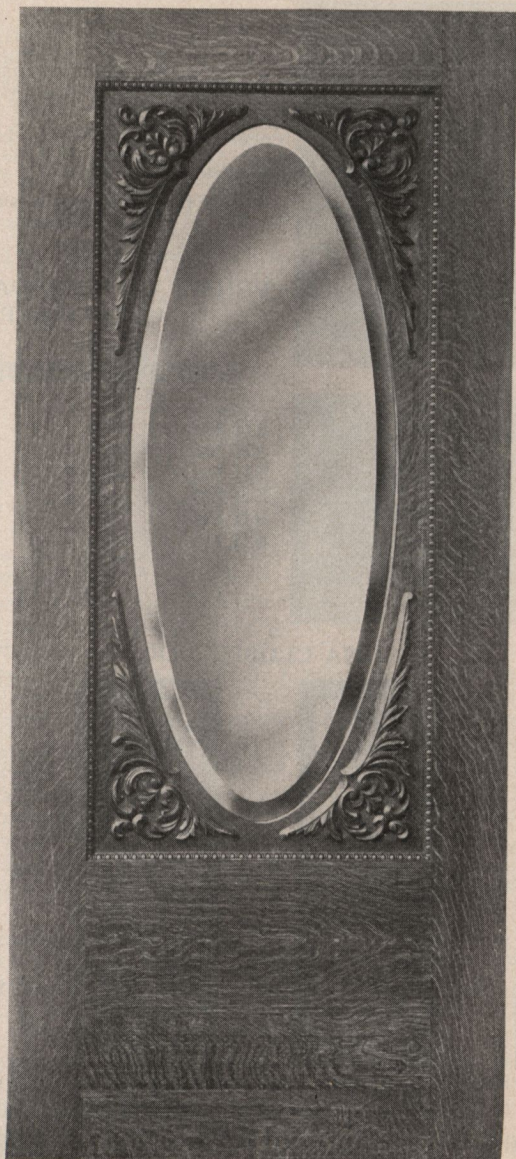
SH 684.

We carry this door in stock in the size listed below only, and can ship this size at once. Other sizes will cost more and can not be shipped as promptly. You will therefore see that it is to your interest to order regular stock sizes whenever possible.

Price of **SH 684** Front Doors, glazed, 22x52 Bevel Plate Glass, 1½ inch Bevel as shown, 3 ft. wide by 7 ft. high, 1¾ inches thick.....\$15.25



## A "PERFECT" HARDWOOD VENEERED DOOR.



Artistically  
Designed.  
An  
Exclusive  
Pattern

Glazed  
with best  
American  
plate glass  
with an  
extra wide  
bevel

Piano  
Veneers  
only used  
in making  
this door

Veneered  
Selected  
quarter-  
sawn  
White Oak  
hand  
smoothed

SH 685.

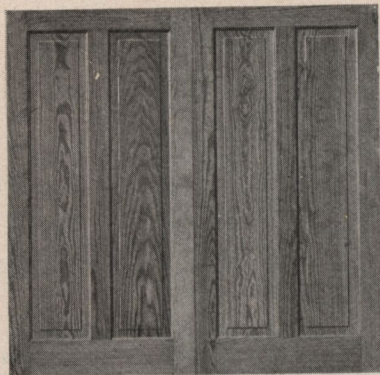
We carry this door in stock in the size listed below only, and can ship this size at once. Other sizes will cost more and can not be shipped as promptly. Purchasers will therefore see that it is desirable to use sizes we carry in stock.

This is Standard Front Door Size. Make opening to fit this door.

Price of **SH 685** Front Doors, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick, glazed, 20x52 Bevel Plate Glass, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch Bevel, 3 ft. wide by 7 ft. high.....\$21.00



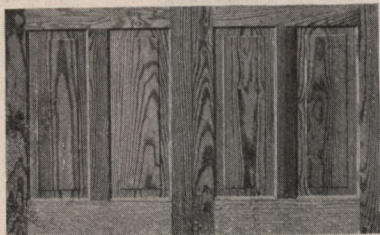
## CUPBOARD DOORS



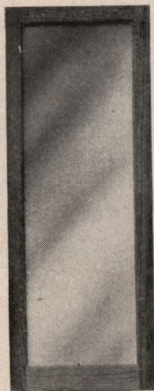
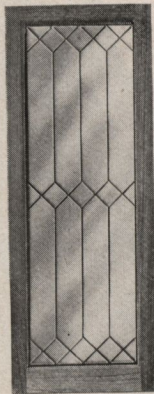
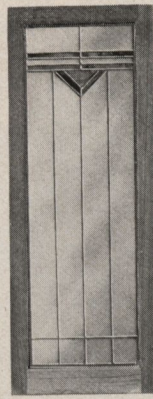
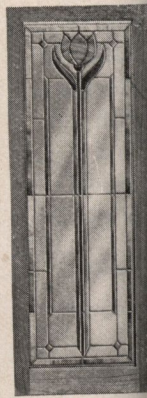
We furnish cupboard doors made from kiln dried Yellow Pine, made especially for oil finish, but they may be painted if so desired. We carry them in the following sizes only:

PRICES OF CUPBOARD DOORS  
YELLOW PINE.

|        | Size             |                   | Thickness | Price Each |
|--------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|
|        | Width<br>Ft. In. | Height<br>Ft. In. |           |            |
| SH 700 | 1 6 x 2          | 6 6               | 1 1/8 in. | \$0.65     |
| SH 701 | 1 8 x 2          | 6 6               | "         | .75        |
| SH 702 | 2 0 x 2          | 6 6               | "         | .85        |
| SH 703 | 1 6 x 4          | 0 0               | "         | 1.00       |
| SH 704 | 1 8 x 4          | 0 0               | "         | 1.05       |
| SH 705 | 2 0 x 4          | 0 0               | "         | 1.40       |



## CHINA CLOSET DOORS.

SH 710  
ClearSH 711  
ClearSH 712  
Colored ArtSH 713  
Colored Art

We carry this door in stock. Made from clear kiln dried Yellow Pine, glazed with the best 16-ounce sheet glass; made to match cupboard doors, so they can be used with the smaller sizes of cupboard doors when necessary.

The Zinc Bar Glass is better than generally furnished. Zinc Bar is much better than leaded and costs more.

## PRICE OF CHINA CLOSET DOORS—YELLOW PINE.

|  | SH 710                 | SH 711 | SH 712 | SH 713 |
|--|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 ft. 6 in. by 4 ft., 1 1/8 in. thick. | Price, each.....\$1.00 | \$2.10 | \$3.00 | \$3.00 |
| 1 ft. 8 in. by 4 ft., " "              | Price, each.....1.20   | 2.40   | 3.60   | 3.60   |
| 2 ft. by 4 ft., " "                    | Price, each.....1.50   | 2.50   | 3.75   | 3.75   |



# Genuine Schoerrlock Veneered Doors

Panels in these doors positively will not warp, swell, twist or crack. They are 3-ply laminated.

**THE GENUINE SCHOERRLOCK** panel doors shown on the following pages are the newest creation of the Mammoth Schoerrlock factory, and are made only as Schoerrlock doors can be made. Others may offer doors that appear to be similar to these, but the panels will not stand, as they are only imitations, following in the **SCHOERRLOCK** lead. Schoerrlock doors stand the strain. Finish the top and bottom edges of the doors, one coat of varnish to every coat applied on the flat surfaces.

Made in Plain Birch and Plain Red Oak.

## Veneered Doors



Cross Section of the Schoerrlock Door.

Not many years back the exceedingly high prices of veneered doors prevented their extensive use, and very few people could afford putting them in their homes.

Today the prices of veneered doors, better made than formerly, allow their being used in every home. Low indeed are the prices.

When a veneered door that formerly cost \$10 can be bought for the low price of \$2.40, it is easy to see that great improvements have been made in their manufacture.

The beauty of rooms trimmed in hardwood lumber, and finished natural or stained the various rich colors now shown, is not to be compared with the plain pine painted trim as was formerly used almost entirely.

A veneered door properly made in every way does not warp. It is the best door for outside use—saves trouble and worry, because it holds its place.

**BIRCH DOORS**—Quite extensive now is the use of Birch Doors with Yellow Pine trim. A finisher can easily bring the color to tone with the Natural Yellow Pine, and the beauty of the Birch grain is brought out.

Where it is desired to have the doors in the house on a certain floor all alike, we suggest the use of the **BIRCH** door where Yellow Pine trim will be used.

We can supply you with the Birch door in a One Panel Door, Two Panel Door, Five Cross Panel Door and the Six Cross Panel Door.

**PLAIN RED OAK DOORS**—We sell these doors in such large quantities that it is evident they give every satisfaction, and it further shows the extensive use of Plain Red Oak as an interior trim.

We can supply you with the Plain Red Oak Door in a One Panel Door, Two Panel Door, Five Cross Panel Door, and the Six Cross Panel door.

**FRONT DOORS**—These as well as the panel doors are the Genuine Schoerrlock veneered doors made to withstand use either inside or outside. To guarantee a veneered door for outside use is not done by others, but we guarantee these doors to stand even if placed on the outside of a building.

Our line of Front Doors is well assorted, and covers the general requirements. Look carefully at the extremely low prices we quote.

**THE CROSS SECTION** we show gives you an idea of the benefits of the **SCHOERRLOCK** construction. It's the best made door on the market—there is no exception. Carries every guarantee.

USE "SCHOERR BRAND" GUARANTEED DOORS



**GENUINE SCHOERRLOCK VENEERED PANEL DOORS**

Panels in these Doors positively will not warp, swell, twist or crack. They are 3-ply laminated. Cove and bead sticking.

**ONE PANEL****TWO PANEL**

Made in Plain Birch and Plain Red Oak.

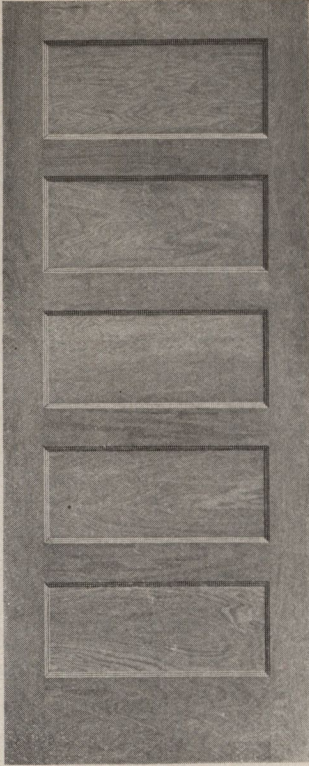
**PRICES OF "SCHOERRLOCK" VENEERED PANELED DOORS.**

| ONE PANEL DOORS              |                              |                              |                              | SIZE             |                   | TWO PANEL DOORS              |                              |                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Plain Birch                  |                              | Plain Red Oak                |                              |                  |                   | Plain Birch                  |                              | Plain Red Oak                |                              |
| SH 750<br>1 3/4 in.<br>thick | SH 751<br>1 3/4 in.<br>thick | SH 752<br>1 3/4 in.<br>thick | SH 753<br>1 3/4 in.<br>thick | Width<br>Ft. In. | Height<br>Ft. In. | SH 402<br>1 3/4 in.<br>thick | SH 403<br>1 3/4 in.<br>thick | SH 400<br>1 3/4 in.<br>thick | SH 401<br>1 3/4 in.<br>thick |
| \$3.80                       | \$3.80                       | \$4.70                       | \$4.70                       | 2                | 0 x 6 0           | \$2.70                       | \$3.20                       | \$3.60                       | \$4.10                       |
| 4.16                         | 4.16                         | 5.05                         | 5.05                         | 2                | 0 x 6 6           | 3.06                         | 3.56                         | 3.95                         | ....                         |
| 4.16                         | 4.16                         | 5.05                         | 5.05                         | 2                | 4 x 6 6           | 3.06                         | 3.56                         | 3.95                         | ....                         |
| 4.20                         | 4.20                         | 5.05                         | 5.05                         | 2                | 6 x 6 6           | 3.10                         | 3.60                         | 3.95                         | 4.45                         |
| 4.22                         | 4.22                         | 5.10                         | 5.10                         | 2                | 0 x 6 8           | 3.12                         | 3.62                         | 4.00                         | ....                         |
| 4.22                         | 4.22                         | 5.10                         | 5.10                         | 2                | 2 x 6 8           | 3.12                         | 3.62                         | 4.00                         | ....                         |
| 4.22                         | 4.22                         | 5.10                         | 5.10                         | 2                | 4 x 6 8           | 3.12                         | 3.62                         | 4.00                         | 4.50                         |
| 4.26                         | 4.26                         | 5.17                         | 5.17                         | 2                | 6 x 6 8           | 3.16                         | 3.66                         | 4.07                         | 4.57                         |
| 4.26                         | 4.26                         | 5.20                         | 5.20                         | 2                | 8 x 6 8           | 3.18                         | 3.68                         | 4.10                         | 4.60                         |
| 4.66                         | 4.66                         | 5.68                         | 5.68                         | 2                | 0 x 7 0           | 3.56                         | 4.06                         | 4.58                         | ....                         |
| 4.66                         | 4.66                         | 5.68                         | 5.68                         | 2                | 2 x 7 0           | 3.56                         | 4.06                         | 4.58                         | ....                         |
| 4.66                         | 4.66                         | 5.68                         | 5.68                         | 2                | 4 x 7 0           | 3.56                         | 4.06                         | 4.58                         | 5.08                         |
| 4.68                         | 4.68                         | 5.70                         | 5.70                         | 2                | 6 x 7 0           | 3.58                         | 4.08                         | 4.60                         | 5.10                         |
| 4.76                         | 4.76                         | 5.80                         | 5.80                         | 2                | 8 x 7 0           | 3.66                         | 4.16                         | 4.70                         | 5.20                         |
| 4.86                         | 4.86                         | 5.92                         | 5.92                         | 2                | 10 x 7 0          | 3.76                         | 4.26                         | 4.82                         | 5.32                         |
| 5.00                         | 5.00                         | 6.10                         | 6.10                         | 3                | 0 x 7 0           | 3.90                         | 4.40                         | 5.00                         | 5.50                         |
| 5.38                         | 5.38                         | 6.58                         | 6.58                         | 2                | 6 x 7 6           | 4.28                         | 4.78                         | 5.48                         | 5.98                         |
| 5.56                         | 5.56                         | 6.80                         | 6.80                         | 2                | 8 x 7 6           | 4.46                         | 4.96                         | 5.70                         | 6.20                         |
| 5.94                         | 5.94                         | 7.67                         | 7.67                         | 3                | 0 x 7 6           | 4.84                         | 5.38                         | 6.13                         | 6.63                         |

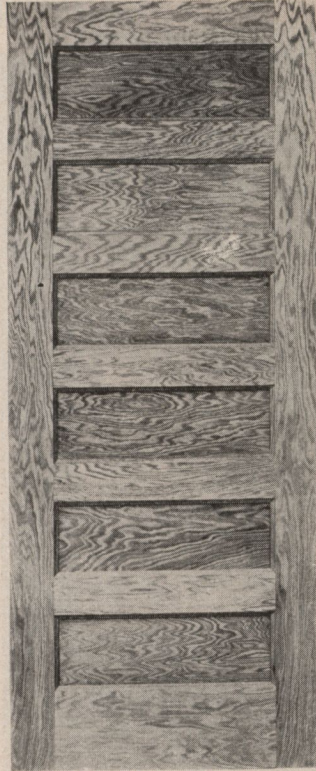


# GENUINE SCHOERRLOCK VENEERED PANEL DOORS

Panels in these Doors positively will not warp, swell, twist or crack. They are 3-ply laminated. Cove and bead sticking.



Five Cross Panel.



Six Cross Panel.

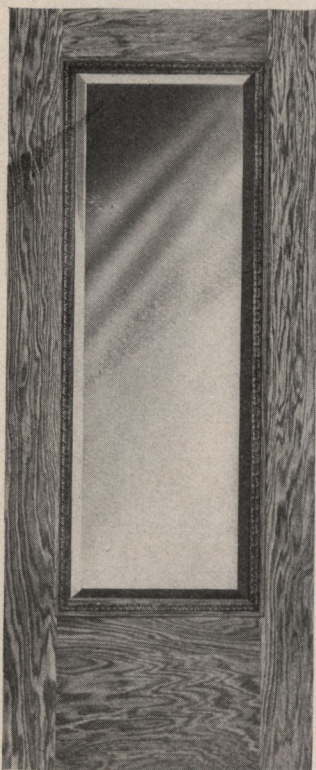
## PRICES OF "SCHOERRLOCK" VENEERED PANELED DOORS.

| FIVE CROSS PANEL DOORS       |                              |                              |                              | SIZE              |                   | SIX CROSS PANEL DOORS        |                              |                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Plain Birch                  |                              | Plain Red Oak                |                              |                   |                   | Plain Birch                  |                              | Plain Red Oak                |                              |
| SH 770<br>1 1/4 in.<br>thick | SH 771<br>1 3/4 in.<br>thick | SH 772<br>1 1/4 in.<br>thick | SH 773<br>1 3/4 in.<br>thick | Ft. In.<br>Height | Ft. In.<br>Width. | SH 774<br>1 1/4 in.<br>thick | SH 775<br>1 3/4 in.<br>thick | SH 776<br>1 1/4 in.<br>thick | SH 777<br>1 3/4 in.<br>thick |
| \$2.66                       | ....                         | \$3.40                       | ....                         | 2 0 x 6 0         |                   | \$2.40                       | ....                         | \$3.10                       | ....                         |
| 3.04                         | ....                         | 3.80                         | ....                         | 2 0 x 6 6         |                   | 2.76                         | ....                         | 3.45                         | ....                         |
| 3.04                         | ....                         | 3.80                         | ....                         | 2 4 x 6 6         |                   | 2.76                         | ....                         | 3.45                         | ....                         |
| 3.08                         | \$3.58                       | 3.80                         | \$4.30                       | 2 6 x 6 6         |                   | 2.80                         | \$3.30                       | 3.45                         | \$3.95                       |
| 3.10                         | ....                         | 3.85                         | ....                         | 2 0 x 6 8         |                   | 2.82                         | ....                         | 3.50                         | ....                         |
| 3.10                         | ....                         | 3.85                         | ....                         | 2 2 x 6 8         |                   | 2.82                         | ....                         | 3.50                         | ....                         |
| 3.10                         | 3.60                         | 3.85                         | 4.35                         | 2 4 x 6 8         |                   | 2.82                         | 3.32                         | 3.50                         | 4.00                         |
| 3.15                         | 3.65                         | 3.93                         | 4.43                         | 2 6 x 6 8         |                   | 2.86                         | 3.36                         | 3.57                         | 4.07                         |
| 3.18                         | 3.68                         | 3.96                         | 4.46                         | 2 8 x 6 8         |                   | 2.88                         | 3.38                         | 3.60                         | 4.10                         |
| 3.56                         | ....                         | 4.48                         | ....                         | 2 0 x 7 0         |                   | 3.26                         | ....                         | 4.08                         | ....                         |
| 3.56                         | ....                         | 4.48                         | ....                         | 2 2 x 7 0         |                   | 3.26                         | ....                         | 4.08                         | ....                         |
| 3.56                         | 4.06                         | 4.48                         | 4.98                         | 2 4 x 7 0         |                   | 3.26                         | 3.76                         | 4.08                         | 4.58                         |
| 3.60                         | 4.10                         | 4.50                         | 5.00                         | 2 6 x 7 0         |                   | 3.28                         | 3.78                         | 4.10                         | 4.60                         |
| 3.70                         | 4.30                         | 4.62                         | 5.12                         | 2 8 x 7 0         |                   | 3.36                         | 3.86                         | 4.20                         | 4.70                         |
| 3.80                         | 4.30                         | 4.75                         | 5.25                         | 2 10 x 7 0        |                   | 3.46                         | 3.96                         | 4.32                         | 4.82                         |
| 3.96                         | 4.46                         | 4.95                         | 5.45                         | 3 0 x 7 0         |                   | 3.60                         | 4.10                         | 4.50                         | 5.02                         |
| 4.38                         | 4.88                         | 5.45                         | 5.95                         | 2 6 x 7 6         |                   | 3.98                         | 4.38                         | 4.98                         | 5.48                         |
| 4.57                         | 5.07                         | 5.72                         | 6.22                         | 2 8 x 7 6         |                   | 4.16                         | 4.66                         | 5.20                         | 5.70                         |
| 6.00                         | 6.50                         | 6.24                         | 6.74                         | 3 0 x 7 6         |                   | 4.54                         | 5.04                         | 5.67                         | 6.25                         |

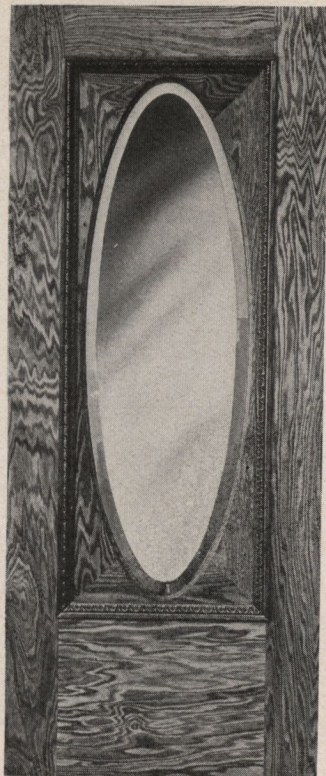


## **VENEERED OAK FRONT DOORS**

These Doors are made from Selected Plain Red Oak Veneers.  
These are the Genuine Schoerrlock Doors.



**Cohoes.**



**Corona.**

The doors shown above are made from Plain Red Oak Veneers. They are carefully smoothed, ready to be finished. Great care is exercised in making these doors so that they will be desirable and lasting. The doors are built up on a White Pine core under the SCHOERRLOCK process and are genuine SCHOERRLOCK doors; every one is guaranteed to give satisfaction. The sizes listed below are carried in stock by us and we can ship them at once; other sizes must be made to order and prices will be quoted on them upon application.

We quote prices on above glazed with Best Bevel Plate Glass, 1½ inch bevel; also clear double strength glass.

| Thickness,<br>1¾ inch. | NET PRICES OF<br>COHOES |                                    |                                  | NET PRICES OF<br>CORONA |                                    |                                  |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                        | Size<br>of<br>Glass     | SH 800<br>Glazed<br>Bevel<br>Plate | SH 801<br>Glazed<br>DSA<br>Glass | Size<br>of<br>Glass     | SH 802<br>Glazed<br>Bevel<br>Plate | SH 803<br>Glazed<br>DSA<br>Glass |
| 2- 8 x 6- 8            | 18x54                   | <b>\$10.00</b>                     | <b>\$6.60</b>                    | 16x52                   | <b>\$13.00</b>                     | <b>\$ 9.90</b>                   |
| 2-10 x 6-10            | 20x56                   | <b>12.00</b>                       | <b>7.30</b>                      | 18x54                   | <b>14.80</b>                       | <b>10.60</b>                     |
| 3- 0 x 7- 0            | 22x58                   | <b>13.00</b>                       | <b>7.75</b>                      | 20x56                   | <b>16.00</b>                       | <b>11.05</b>                     |

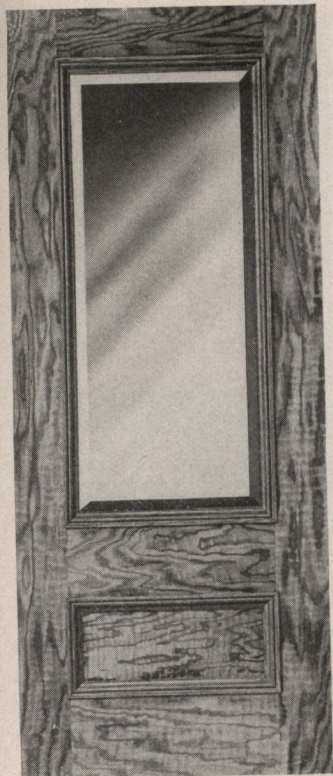
Birch doors can be furnished at these prices, and we can make shipment in two to four weeks' time.



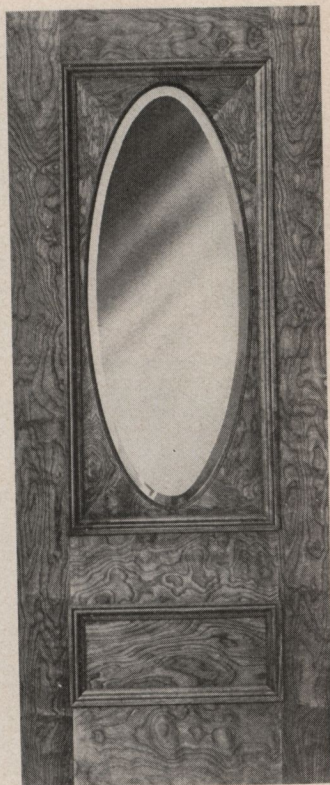
## **VENEERED OAK FRONT DOORS**

These Doors are Made from Selected Plain Red Oak Veneers.

These are the Genuine Schoerrlock Doors.



Attica.



Albany.

The doors shown above are made from Plain Red Oak Veneers. They are carefully smoothed, ready to be finished. Great care is exercised in making these doors so that they will be desirable and lasting. The doors are built up on a White Pine core under the SCHOERRLOCK process and are genuine SCHOERRLOCK doors; every one is guaranteed to give satisfaction. The sizes listed below are carried in stock by us and we can ship them at once; other sizes must be made to order and prices will be quoted on them upon application.

We quote prices on above glazed with Best Bevel Plate Glass, 1½ inch bevel; also clear double strength glass.

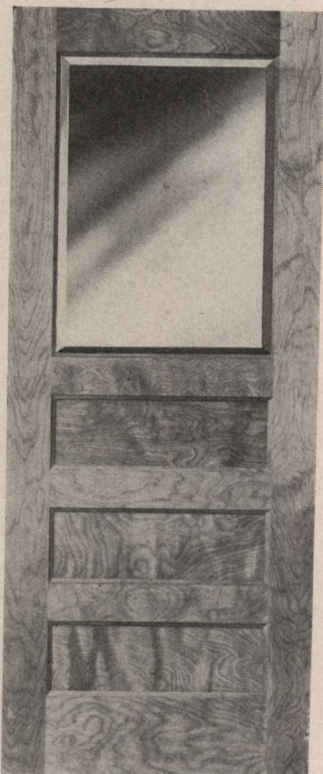
| Thickness<br>1¾ inch | Net Prices of Attica |                                    |                                  | Net Prices of Albany |                                    |                                  |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                      | Size<br>of<br>Glass  | SH 804<br>Glazed<br>Bevel<br>Plate | SH 805<br>Glazed<br>DSA<br>Glass | Size<br>of<br>Glass  | SH 806<br>Glazed<br>Bevel<br>Plate | SH 807<br>Glazed<br>DSA<br>Glass |
| 2-10 x 6-10          | 20x46                | \$11.25                            | \$6.90                           | 18x44                | \$13.50                            | \$ 9.60                          |
| 3- 0 x 7- 0          | 22x48                | 12.25                              | 7.25                             | 20x46                | 14.50                              | 10.00                            |

Birch Doors can be furnished at these prices, and we can make shipment in two to four weeks' time.

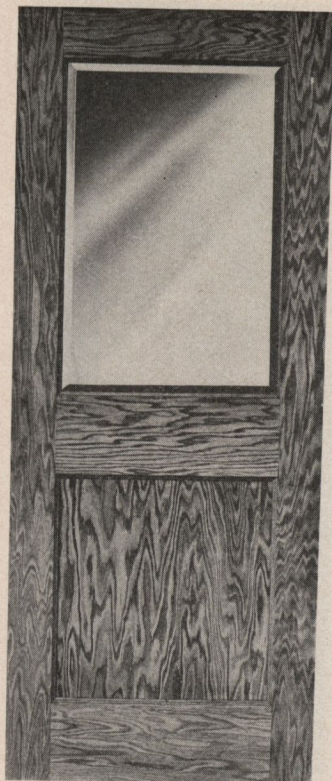


## VENEERED OAK FRONT DOORS

Genuine Schoerrlock Doors. All glass is fastened with glass beads.



**Malone**



**Oswego**

The doors listed on this page are made from selected Plain Red Oak Veneers, all carefully smoothed, ready for the finisher's hands. Every door we make and sell is manufactured with the greatest possible care and is guaranteed to prove satisfactory. Remember that these doors are genuine "Schoerrlock" doors and you make no mistake in ordering them. We carry the sizes listed below in stock and can ship at once. Other sizes must be made to order, costing more and causing some delay.

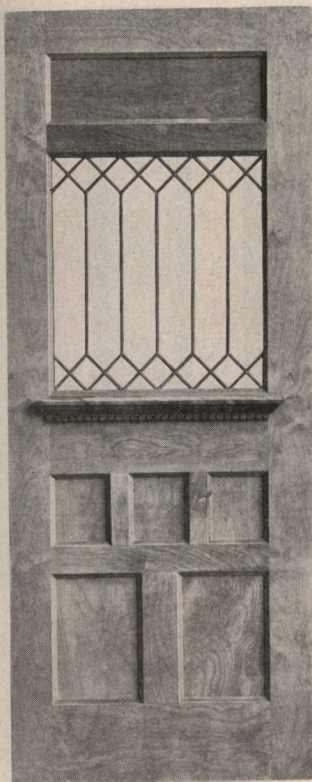
|             | Net Prices of Malone |                           |                   | Net Prices of Oswego |                           |                   |
|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
|             | Size of Glass        | SH 810 Glazed Bevel Plate | SH 811 Glazed DSA | Size of Glass        | SH 812 Glazed Bevel Plate | SH 813 Glazed DSA |
| 2- 8 x 6- 8 | 23x31                | \$ 8.75                   | \$5.00            | 23x40                | \$ 9.70                   | \$5.50            |
| 2-10 x 6-10 | 25x32                | 9.80                      | 5.75              | 25x42                | 11.00                     | 6.25              |
| 3- 0 x 7- 0 | 27x33                | 10.75                     | 6.15              | 27x44                | 12.25                     | 6.60              |

Birch Doors can be furnished at these prices, and we can make shipment in two to four weeks' time.

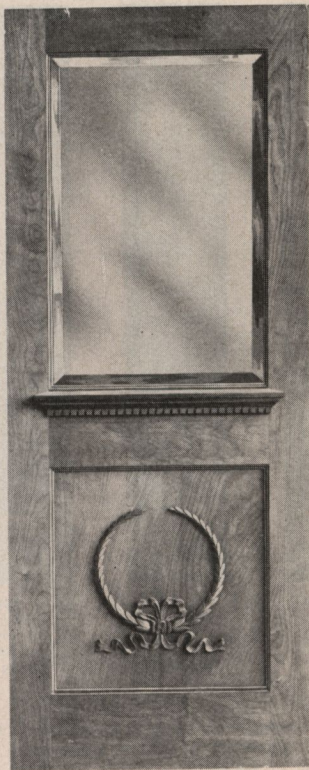


## VENEERED OAK FRONT DOORS

Genuine Schoerrlock Doors. All glass is fastened with glass beads.



Canton



Butte

The doors shown on this page are made from selected Plain Red Oak Veneers, all carefully smoothed, ready for the finisher's hands. Every door we make and sell is manufactured with the greatest possible care and is guaranteed to prove satisfactory. Remember that these doors are genuine "Schoerrlock" doors and you make no mistake in ordering them. We carry the sizes listed below in stock and can ship at once. Other sizes must be made to order, costing more and causing some delay.

|             | Net Prices of Canton |                                   |                           | Net Prices of Butte |                           |                         |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | Size of Glass        | SH 820 Glazed Leaded 16-oz. Glass | SH 821 Glazed Bevel Plate | Size of Glass       | SH 822 Glazed Bevel Plate | SH 823 Glazed DSA Glass |
| 2- 8 x 6- 8 | 22x22                | \$6.85                            | \$7.40                    | 22x32               | \$ 9.25                   | \$6.00                  |
| 2-10 x 6-10 | 24x24                | 7.65                              | 8.25                      | 24x34               | 10.50                     | 6.50                    |
| 3- 0 x 7- 0 | 26x26                | 8.40                              | 9.50                      | 26x36               | 11.50                     | 7.00                    |

Birch Doors can be furnished at these prices, and we can make shipment in two to four weeks' time.

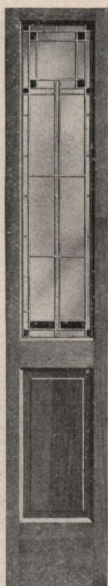


## SCHOERR BRAND GUARANTEED SIDELIGHTS

Plain and Leaded Art Glass



**SH 850**  
Glazed  
D. S. A.  
**SH 851**  
Glazed  
Bevel  
Plate



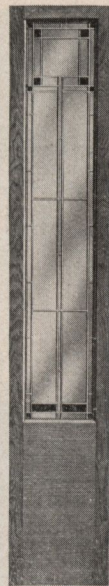
**SH 852**  
Glazed  
Leaded  
Art as  
Shown



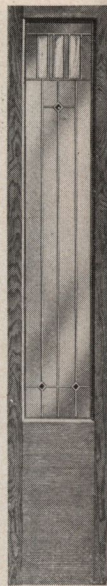
**SH 854**  
Glazed  
Leaded  
Art as  
Shown



**SH 856**  
Glazed  
D. S. A.  
**SH 857**  
Glazed  
Bevel  
Plate



**SH 858**  
Glazed  
Leaded  
Art as  
Shown



**SH 860**  
Glazed  
Leaded  
Art as  
Shown

Side lights are quite in demand at the present time. Sometimes one is placed at the sides of the door, and then again one only is used either to the right or to the left of the door.

The style used depends somewhat on the kind of doors in the frame, and is frequently a matter of taste.

We show here six different designs, which we can furnish at once made either from White Pine or Plain Red Oak lumber at the exceedingly low prices quoted. All of these are the "SCHOERR BRAND" guaranteed.

The leaded glass used is of the best manufacture and we are using the very best clear glass.

| 1½ in. Thick  | White Pine |           | Plain Red Oak |           |
|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
|               | 1-2 x 7-0  | 1-4 x 7-0 | 1-2 x 7-0     | 1-4 x 7-0 |
| Glazed        |            |           |               |           |
| <b>SH 850</b> | \$1.80     | \$2.00    | \$2.30        | \$2.50    |
| <b>SH 851</b> | 3.60       | 3.95      | 4.10          | 4.35      |
| <b>SH 852</b> | 3.30       | 3.65      | 3.80          | 4.15      |
| <b>SH 854</b> | 3.50       | 3.85      | 4.00          | 4.35      |
| <b>SH 856</b> | 2.15       | 2.35      | 2.65          | 2.85      |
| <b>SH 857</b> | 4.00       | 4.40      | 4.50          | 4.90      |
| <b>SH 858</b> | 3.90       | 4.30      | 4.40          | 4.80      |
| <b>SH 860</b> | 4.10       | 4.50      | 4.60          | 5.00      |

Even in a catalog as large as this one it is impossible to show all the different designs that may be desired by the many people we cater to.

However, we can furnish anything in MILLWORK, even though not shown in this book.

For Side Sash 1¾ in. Thick, add 75c for White Pine.

For Side Sash 1¾ in. Thick, add \$1.00 for Plain Red Oak.



# PRICE OF WINDOW GLASS

Our glass is made by the best manufacturers, those whom we have found by experience have the least breakage and whose glass grades the best. We furnish only such sizes of window glass as is listed below and intermediate sizes. Our glass is hand made, natural gas tank blast stock, carefully annealed and is not as brittle as others. We allow claims for breakage when you send us the freight receipt with the agent's notation on it stating amount of breakage. You will therefore please examine your glass before removing it from your rail depot. Special sizes take the price of the next larger size and do not take the box price. At prices quoted below we will furnish glass as listed, making no charge for boxes or packing.

Sizes smaller than 16x20 are "B" quality, balance are "A" quality.

| Sizes | Number of Lights in Box | SH 900 Price per Box Single Strength | SH 901 Price per Light Single Strength | Sizes | Number of Lights in Box | SH 900 Price per Box Single Strength | SH 901 Price per Light Strength | SH912 Price per Box Double Strength | SH913 Price per Light Double Strength |
|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 7x 9  | 115                     | \$2.30                               | \$0.02                                 | 14x16 | 32                      | \$2.40                               | \$0.09                          | ....                                | ....                                  |
| 8x10  | 90                      | 2.30                                 | .03                                    | 14x18 | 29                      | 2.40                                 | .10                             | ....                                | ....                                  |
| 8x12  | 75                      | 2.30                                 | .03 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>        | 14x20 | 26                      | 2.40                                 | .11                             | ....                                | ....                                  |
| 8x14  | 64                      | 2.30                                 | .04 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>        | 14x22 | 24                      | 2.52                                 | .13                             | ....                                | ....                                  |
| 9x12  | 67                      | 2.30                                 | .04                                    | 14x24 | 22                      | 2.52                                 | .14                             | ....                                | ....                                  |
| 9x14  | 57                      | 2.30                                 | .04 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>        | 14x26 | 20                      | 2.52                                 | .15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | ....                                | ....                                  |
| 10x12 | 60                      | 2.30                                 | .04 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>        | 14x28 | 19                      | 2.65                                 | .17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | ....                                | ....                                  |
| 10x14 | 52                      | 2.30                                 | .05 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>        | 14x30 | 17                      | 2.65                                 | .18                             | ....                                | ....                                  |
| 10x16 | 45                      | 2.40                                 | .06 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>        | 14x32 | 16                      | 2.65                                 | .19                             | ....                                | ....                                  |
| 10x18 | 40                      | 2.40                                 | .07                                    | 14x34 | 15                      | 2.65                                 | .20                             | ....                                | ....                                  |
| 10x20 | 36                      | 2.40                                 | .08                                    | 14x36 | 14                      | 2.65                                 | .23                             | ....                                | ....                                  |
| 10x22 | 33                      | 2.40                                 | .08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>        | 14x40 | 13                      | 2.70                                 | .26                             | ....                                | ....                                  |
| 10x24 | 30                      | 2.40                                 | .09                                    | 16x20 | 23                      | 2.70                                 | .13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | \$4.10                              | \$0.20                                |
| 10x26 | 28                      | 2.52                                 | .10                                    | 16x24 | 19                      | 2.70                                 | .16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 4.10                                | .25                                   |
| 10x28 | 26                      | 2.52                                 | .11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>        | 16x26 | 17                      | 2.86                                 | .19                             | 4.45                                | .30                                   |
| 10x30 | 24                      | 2.52                                 | .12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>        | 16x28 | 16                      | 2.86                                 | .20                             | 4.45                                | .32                                   |
| 12x14 | 43                      | 2.40                                 | .06 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>        | 16x30 | 15                      | 2.85                                 | .22                             | 4.45                                | .34                                   |
| 12x16 | 38                      | 2.40                                 | .07 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>        | 16x40 | 11                      | ....                                 | ...                             | 4.70                                | .49                                   |
| 12x18 | 34                      | 2.40                                 | .08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>        | 16x44 | 10                      | ....                                 | ...                             | 4.70                                | .54                                   |
| 12x20 | 30                      | 2.40                                 | .09 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>        | 18x20 | 20                      | 2.70                                 | .22                             | 4.10                                | .24                                   |
| 12x24 | 25                      | 2.52                                 | .11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>        | 18x22 | 18                      | 2.85                                 | .20                             | 4.45                                | .28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>       |
| 12x26 | 23                      | 2.52                                 | .12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>        | 18x24 | 17                      | 2.85                                 | .22                             | 4.45                                | .30                                   |
| 12x28 | 22                      | 2.52                                 | .13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>        | 18x26 | 16                      | 2.85                                 | .23                             | 4.45                                | .32                                   |
| 12x30 | 20                      | 2.65                                 | .15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>        | 18x28 | 14                      | 2.85                                 | .26                             | 4.45                                | .36                                   |
| 12x32 | 19                      | 2.65                                 | .16                                    | 18x30 | 14                      | 2.85                                 | .26                             | 4.45                                | .36                                   |
| 12x34 | 18                      | 2.65                                 | .17                                    | 18x32 | 13                      | 2.85                                 | .28                             | 4.45                                | .39                                   |
| 12x36 | 17                      | 2.65                                 | .18                                    | 18x48 | 8                       | ....                                 | ...                             | 5.10                                | .72                                   |
| 12x40 | 15                      | 2.70                                 | .20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>        | 18x56 | 7                       | ....                                 | ...                             | 5.65                                | .93                                   |

Hardware people and others who sell glass to retail trade, either in single lights or more, make a large profit on it.

A carpenter contractor is generally looked to by people to replace broken glass, and there is no good reason why he should not carry on hand the leading sizes of glass, so he could take advantage of the profits made.

They should have placed conspicuously a sign reading

## GLASS AND GLAZING

and this would draw additional trade.



A carpenter contractor can make more money on materials than on labor. He should place in stock those things mostly used, so as to have them when wanted.

Buying as needed from a local dealer takes time, and then he loses the profit he should make.

| Size  | Number of Lights in Box | Price per Box Single Strength SH 900 | Price per Light Sin. Strength SH 901 | Price per Box Dble Strength SH 902 | Price per Light Dble Strength SH 903 | Size  | Number of Lights in Box | Price per Box Dble Strength SH 902 | Price per Light Sin. Strength SH 903 |
|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 20x20 | 18                      | \$2.85                               | \$0.18                               | \$4.45                             | \$0.29                               | 30x40 | 6                       | \$5.05                             | \$0.97                               |
| 20x22 | 16                      | 2.85                                 | .20 $\frac{1}{2}$                    | 4.45                               | .33                                  | 30x44 | 6                       | 5.52                               | 1.07                                 |
| 20x24 | 15                      | 2.85                                 | .21 $\frac{1}{2}$                    | 4.45                               | .35                                  | 30x48 | 5                       | 5.52                               | 1.28                                 |
| 20x26 | 14                      | 2.85                                 | .23 $\frac{1}{2}$                    | 4.45                               | .37                                  | 32x32 | 7                       | 5.04                               | .83                                  |
| 20x28 | 13                      | 2.85                                 | .25                                  | 4.45                               | .40                                  | 32x34 | 7                       | 5.04                               | .84                                  |
| 20x30 | 12                      | 2.85                                 | .27                                  | 4.45                               | .43                                  | 32x36 | 6                       | 5.04                               | .97                                  |
| 20x32 | 11                      | 2.94                                 | .30 $\frac{1}{2}$                    | 4.55                               | .48                                  | 32x40 | 6                       | 5.52                               | 1.07                                 |
| 20x36 | 10                      | 3.12                                 | .36                                  | 4.70                               | .49                                  | 32x44 | 5                       | 5.52                               | 1.28                                 |
| 22x22 | 15                      | 2.85                                 | .21 $\frac{1}{2}$                    | 4.45                               | .35                                  | 32x48 | 5                       | 5.52                               | 1.29                                 |
| 22x24 | 14                      | 2.85                                 | .23 $\frac{1}{2}$                    | 4.45                               | .37                                  | 34x40 | 6                       | 5.52                               | 1.07                                 |
| 22x26 | 13                      | 2.85                                 | .25                                  | 4.45                               | .40                                  | 34x44 | 5                       | 5.52                               | 1.28                                 |
| 22x28 | 12                      | 2.85                                 | .27                                  | 4.45                               | .44                                  | 34x38 | 5                       | 5.64                               | 1.30                                 |
| 22x30 | 11                      | 2.94                                 | .30 $\frac{1}{2}$                    | 4.55                               | .48                                  | 36x36 | 6                       | 5.52                               | 1.07                                 |
| 22x32 | 10                      | 2.94                                 | .34 $\frac{1}{4}$                    | 4.55                               | .53                                  | 36x40 | 5                       | 5.52                               | 1.28                                 |
| 22x36 | 9                       | 3.12                                 | .40                                  | 4.70                               | .60                                  | 36x44 | 5                       | 5.52                               | 1.29                                 |
| 24x24 | 12                      | 2.85                                 | .27                                  | 4.45                               | .43                                  | 36x48 | 4                       | 5.64                               | 1.63                                 |
| 24x26 | 12                      | 2.85                                 | .28                                  | 4.45                               | .44                                  | 40x40 | 5                       | 5.52                               | 1.28                                 |
| 24x28 | 11                      | 2.94                                 | .30                                  | 4.55                               | .44                                  | 40x44 | 4                       | 5.64                               | 1.63                                 |
| 24x30 | 10                      | 2.94                                 | .35                                  | 4.55                               | .52                                  | 40x46 | 4                       | 6.00                               | 1.73                                 |
| 24x32 | 10                      | 3.12                                 | .36                                  | 4.70                               | .54                                  | 40x48 | 4                       | 6.00                               | 1.74                                 |
| 24x36 | 9                       | 3.12                                 | .40                                  | 4.70                               | .60                                  | 40x50 | 4                       | 6.00                               | 1.75                                 |
| 24x40 | 8                       | 3.35                                 | .50                                  | 5.05                               | .73                                  | 44x44 | 4                       | 6.60                               | 1.90                                 |
| 26x26 | 11                      | 2.94                                 | .30                                  | 4.55                               | .48                                  | 44x46 | 4                       | 6.60                               | 1.90                                 |
| 26x28 | 10                      | 2.94                                 | .36                                  | 4.55                               | .54                                  | 44x48 | 3                       | 6.75                               | 2.60                                 |
| 26x30 | 9                       | 3.12                                 | .40                                  | 4.70                               | .60                                  | 44x50 | 3                       | 6.75                               | 2.60                                 |
| 26x32 | 9                       | 3.12                                 | .40                                  | 4.70                               | .60                                  | 46x48 | 3                       | 6.75                               | 2.60                                 |
| 26x34 | 8                       | 3.12                                 | .50                                  | 4.70                               | .72                                  | 48x48 | 3                       | 7.90                               | 3.05                                 |
| 26x36 | 8                       | 3.35                                 | .50                                  | 5.05                               | .73                                  | 48x50 | 3                       | 7.90                               | 3.06                                 |
| 26x38 | 7                       | 3.35                                 | .57                                  | 5.05                               | .83                                  | 50x56 | 3                       | 9.60                               | 3.70                                 |
| 26x40 | 7                       | 3.35                                 | .58                                  | 5.05                               | .83                                  | ..... | .....                   | .....                              | .....                                |
| 28x28 | 9                       | 3.12                                 | .40                                  | 4.70                               | .60                                  | ..... | .....                   | .....                              | .....                                |
| 28x30 | 9                       | 3.12                                 | .40                                  | 4.70                               | .60                                  | ..... | .....                   | .....                              | .....                                |
| 28x32 | 8                       | 3.12                                 | .50                                  | 4.70                               | .72                                  | ..... | .....                   | .....                              | .....                                |
| 28x34 | 8                       | 3.35                                 | .50                                  | 5.05                               | .73                                  | ..... | .....                   | .....                              | .....                                |
| 28x36 | 7                       | 3.35                                 | .57                                  | 5.05                               | .83                                  | ..... | .....                   | .....                              | .....                                |
| 28x38 | 7                       | 3.35                                 | .58                                  | 5.05                               | .84                                  | ..... | .....                   | .....                              | .....                                |
| 28x40 | 7                       | 3.35                                 | .59                                  | 5.05                               | .85                                  | ..... | .....                   | .....                              | .....                                |
| 30x30 | 8                       | 3.35                                 | .50                                  | 5.05                               | .73                                  | ..... | .....                   | .....                              | .....                                |
| 30x32 | 7                       | 3.35                                 | .57                                  | 5.05                               | .82                                  | ..... | .....                   | .....                              | .....                                |
| 30x34 | 7                       | 3.35                                 | .58                                  | 5.05                               | .82                                  | ..... | .....                   | .....                              | .....                                |
| 30x36 | 7                       | 3.35                                 | .59                                  | 5.05                               | .85                                  | ..... | .....                   | .....                              | .....                                |

#### Customer's Statement

Wabeno, Wis., June 28, 1909.

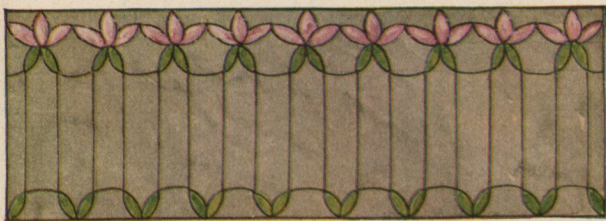
Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Dear Sirs:—Replying to your letter will say Order N-2154 was satisfactory and arrived promptly.

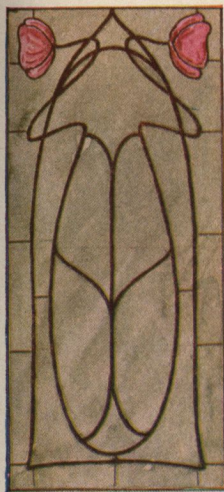
Yours truly,



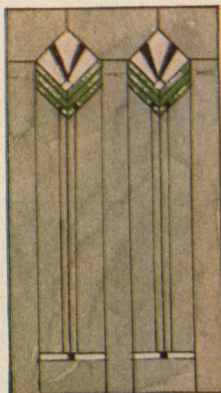
# LEADED ART GLASS



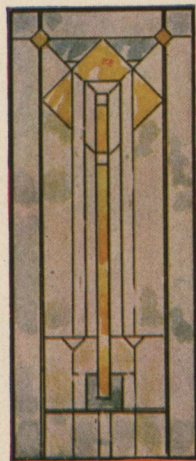
SH-910. \$0.80 square foot



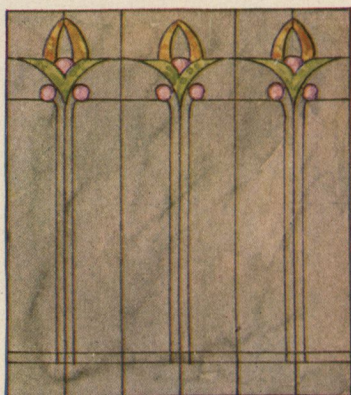
SH-911. \$0.85 square foot



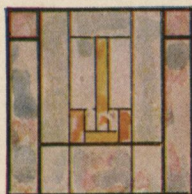
SH-912. \$0.65 square foot



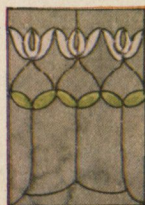
SH-913. \$0.65 sq. ft.



SH-916. \$0.65 square foot



SH-914. \$0.55 sq. ft.



SH-915. \$0.80 sq. ft.

The prices given above are for the glass made with leaded bars.

We can supply the same made with zinc bars, which is rigid and stronger, at 20c per square foot additional to these prices.

Or we can supply the same with zinc bars coppered, at 30c per square foot additional to these prices.

For solid copper bars add 50c per square foot to these prices.

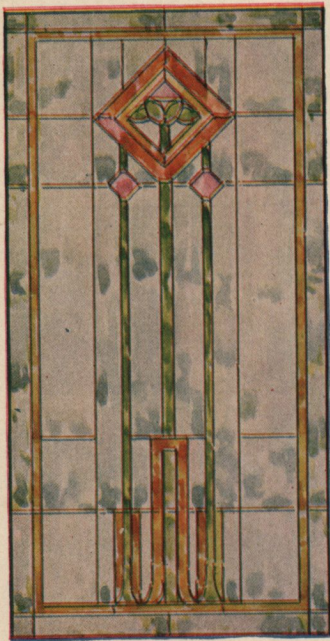


## LEADED ART GLASS



SH-920. \$0.80 square foot

You can determine cost of sash glazed with any of these designs by adding the price of the size glass wanted to the open sash prices as given on previous pages.  
These prices cover cost of glazing or packing



SH-921. \$0.80 square foot



SH-922. \$0.85 square foot

The prices given above are for the glass made with leaded bars.

We can supply the same made with zinc bars, which is rigid and stronger, at 20c per square foot additional to these prices.

Or we can supply the same with zinc bars coppered at 30c per square foot additional to these prices.

For solid copper bars add 50c per square foot to these prices.



LEADED ART GLASS



1966. \$1.00 square foot



1995. \$1.75 square foot



1983. \$1.75 square foot.

The prices given above are for the glass made with leaded bars.

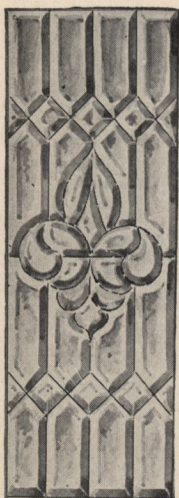
We can supply the same made with zinc bars, which is rigid and stronger, at 20c per square foot additional to these prices.

Or we can supply the same with zinc bars, coppered, at 30c per square foot additional to these prices.

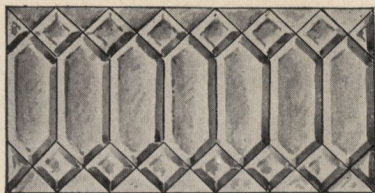
For solid copper bars add 50c per square foot to these prices.



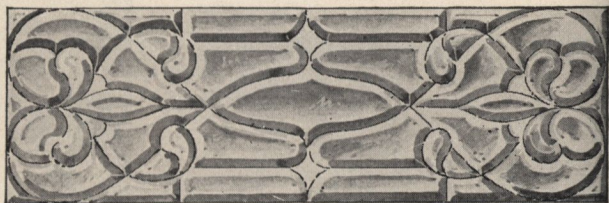
## LEADED BEVEL PLATE GLASS



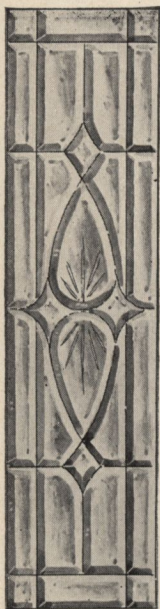
SH-930. \$2.35 sq. ft.



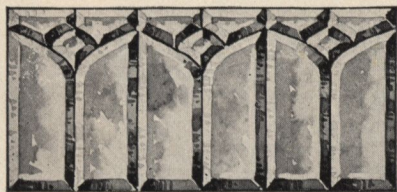
SH-931. \$1.70 square foot



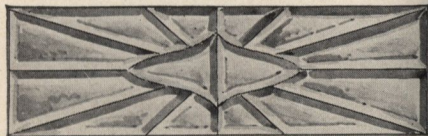
SH-932. \$2.75 square foot



SH-935. \$2.35 sq. ft.



SH-933. \$1.85 square foot



SH-934. \$1.85 square foot

The prices given above are for the glass made with leaded bars.

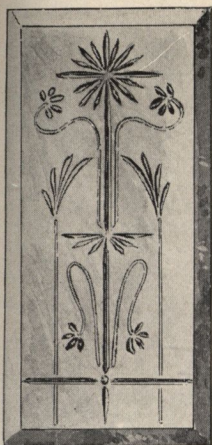
We can supply the same made with zinc bars, which are rigid and stronger, at 20c per square foot additional to these prices.

Or we can supply the same with zinc bars, coppered, at 30c per square foot additional to these prices.

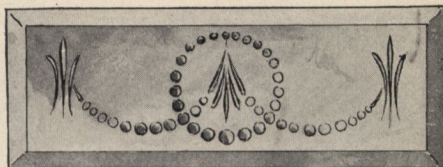
For solid copper bars add 50c per square foot to these prices.



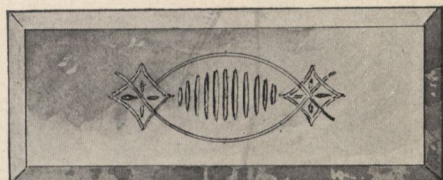
PLATE GLASS CUT, MITERED AND BEVELED



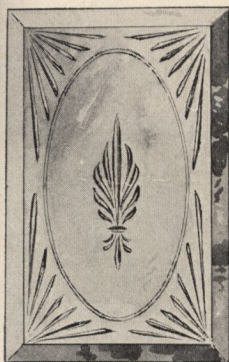
SH-950. \$2.35 sq. ft.



SH-951. \$1.70 square foot



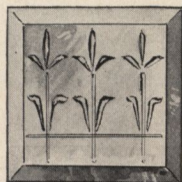
SH-952. \$2.10 square foot



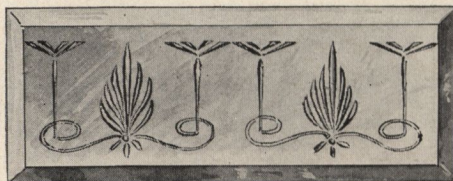
SH-954. \$2.50 sq. ft.



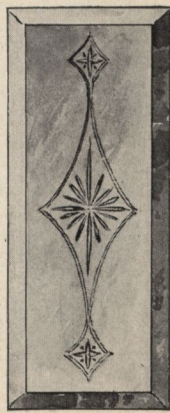
SH-953. \$2.10 square foot



SH-955. \$2.10 square foot



SH-956. \$2.10 square foot

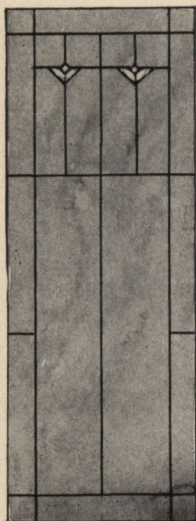


SH-957. \$1.70 sq. ft.

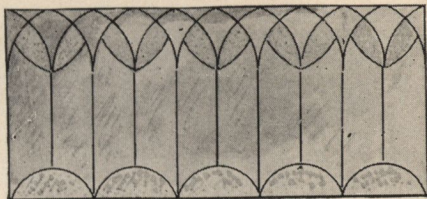
Wheel cut designs in Mitered, Beveled Plate for Transoms, Doors and Side Lights.  
Mitered Beveled Plate Glass is wheel cut, same process that is used in making cut glass.



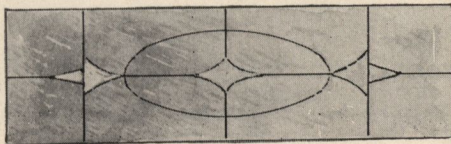
## LEADED CRYSTAL GLASS



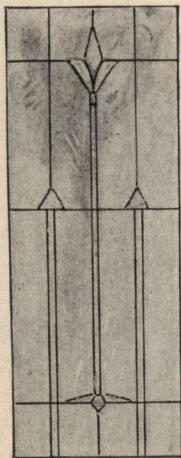
SH-960. \$0.85 sq. ft.



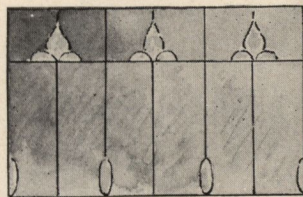
SH-961. \$1.10 square foot



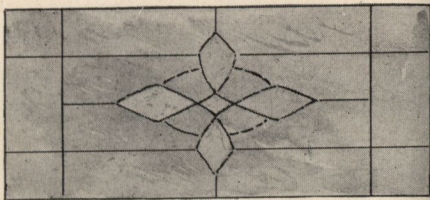
SH-962. \$0.95 square foot



SH-964. \$1.00 sq. ft.



SH-963. \$0.95 square foot

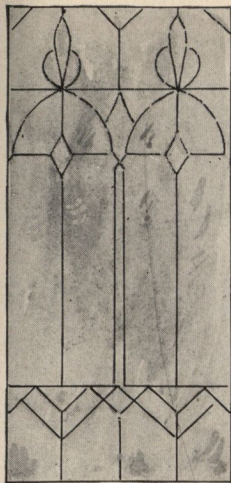


SH-965. \$1.00 square foot

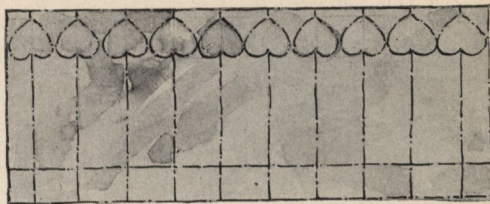
The prices given above are for the glass made with leaded bars.  
 We can supply the same made with zinc bars, which is rigid and stronger, at 20c per square foot additional to these prices.  
 Or we can supply the same with zinc bars, coppered, at 30c per square foot additional to these prices.  
 For solid copper bars add 50c per square foot to these prices.



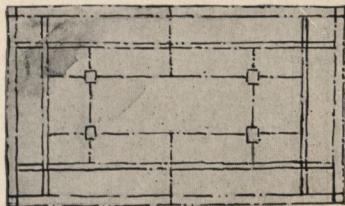
# LEADED CRYSTAL GLASS



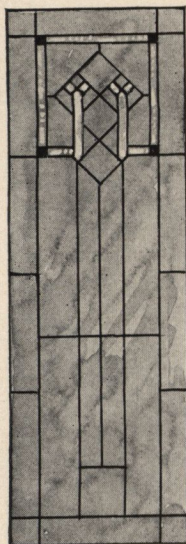
SH-970. \$1.20 square foot



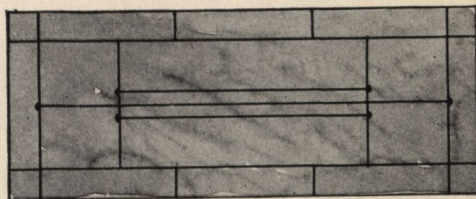
SH-971. \$1.10 square foot



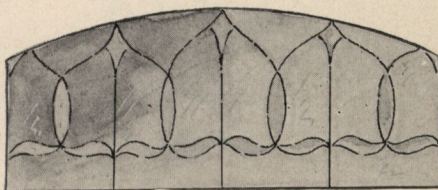
SH-972. \$1.20 square foot



SH-974. \$1.00 sq. ft.



SH-973. \$0.85 square foot



SH-975. \$1.00 square foot

The prices given above are for the glass made with leaded bars.

We can supply the same made with zinc bars, which is rigid and stronger, at 20c per square foot additional to these prices.

Or we can supply the same with zinc bars, coppered, at 30c per square foot additional to these prices.

For solid copper bars add 50c per square foot to these prices.



## FANCY GLASS

Used where non-transparent glass is wanted, office partitions, water closets, bathrooms. Also used for front doors and transom lights. We carry these designs in stock in what is called stock sheets, and can cut to nearly any size. Our glass is excellent and gives perfect satisfaction.



SH-990.

Maze Glass, not transparent, white,  
 $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch thick.  
 Price per square foot.....\$0.15



SH-991.

Florentine or Colonial Glass, not trans-  
 parent,  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch thick.  
 Price per square foot.....\$0.15



SH-992.

Chipped Glass, not transparent, white,  
 heavy grade.  
 Price per square foot.....\$0.14



SH-993.

Ribbed Glass, not transparent, white,  
 $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch thick.  
 Price per square foot.....\$0.15



## SCHOERR BRAND SCREENS

When screens can be purchased so cheaply, doesn't it seem a pity that such a great percentage of our summer death rate can be traced to the agency of the common house fly? This insect has come in modern times to possess more terrors to mankind than his companion in death dealing operations—the mosquito.

Small, harmless looking insect as it is, the fly, scientists tell us, carries as many as 100,000 death bringing germs. From stagnant pool, pestilential swamp, and insanitary garbage pail, it hastens to its prey—innocent, healthful childhood.

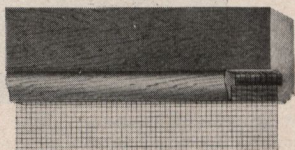
Let us turn from this somber picture and picture the home where health, happiness and safety from marauders are aided by the safeguard—Screens.

Now granted that we see the necessity of screens, why not get good screens? Their first cost is slightly, if any, more than that of cheap screens. Their final cost, considering durability, appearance and ease in adjusting, is far less. Let us look at screens as a permanent investment, which, cared for annually and stored away, will pay big returns on the investment.

One can readily select what he needs in the way of screens and doors by reading the succeeding pages. The high-class material and workmanship used will delight him, as well as the comparatively low cost.

The cuts below showing two features in construction of screens will convince the reader that we have succeeded in making a screen that will suit the most particular housewife.

### TWO STRIKING FEATURES OF OUR IMPROVED SCREEN CONSTRUCTION.

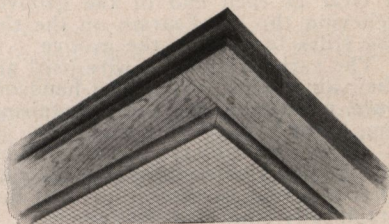


**NOTICE HOW THE WIRE IS HELD IN PLACE.**

The Schoerr Shoulder Strip is the improved way of putting on the wire. It insures every strand of wire being properly secured without tacks, making the netting tight and secure.

**Anyone Can Rewire It.** Simply remove the strips and the wire loosens up. New wire is then laid over the screen frame and the strips are set in place and tacked. Then the screen is again new.

The old way with the screen moulding on top of the frame makes it necessary to use tacks. A tack can only hold two strands of wire and unless placed close together many of the strands are unfastened and naturally loosen up.



**SEE THIS CORNER—STUDY IT CLOSELY—IT'S THE BEST MADE—MADE TO LAST.**

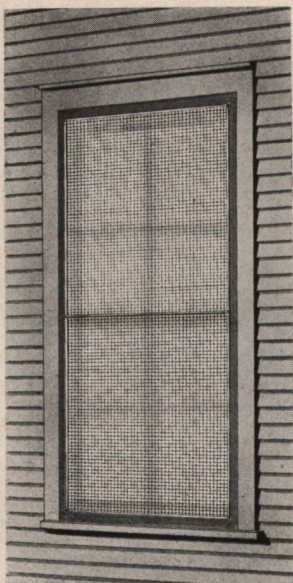
All of our Window Screens, the full size as well as the half size, are made with this corner. It's the "SCHOERR" tenon and groove corner—the most rigid and strongest corner known.

Notice how they fit into each other. Observe the deep groove to receive the extra large groove strip. See, too, the nice moulded edge and the sunk screen mould and the way it holds the wire in place.

The corner is where you want the strength. We have it in the SCHOERR Screen. After it is put together it holds itself in place. That is why it will last a lifetime. May require new wire, but the frame is ever good. It cannot be broken by ordinary usage.



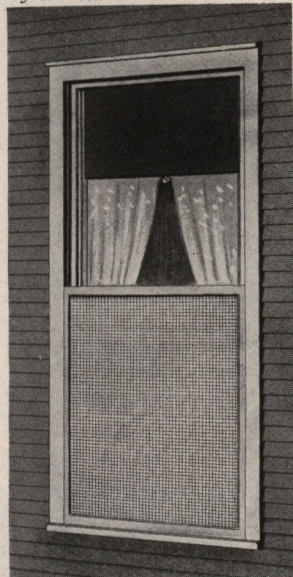
## WINDOW SCREENS.



Many localities use full size window screens altogether. They usually hang against the blind stop, the strip about an inch thick just outside the top sash. They are usually hung at the top and can be swung out from the bottom, thus permitting window washing. Often, too, they are put on with hardware buttons.

They should be of the thickness of the outside casing on which they hang, usually  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches thick, sometimes only  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch thick. Both thicknesses can be furnished.

Sliding screens are becoming more and more popular. The upper sash is seldom used in ventilating a room on account of the curtains. Window washing is made easier and storage and handling are also simpler problems.



The construction of these screens is the best. Top and bottom rails are run full width, forming a cleat at each end of the grooved stiles, and relieving the usual strain on the thin portion of the stiles formed by the groove.

The various styles of wire used are the best of their kind, being strong and handsome in appearance, practically rust proof, requiring little painting, if any.

The wiring of the screens is done in a new improved manner. The tenon and groove corner shown in the cut on the preceding page combine to make up the strongest corner made. Both of these last mentioned features are graphically shown in the cuts.

### PRICES FOR FULL SIZE WINDOW SCREENS.

Containing Not Over 9 Square Feet.

| Be sure to give the thickness. State what kind of wire wanted. Say if for full size opening. | SH1000<br>Stiles and<br>Rails<br>13-16 in.<br>Thick<br>1½ in wide | SH1001<br>Stiles and<br>Rails<br>11-8 in.<br>Thick<br>1½ in. wide |
|--|---|---|
| Black Wire,<br>12 Mesh, Each....   | \$0.70  | \$0.90  |
| Galvanized Wire,<br>13 Mesh, Each....  | .90   | 1.05  |
| Copper Bronze Wire,<br>14 Mesh, Each....   | 1.65  | 1.80  |
| Add extra where Window Screen contains over 9 square feet.                                   |   |   |
| Black Wire,<br>Per extra foot...   | 8c  | 10c   |
| Galvanized Wire,<br>Per extra foot...  | 10c   | 11½c  |
| Copper Bronze Wire,<br>Per extra foot...   | 18½c  | 20c   |

### PRICES FOR HALF SIZE WINDOW SCREENS.

Containing Not Over 9 Square Feet.

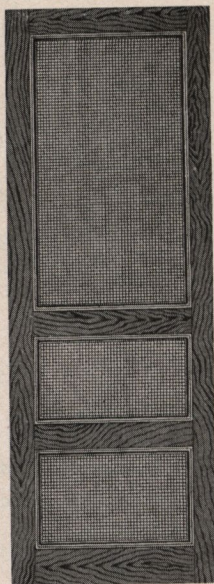
| Be sure to give the exact size. State what kind of wire wanted. Say if for half size opening. | SH1002<br>Made Only<br>13-16 in.<br>Thick<br>1½ in. wide |
|---|--|
| Black Wire,<br>12 Mesh, Each.....   | \$0.70   |
| Galvanized Wire,<br>13 Mesh, Each.....  | .90  |
| Copper Bronze Wire,<br>14 Mesh, Each.....   | 1.65   |
| Add extra where Window Screen contains over 9 square feet.                                    |  |
| Black Wire, per extra foot...   | 8c   |
| Galvanized Wire, per extra foot   | 10c  |
| Copper Bronze Wire,<br>per extra foot.....  | 18½c   |

We figure above only in even inches. A screen 29 inches wide by 57 inches high is figured on basis of 30 inches wide by 58 inches high. **Always give width first.** Above painted black or furnished not painted—same price.

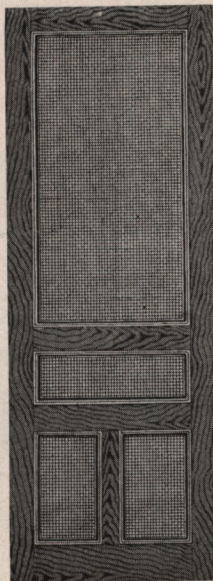


## SCREEN DOORS

Black—Galvanized and Copper Bronze Wire—Made from White Pine.



SH 1005.



SH 1007.

Even more important than the window screen is the screen door. It takes a prominent part in all movements to and from the house. Durability is then a prime necessity. Appearance, too, is of considerable importance.

We have combined in the Schoerr Screen Door, a door that embraces both these features. Three inch stiles,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inch door thickness, careful joining of connections by strongly glued dowels, and mouldings properly nailed on top of the wire after the latter has been carefully drawn and held in place—all these help to make up a good door.

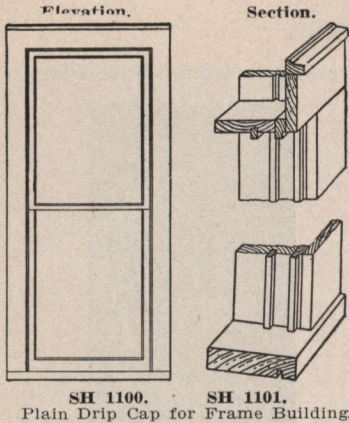
The frame is well made, of first-class white pine. Hung properly and carefully stored, it will last a lifetime.

We use one of three kinds of wire on all doors and windows—a black enameled steel netting heavily coated with a jet black enamel requiring very little repainting, a galvanized wire made from stiff steel wire rolled in zinc or tin generally a non rusting composition—a copper bronze wire guaranteed not to rust. This last is rich and elegant in appearance.

### PRICES FOR SCREEN DOORS—STOCK SIZES.

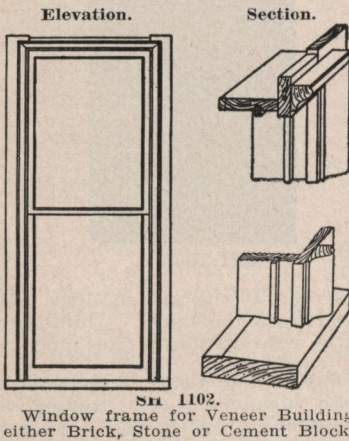
| Design SH 2825            |            |            | Design SH 2827   |            |            |                  |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| $1\frac{1}{8}$ Inch Thick | Black Wire | Galv. Wire | Cop. Bronze Wire | Black Wire | Galv. Wire | Cop. Bronze Wire |
| 2- 8x6-9                  | \$2.40     | \$2.90     | \$3.75           | \$2.65     | \$3.15     | \$4.00           |
| 2- 6x7-1                  | 2.50       | 3.00       | 3.85             | 2.75       | 3.25       | 4.10             |
| 2- 8x7-1                  | 2.50       | 3.00       | 3.85             | 2.75       | 3.25       | 4.10             |
| 2-10x7-1                  | 2.60       | 3.10       | 4.00             | 2.85       | 3.35       | 4.25             |
| 3- 0x7-1                  | 2.60       | 3.10       | 4.00             | 2.85       | 3.35       | 4.25             |
| 3- 6x7-0                  |            |            |                  |            |            |                  |
| 3- 0x7-7                  |            |            |                  |            |            |                  |
| 3- 6x7-7                  |            |            |                  |            |            |                  |



**WINDOW FRAMES****SPECIFICATIONS.**

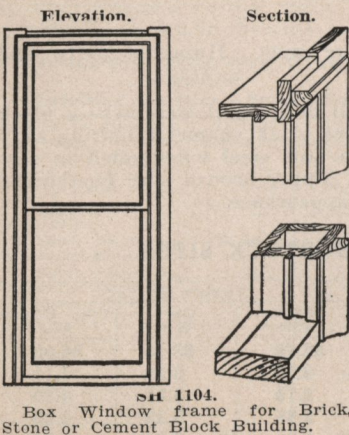
Plain Drip Cap Frame for 2x4 Studding.  
 Pulley Stile  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  Yellow Pine.  
 Blind Stop  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  Yellow Pine.  
 Parting Stop  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$  Yellow Pine.  
 Sill  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  or with Sub-sill  $\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ , Sill  
 $1\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  Poplar or Cypress.  
 O. S. Casings  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  Poplar or Cypress.  
 Drip Cap  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  Poplar or Cypress.

SH 1101 Crown Mould Cap Frame is made the same, except Drip Cap is  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 3$  and Mould is  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Head Casing is  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide.

**SPECIFICATIONS.**

Window Frame for Veneer Building either  
 Brick, Stone or Cement Block,  
 for 2x4 Studding.

Pulley Stile  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  Yellow Pine.  
 Part Stop  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$  Yellow Pine.  
 Blind Stop  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  Yellow Pine.  
 Wall Mould  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2$  Poplar or Cypress.  
 Sill  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  or with Sub-sill  $\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ , Sill  
 $1\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  Poplar or Cypress.

**SPECIFICATIONS.**

Box Window Frame for Brick, Stone or  
 Cement Block Building.

Pulley Stile  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  Yellow Pine.  
 Parting Stop  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$  Yellow Pine.  
 Inside Lining  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  Yellow Pine.  
 Back Lining  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  Yellow Pine.  
 Blind Stop  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  Poplar or Cypress.  
 Brick Mould  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2$  Poplar or Cypress.

The inside lining is rabbeted for the jamb lining. If none used simply reverse this piece.

Pulleys: Where called for, we provide a  $2\frac{1}{4}$  face pulley. No inside window stops included. Window Frames are special and must be made up. Order will take one to two weeks to ship.

We favor having frames set up by us. They ship better.

For Prices see next page.



# NET PRICES ON WINDOW FRAMES

Shown on opposite page.

This table of prices can be used for 2 lt., 4 lt., 8 lt., or 12 lt. windows, simply taking the size of the next largest window size.

| Opening Size of Window for 1½ inch Sash. | Size on 2 Light Windows | SH 1100 Plain Drip Cap No Pulleys Knock Down | SH 1102 Moulded Window Frame No Pulleys Knock Down | SH 1104 Box Window Frame No Pulleys Knock Down |
|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| 2-4½x5-6 and under                       | 24x30                   | \$1.50                                       | \$1.90   | \$2.00   |
| x6-6 " "                                 | 36                      | 1.50   | 1.90   | 2.00   |
| x7-6 " "                                 | 42                      | 1.60   | 2.00   | 2.10   |
| x8-6 " "                                 | 48                      | 1.60   | 2.00   | 2.10   |
| 2-8½x5-6 " "                             | 28x30                   | 1.50   | 1.90   | 2.00   |
| x6-6 " "                                 | 36                      | 1.50   | 1.90   | 2.00   |
| x7-6 " "                                 | 42                      | 1.60   | 2.00   | 2.10   |
| x8-6 " "                                 | 48                      | 1.60   | 2.00   | 2.10   |
| 3-0⅛x5-6 " "                             | 32x30                   | 1.60   | 1.90   | 2.00   |
| x6-6 " "                                 | 36                      | 1.60   | 1.90   | 2.00   |
| x7-6 " "                                 | 42                      | 1.70   | 2.00   | 2.10   |
| x8-6 " "                                 | 48                      | 1.70   | 2.00   | 2.10   |
| 3-6⅛x5-6 " "                             | 38x30                   | 1.60   | 1.90   | 2.00   |
| x6-6 " "                                 | 36                      | 1.60   | 1.90   | 2.00   |
| x7-6 " "                                 | 42                      | 1.70   | 2.00   | 2.10   |
| x8-6 " "                                 | 48                      | 1.70   | 2.00   | 2.10   |
| 4-2½x5-6 " "                             | 46x30                   | 1.65   | 2.00   | 2.10   |
| x6-6 " "                                 | 36                      | 1.65   | 2.00   | 2.10   |
| x7-6 " "                                 | 42                      | 1.75   | 2.10   | 2.20   |
| x8-6 " "                                 | 48                      | 1.75   | 2.10   | 2.20   |
| 4-8⅛x5-6 " "                             | 52x30                   | 1.70   | 2.00   | 2.10   |
| x6-6 " "                                 | 36                      | 1.70   | 2.00   | 2.10   |
| x7-6 " "                                 | 42                      | 1.75   | 2.10   | 2.20   |
| x8-6 " "                                 | 48                      | 1.75   | 2.10   | 2.20   |
| 5-0⅛x5-6 " "                             | 56x30                   | 1.80   | 2.00   | 2.10   |
| x6-6 " "                                 | 36                      | 1.80   | 2.00   | 2.10   |
| x7-6 " "                                 | 42                      | 2.00   | 2.10   | 2.20   |
| x8-6 " "                                 | 48                      | 2.00   | 2.10   | 2.20   |

**Pulleys.** Above prices do not include pulleys, pulley holes or pockets. If pulleys are wanted with pulley holes and pockets add 25c to each frame.

**Moulded cap frames (SH 1101)** add to price of Plain Drip Cap, each frame, 25c.

For 1½x4¼ outside casings on SH 1100 and SH 1101 add to each frame 15c.

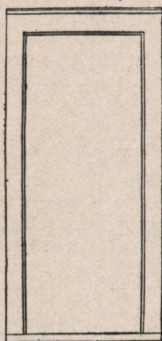
For **setting up** frames add extra each frame 15c.

For frames made for sash 1¾ inch thick add 15c each.

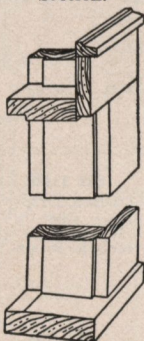


## OUTSIDE DOOR FRAMES AND CELLAR SASH FRAMES.

Elevation.



Section.



**SH 1110**—Plain Drip Cap Outside Door Frame for Frame Building.

### SPECIFICATIONS.

**Plain Drip Cap Outside Door Frame for Frame Building.**

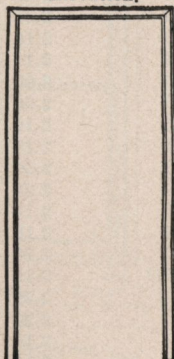
Jamb,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , Poplar or Cypress.

Sill,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , Poplar or Cypress.  
Outside,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ , Poplar or Cypress.

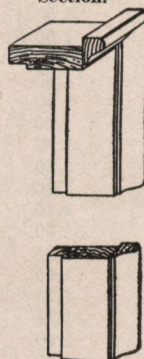
Drip Cap,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ , Poplar or Cypress.

Crown Mould Cap Frame is the same except Drip Cap is  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 3$  and Mould is  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches.  
Head Casing,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Elevation.



Section.



**SH 1114**—Outside Door Frame for Brick, Stone or Cement Block; also for Veneered Building.

### SPECIFICATIONS.

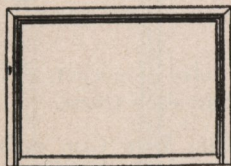
**Outside Door Frame for Solid Brick, Stone or Cement Block, also for Veneered Building of Brick, Stone or Cement Block.**

Jamb,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , Poplar or Cypress.

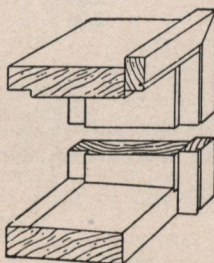
Wall Mould,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2$ , Poplar or Cypress.

No sill included. We also price this frame for thick wall with jambs,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ , **SH 1116**.

Elevation.



Section.



**SH 1120.**

### SPECIFICATIONS.

**Cellar Sash Frames.**

Jamb,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , Poplar or Cypress.

Wall Mould,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2$ , Poplar or Cypress.

Sill,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ , Poplar or Cypress.

We also quote with jamb  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  **SH 1122**.

All the above frames are special and must be made up, taking from one to two weeks. It is customary to carry stock on hand, so very often we can do some better in time of shipment.

**Give Thickness of Door and Cellar Sash,**



## NET PRICES ON DOOR FRAMES and CELLAR SASH FRAMES

Shown on Opposite Page.

Always Give Thickness of Doors and Sash, So We Can Make Rabbet to Suit.

| Size of Doors            | SH 1110 Plain<br>Drip Cap<br>Knock Down | SH 1114<br>Plank Frame<br>1 3/4 x 5 1/2 Jamb | SH 1116<br>Plank Frame<br>1 3/4 x 9 1/4 |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2-8x6-8 and Smaller..... | \$2.00                                  | \$2.00                                       | \$2.50                                  |
| x7-8 " " .....           | 2.00                                    | 2.00   | 2.50                                    |
| x8-8 " " .....           | 2.25                                    | 2.25   | 2.75                                    |
| x9-8 " " .....           | 2.25                                    | 2.25   | 2.75                                    |
| 3-0x6-8 " " .....        | 2.00                                    | 2.00   | 2.50                                    |
| x7-8 " " .....           | 2.00                                    | 2.00   | 2.50                                    |
| x8-8 " " .....           | 2.25                                    | 2.25   | 2.75                                    |
| x9-8 " " .....           | 2.25                                    | 2.25   | 2.75                                    |
| 3-6x6-8 " " .....        | 2.10                                    | 2.10   | 2.60                                    |
| x7-8 " " .....           | 2.10                                    | 2.10   | 2.60                                    |
| x8-8 " " .....           | 2.35                                    | 2.35   | 2.85                                    |
| x9-8 " " .....           | 2.35                                    | 2.35   | 2.85                                    |

For Crown Mould Cap add 25 cents.

If Transom Bar is wanted in frame add extra for Bar 50 cents to price of Frame. Take door size, add transom height plus 4 inches for Bar.

Example Door ..... 2-8x6-8  
Transom ..... 2-8x1-2  
Bar ..... 4

8-4

This would take price of frame—  
2-8x8-8—plus 50 cents for bar.

Add for setting-up door frame, 15 cents; with transom head, 35 cents.

### CELLAR SASH FRAMES

We are able to ship these frames promptly, either set up or in knock down shape.

SH 1124 is a cellar frame for 2x4 studding made with iambs 1 3/4 x 5 1/2, outside casings 1 1/2 x 4 1/4 plain drip cap.

SH 1126 is the above frame made with moulded cap, for which add extra 25 cents.

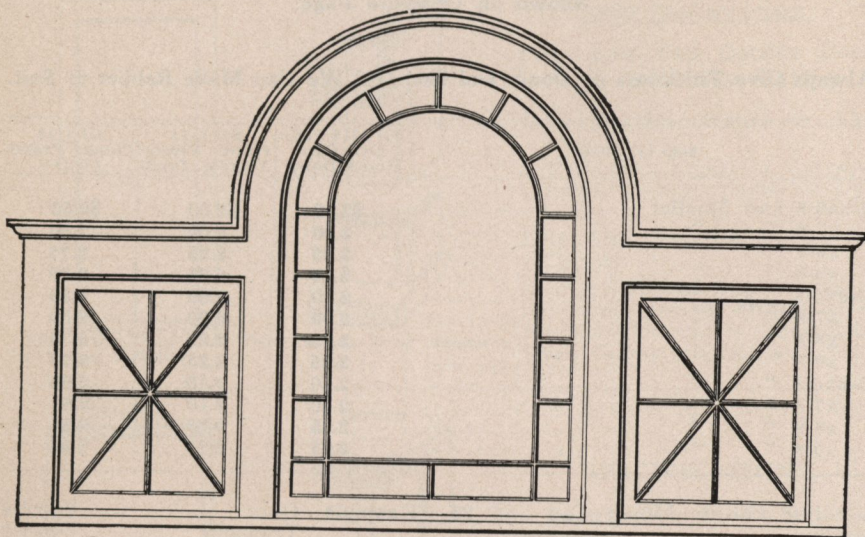
| Size of Sash            | SH 1120<br>Knock Down<br>1 3/4 x 5 1/2 | SH 1122<br>Knock Down<br>1 3/4 x 7 1/2 | SH 1124<br>Knock Down<br>1 3/4 x 5 1/2 |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| 2-9x18 and Smaller..... | \$1.20                                 | \$1.45                                 | \$1.60                                 |
| x24 " " .....           | 1.20                                   | 1.45                                   | 1.60                                   |
| x30 " " .....           | 1.20                                   | 1.45                                   | 1.60                                   |
| 3-6x18 " " .....        | 1.25                                   | 1.50                                   | 1.65                                   |
| x24 " " .....           | 1.25                                   | 1.50                                   | 1.65                                   |
| x32 " " .....           | 1.25                                   | 1.50                                   | 1.65                                   |

Add for setting up cellar frames, 15 cents each.



## COLONIAL SASH AND FRAME

Just What is Wanted for Attics and Gables. Prices are Right.



On account of the large sale we have had the past year, we are called upon to show this style colonial opening. Made from sound poplar stock, frame set up, ready to put up.

**SH 1201.** Center Sash, size 2-6x3-8,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch thick, glazed. Made Circle Top Out and In. Net Price, Each.....\$5.00

**SH 1202.** Side Sash, size 2-0x2-5,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch thick, glazed. Divided as shown. Net Price, Each .....\$1.60

**SH 1203.** Frame as shown. Jambs  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide. For center Sash 2-6x3-8,  $1\frac{3}{8}$ , circle Top Out and In. Side Sash 2-0x2-5. No interior trim or stops included. Net price, set up and crated.....\$7.00  
Price complete (SH 1201, SH 1202, SH 1203).....\$14.50

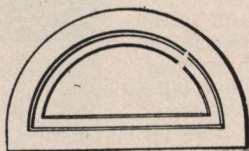
## SPECIAL FRAMES

We make any kind of a frame: Circle Top, Bent Frames, Church Frames, etc. Let us make you prices.

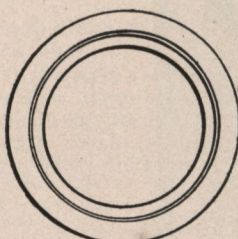


## GABLE SASH AND FRAMES

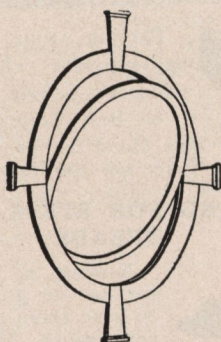
Also used in different parts of a building.



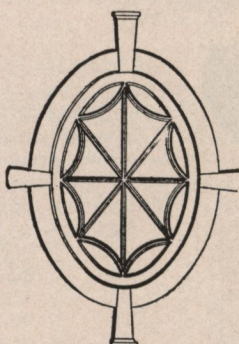
No. SH 1250



No. SH 1252



No. SH 1254



No. SH 1256

We show on this page four designs of gable sash and frames that are extensively used throughout the country and are now specified by many architects. A few dollars extra in sash like these adds materially to the value of a home. These sash and frames are carried in stock to be shipped at once.

These Frames and Sash are made circle outside and square inside. No Interior Finish is included.

### PRICES OF GABLE SASH AND FRAMES

Jambs 5½ inches wide.

| Design  | Opening Size of Sash<br>Width      Height<br>Ft. In.    Ft. In. | Price for Sash<br>Glazed<br>1 ¾ inches thick | Price for Frame<br>As shown<br>set up | Price for<br>Sash and<br>Frame |
|---------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SH 1250 | 2 0 x 1 4   | \$1.25                                       | \$2.75                                | \$ 3.80                        |
| SH 1252 | 2 0 x 2 0   | 2.50   | 3.00                                  | 5.25                           |
| SH 1254 | 2 0 x 3 0   | 3.00   | 4.50                                  | 7.15                           |
| SH 1256 | 2 0 x 3 0   | 7.00   | 4.50                                  | 10.95                          |



## OUTSIDE MOULDINGS—SOFT PINE OR CYPRESS

## BLIND STOP



This design of Crown Moulding is very popular. It shows up nicely when put in place. Made from Soft Pine or Cypress.

SH 8009.  
SH 8012.  
SH 8013.

Price  
Per 100  
Lineal Feet

|          |                                |       |        |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|
| SH 8009. | $\frac{7}{8}$ x $3\frac{3}{4}$ | ..... | \$1.60 |
| SH 8012. | $\frac{7}{8}$ x $4\frac{1}{4}$ | ..... | 1.80   |
| SH 8013. | $\frac{7}{8}$ x $4\frac{3}{4}$ | ..... | 2.00   |
| SH 8014. | $\frac{7}{8}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$ | ..... | 1.40   |



This is a very neat design of Bed Moulding. It is quite often used as crown moulding in some of the sizes. Made from Soft Pine or Cypress.

SH 8016.  
SH 8018.

Price  
Per 100  
Lineal Feet

|          |                                |       |        |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|
| SH 8016. | $\frac{7}{8}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ | ..... | \$0.80 |
| SH 8018. | $\frac{7}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ | ..... | 1.00   |

## DRIP CAP



SH 8284.  
SH 8285.

Drip cap is used on window frames and also as a water table. Ours is made from Soft Pine or Cypress.

Price  
Per 100  
Lineal Feet

|          |                                 |             |        |
|----------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| SH 8284. | $1\frac{1}{8}$ x 2              | inches..... | \$1.50 |
| SH 8285. | $1\frac{1}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$ | inches..... | 1.82   |

## FRIEZE MOULD



SH 8120½.

There is a large demand for a frieze mould used on cornices. We show one design made in two sizes, which will answer every need—made from Soft Pine or Cypress.

Price  
Per 100  
Lineal Feet

|           |                                 |       |        |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|
| SH 8120½. | $\frac{5}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$   | ..... | \$0.50 |
| SH 8122½. | $1\frac{1}{8}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$ | ..... | .75    |

Blind stop is generally used on window frames to hold the window screens and blinds in place and to keep the top sash in position. Ours is made from Soft Pine or Cypress.



SH 8430.

Size  $1\frac{1}{8}$  x  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches.

SH 8430. Price per 100 lineal ft. \$0.60

## PARTING STOP



Parting stops are used to separate check rail windows. Ours is made from best Yellow Pine.

SH 8432.

Size  $\frac{1}{2}$  x  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches.

SH 8432. Price per 100 lineal ft. \$0.30

## NOSING FOR STEPS AND TREADS



SH 8124.  
SH 8125.

Nosing is desirable for use on porch steps to give them a finished appearance. Made from clear Soft Pine or Cypress.

Per 100  
Ft. Lineal

|          |                                 |       |        |
|----------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|
| SH 8124. | $1\frac{1}{8}$ x 2              | ..... | \$1.50 |
| SH 8125. | $1\frac{3}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ | ..... | 2.00   |

## LATTICE

Lattice is used in making lattice work under porches, etc., and as a dust cap in combination with our embossed cap moulding. Made in Soft Pine or Cypress.

SH 8281.

$\frac{1}{8}$  x  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
..... \$0.40

SH 8282.

$\frac{1}{8}$  x  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
..... \$0.52



SH 8281.  
SH 8282.

Price per 100 lineal ft.

## SCREEN MOULDING



SH 8127.

We carry this mould in stock made in one size, which we find answers every need. Made from Soft Pine or Cypress.

Per 100  
ft. lineal

SH 8139.  $\frac{5}{8}$  x  $\frac{5}{8}$  ..... \$0.40



## INTERIOR DOOR JAMBS



Interior Door Jambs, sometimes called inside door frames, are supplied by us made in three pieces, the two side jambs and the head. The side pieces are dadoed for the head piece and are ready to set together.

We carry on hand these jambs in Yellow Pine and Plain Red Oak made  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches, all from the very best materials.

The stops are not included in the price, it being customary to price these with the inside trim. For prices of stops see page 82.



In ordering specify the sizes wanted.

### PRICES OF INTERIOR DOOR JAMBS.

| Width | Height            | SH 1274<br>Clear<br>Yellow Pine | SH 1275<br>Clear Plain<br>Red Oak | SH 1276<br>Clear<br>Birch | SH 1277<br>Clear<br>Cypress<br>for Oil | SH 1278<br>Gum for<br>stain or | SH 1279<br>Clear<br>Quartered<br>Red Oak |
|-------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| 3-0   | x 6-8 and smaller | \$0.52                          | \$0.90                            | \$0.90                    | \$0.70                                 | \$0.55                         | \$1.40                                   |
|       | x 7-8 " "         | .55                             | 1.00                              | 1.00                      | .75                                    | .58                            | 1.50                                     |
|       | x 8-8 " "         | .64                             | 1.15                              | 1.10                      | .80                                    | .60                            | 1.60                                     |
| 4-0   | x 6-8 " "         | .60                             | 1.10                              | .95                       | .75                                    | .58                            | 1.65                                     |
|       | x 7-8 " "         | .65                             | 1.15                              | 1.05                      | .80                                    | .60                            | 1.75                                     |
|       | x 8-8 " "         | .70                             | 1.25                              | 1.15                      | .84                                    | .63                            | 1.80                                     |
| 5-0   | x 6-8 " "         | .62                             | 1.15                              | 1.00                      | .80                                    | .60                            | 1.65                                     |
|       | x 7-8 " "         | .70                             | 1.20                              | 1.10                      | .85                                    | .63                            | 1.75                                     |
|       | x 8-8 " "         | .75                             | 1.26                              | 1.20                      | .90                                    | .65                            | 1.85                                     |
| 6-0   | x 6-8 " "         | .65                             | 1.20                              | 1.05                      | .85                                    | .63                            | 1.65                                     |
|       | x 7-8 " "         | .70                             | 1.26                              | 1.15                      | .90                                    | .65                            | 1.75                                     |
|       | x 8-8 " "         | .75                             | 1.31                              | 1.30                      | .95                                    | .75                            | 1.85                                     |
| 7-0   | x 6-8 " "         | .70                             | 1.25                              | 1.10                      | .90                                    | .70                            | 1.70                                     |
|       | x 7-8 " "         | .75                             | 1.31                              | 1.20                      | .95                                    | .73                            | 1.80                                     |
|       | x 8-8 " "         | .80                             | 1.36                              | 1.36                      | 1.00                                   | .75                            | 1.90                                     |
| 8-0   | x 6-8 " "         | .70                             | 1.31                              | 1.15                      | .95                                    | .73                            | 1.90                                     |
|       | x 7-8 " "         | .75                             | 1.36                              | 1.30                      | 1.00                                   | .75                            | 2.00                                     |
|       | x 8-8 " "         | .85                             | 1.47                              | 1.40                      | 1.05                                   | .78                            | 2.10                                     |
| 9-0   | x 7-8 " "         | .80                             | 1.40                              | 1.36                      | 1.05                                   | .75                            | 2.20                                     |
|       | x 8-8 " "         | .85                             | 1.50                              | 1.47                      | 1.10                                   | .78                            | 2.30                                     |
|       | x 9-8 " "         | .90                             | 1.60                              | 1.57                      | 1.15                                   | .85                            | 2.40                                     |

In ordering oak please state whether for light or dark finish.

For Plain White Oak Jambs add to Plain Red Oak prices 10 per cent.

For Jambs made  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide add to above prices  $33\frac{1}{3}$  per cent.

For Jambs made  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches thick add to above prices  $66\frac{2}{3}$  per cent.

For Jambs made  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches thick add to above price 100 per cent.

For Sliding Door Jambs we make heads one inch wider. Add to above prices 10 per cent.

We carry in stock only Yellow Pine and Plain Red Oak Jambs  $7\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  wide. All other Jambs are special and take longer to ship. For transom head Jambs add for bar 40 cents. Take price of Jamb required to make opening height plus 2 inches for bar.

|                 |         |  |        |
|-----------------|---------|--|--------|
| Example: Door   | 3-0x7-0 | } Take price inside door jamb<br>size 3-0x8-8<br>Add 40c for bar |        |
| In Transom      | 3-0x1-2 |  | \$0.64 |
| Yellow Pine Bar | 2       |  | .40    |
|                 | 3-0x8-4 | Price transom head   | \$1.04 |



## DOOR AND WINDOW CASINGS

We ask you to look over very carefully the large line of "SCHOERR BRAND" guaranteed casings we carry in stock, noting particularly the low prices quoted.

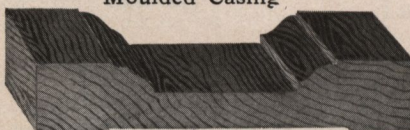
Our aim is to cover an assortment that meets popular demand.

**Plain Casing**



SH 8308  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  SH 8309  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$   
SH 8308  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  SH 8309  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$   
Mullion Casing SH 8311  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 6$

**Moulded Casing**



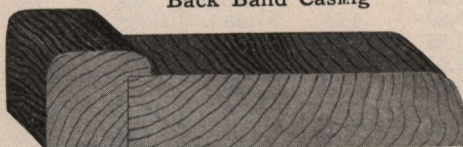
SH 8289  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$

**Mission Casing**



SH 8394  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$

**Back Band Casing**



**2 Members**

Casing SH 8379  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$   
Band Mould SH 8378  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$

This design casing is very popular and most architects now specify it. It is very clean and sanitary and tends to give a better effect to the grain of the wood. Six-inch casing is used for Mullion windows. The one-half inch casing is also used for chair rail.

This design is shown and carried in stock to supply the demand for a moulded casing. There is also call for a casing with square edge.

Can be shipped at once from stock made  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide.

Mission Casing is being used quite extensively, especially in Dining Rooms, where quite frequently the head casing continues around the room over the heads of the doors and windows, which must line up. For a Mission Base use either design SH 8411 or SH 8424.

There is always more or less call for a back band casing, which style of finish is being used more and more.

By putting on top our cap mould SH 8410 the appearance is greatly improved and at a slight cost.

The casing alone makes a very good closet casing, being narrow and not expensive. It is also used as a window apron.

### NET PRICES PER 100 FEET LINEAL.

|         |                       |                                    | Clear<br>Yellow<br>Pine | Clear<br>Plain<br>Red<br>Oak | Clear<br>Plain<br>Birch | Clear<br>Cypress | Clear<br>Gum for<br>Stain or<br>Paint | Clear<br>Quart'd<br>Red Oak |
|---------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Casing  | SH 8308               | $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ | \$1.55                  | \$3.20                       | \$3.15                  | \$2.55           | \$1.90                                | \$5.45                      |
| Casing  | SH 8308 $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  | 1.55                    | 3.20                         | 3.15                    | 2.55             | 1.90                                  | 5.45                        |
| Casing  | SH 8309               | $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ | 1.80                    | 3.60                         | 3.40                    | 2.85             | 2.15                                  | 6.15                        |
| Casing  | SH 8310               | $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ | 2.00                    | 4.00                         | 3.90                    | 3.15             | 2.35                                  | 6.80                        |
| Casing  | SH 8289               | $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ | 1.80                    | 3.60                         | 3.40                    | 2.85             | 2.15                                  | 6.15                        |
| Casing  | SH 8394               | $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.90                    | 3.80                         | 3.65                    | 3.20             | 2.25                                  | 6.50                        |
| B'k B'd | SH 8378               | $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ | .84                     | 1.75                         | 1.55                    | 1.26             | .95                                   | 2.75                        |
| Casing  | SH 8379               | $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ | 1.55                    | 3.20                         | 3.15                    | 2.55             | 1.90                                  | 5.45                        |

We carry in stock only Yellow Pine and Plain Red Oak. All other woods are special and take longer to ship.

In ordering Oak please state whether for light or dark finish.

For dark finish Quartered Red Oak will answer as well as Quartered White Oak.

Cut lengths or specified lengths add 10 per cent extra.



## WINDOW STOOL.

This is the Popular Design.



SH 8267.

SH 8267 —  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$

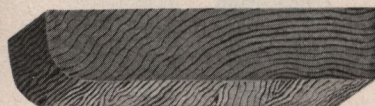
SH 8267  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$

SH 8267  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$

No better design for stools can be made than the one shown here. We carry it in three sizes which answer most every possible need.

Number S-H-8267 is suitable for frame buildings with 2x4 studding partition. Number 8267  $\frac{1}{4}$  is used where a wider stool might be necessary—that is for 8-inch brick wall. Number S-H-8267  $\frac{1}{2}$  is used for 12-inch brick walls.

## WINDOW APRONS.



SH 8379— $13/16 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  in.

Here we show an apron design to suit the casings we carry in stock. It is plain in design. This is also used as a closet casing and apron for plate rail.



SH 8095— $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  in.

We always have on hand a large quantity of stops in these sizes. In addition we carry Number S-H-8094, the size is  $\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  inches; for which there is much call where a wide stop is necessary.



SH 8096  
 $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  in.



SH 8097  
 $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.

Like all of our mouldings these are well manufactured from the best stock obtainable.

## NET PRICES PER 100 FEET LINEAL.

|       |                       |                                    | Clear<br>Yellow<br>Pine | Clear<br>Plain Red<br>Oak | Clear<br>Plain<br>Birch | Clear<br>Cypress | Clear Gum<br>for Stain<br>or Paint | Clear<br>Quartered<br>Red Oak |
|-------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Stool | SH 8267               | $1\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ | \$2.35                  | \$5.00                    | \$5.00                  | \$4.00           | \$3.00                             | \$8.65                        |
| "     | SH 8267 $\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ | 2.65                    | 5.70                      | 5.63                    | 4.50             | 3.40                               | 9.75                          |
| "     | SH 8267 $\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ | 5.25                    | 11.60                     | 10.95                   | 8.75             | 6.57                               | 19.00                         |
| Apron | SH 8379               | $1\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ | 1.55                    | 3.20                      | 3.15                    | 2.50             | 1.90                               | 4.55                          |
| Stop  | SH 8094               | $\frac{1}{2} \times 2$             | .60                     | 1.50                      | 1.50                    | 1.20             | .90                                | 2.60                          |
| "     | SH 8095               | $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  | .50                     | 1.20                      | 1.35                    | 1.08             | .80                                | 2.08                          |
| "     | SH 8096               | $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  | .38                     | .90                       | .90                     | .72              | .54                                | 1.56                          |
| "     | SH 8097               | $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  | .34                     | .80                       | .75                     | .66              | .50                                | 1.43                          |

We carry in stock only Yellow Pine and Plain Red Oak.

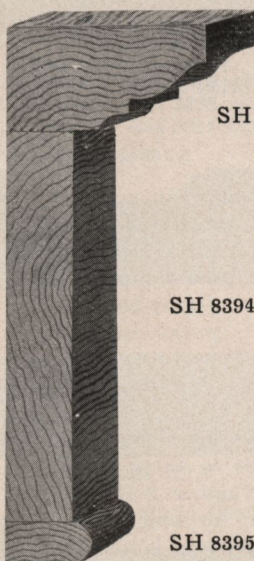
All other woods are special and take longer to ship.



## CAP TRIM FOR DOORS AND WINDOWS

The general style of trim for over doors is Cap Trim, such as we show below in two styles.

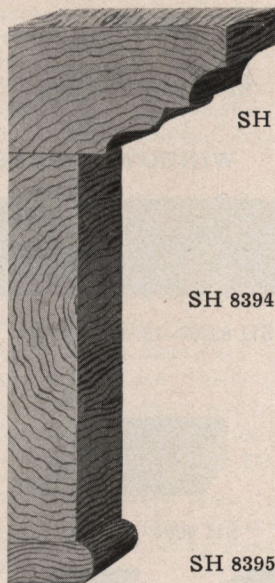
Made from the very best lumber and manufactured in best manner only after being kiln-dried, you are assured of mouldings that will please you beyond expectation.



SH 8393

SH 8394

SH 8395



SH 8396

SH 8394

SH 8395

This design is probably the most popular Cap Trim we show, principally on account of its plainness. In price it is low.

Our stock on this design is always large, for the demand is great, and thus our stock always fresh and clean.

This design, like the other one shown on this page, seems to satisfy the taste of many. The cap mould is not quite so heavy and a little cheaper.

Because of the large sales our stock is always fresh and clean, so that you can depend on satisfactory goods when they reach you.

Prices are per 100 feet lineal.

| Number                | Size          | Clear Yellow Pine | Clear Plain Red Oak | Clear Plain Birch | Clear Cypress | Clear Gum Stain or Paint | Clear Quart'd Red Oak |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cap mould.. SH 8393   | 1 3/8 x 2 1/2 | \$2.05            | \$4.00              | \$3.75            | \$3.00        | \$2.50                   | \$6.45                |
| Head casing.. SH 8394 | 1 3/8 x 4 1/2 | 1.90              | 3.80                | 3.65              | 3.00          | 2.25                     | 6.50                  |
| Fillet..... SH 8395   | 1 7/8 x 1     | .35               | .84                 | .75               | .60           | .45                      | 1.30                  |
| Cap mould.. SH 8396   | 1 1/8 x 2 1/4 | 1.68              | 3.25                | 3.00              | 2.49          | 1.87                     | 5.40                  |

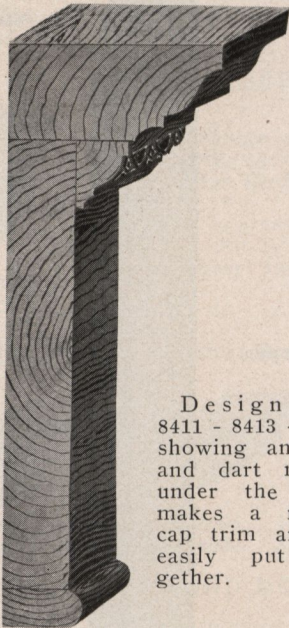
We carry in stock only Yellow Pine and Plain Red Oak. All other woods are special and take longer to ship.



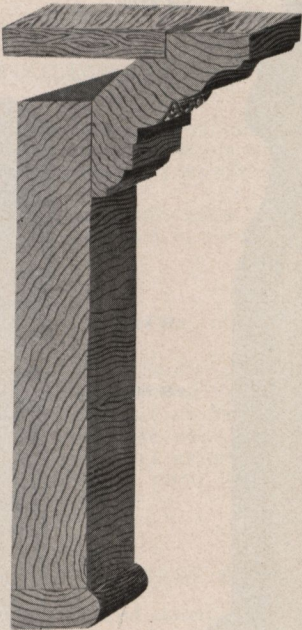
FANCY CAP TRIM FOR DOORS AND WINDOWS

We have considerable call for a head trim with carved mouldings below, and to meet this demand we carry on hand ready to ship out at once a full line of the mouldings to make these designs.

The quality of the material and the workmanship cannot be better. We get the best grade of materials and high-class labor.



Design 8410-8411 - 8413 - 8395 showing an egg and dart mould under the cap; makes a richer cap trim and is easily put together.



This style is suitable in any kind of a home, and in comparing prices with the plain cap trim it will be seen there is not a great difference in the cost.

If you want something different and of a fancy design, the small additional cost to you should not cause you to hesitate ordering fancy cap trim. The cost of putting in place is really no more.

Here we show a head trim with a sprung cap mould, so it can be cut and mitred at ends, making it a very easy cap to set together. It can be used with or without the dust cap.

The Egg and Dart moulding is embossed right into the cap mould by a special process.

|             | NUMBER  | SIZE          | Clear Yellow Pine | Clear Plain Red Oak | Clear Plain Birch | Clear Cypress | Clear Gum for stain or paint | Clear Quat'd Red Oak |
|-------------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Cap Mould   | SH 8410 | 1 7/8 x 2 5/8 | \$1.78            | \$4.00              | \$3.75            | \$3.00        | \$2.25                       | \$6.50               |
| Head Cas'g  | SH 8411 | 1 3/8 x 5 1/2 | 2.26              | 5.00                | 4.40              | 3.55          | 2.70                         | 7.75                 |
| Carve Mould | SH 8413 | 5/8 x 3/4     | 1.00              | 1.30                | 1.30              | 1.30          | 1.30                         | 1.50                 |
| Fillet      | SH 8395 | 7/8 x 1       | .35               | .84                 | .75               | .60           | .45                          | 1.30                 |
| Cap Mould   | SH 1111 | 1 3/8 x 2 1/2 | 1.95              | 2.00                | 2.75              | 2.75          | 2.75                         | 3.00                 |

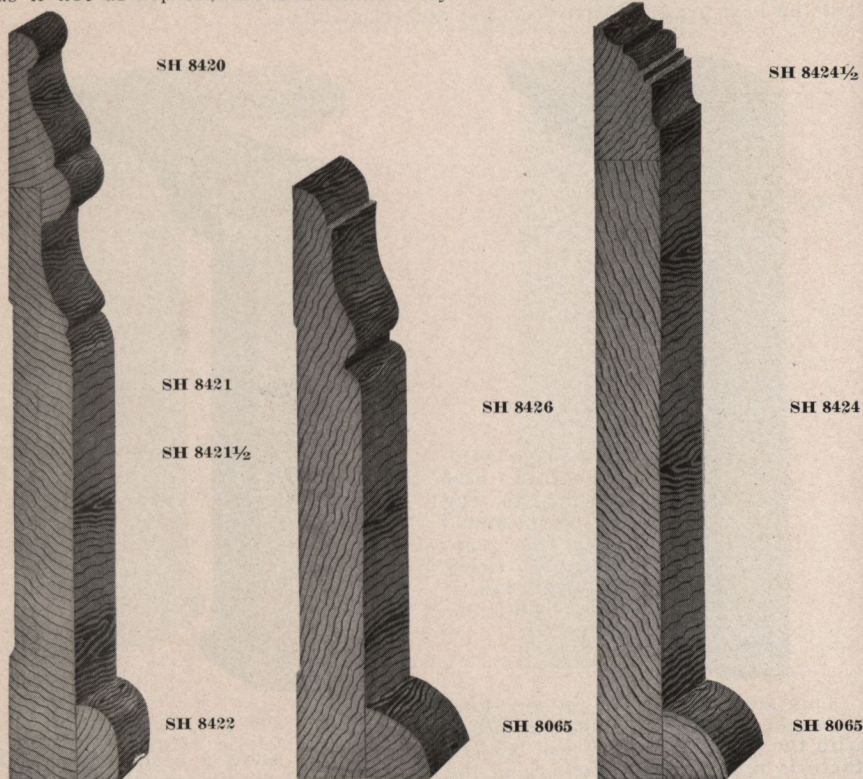
We carry in stock only Yellow Pine and Plain Red Oak. All other woods are special and take longer to ship.



**BASE.**

These mouldings are made from the very best grade of lumber it is possible for us to get, and machined only after it has been properly kiln dried. No one uses more care in the selection of stock and in the manufacture of goods.

On account of the high quality of the "SCHOERR BRAND" mouldings we are able to make this broad guarantee: "Money back and freight paid by us if not as represented and satisfactory."



The three-member base 8420, 8421 and 8422 is extensively used for the first floors of residences and stores. The top outside edge of 8421 is slightly rounded so it may be used as a two-member base.

We also carry 8421 made 5 1/4 inches wide with top outside edge slightly rounded to be used for closets. Our number on that is 8421 1/2.

The two-member base 8426-8065 is used for kitchens and second floors where is is not intended to have so expensive a base.

Design 8065-8424-8424 1/2 is a three-member pattern exclusively used in the East. See design 8423 1/2 which is a wall mould and of proper size to member with the top part of the base mould 8424 1/2. The base 8424 can be used for jambs on walls where 2x6 studding is used.

**NET PRICES PER 100 FEET LINEAL.**

|            | Number.     | Size.         | Clear<br>Yellow<br>Pine | Clear<br>Plain<br>Red Oak | Clear<br>Birch | Clear<br>Cypress | Gum<br>or Stain<br>or Paint | Clear<br>Quart'd<br>Red Oak |
|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Base Mould | SH 8420     | 1 1/8 x 2 1/4 | \$0.95                  | \$2.06                    | \$1.80         | \$1.50           | \$1.14                      | \$2.90                      |
| Base       | SH 8421     | 1 1/8 x 7 1/4 | 2.90                    | 6.00                      | 5.05           | 4.75             | 3.60                        | 10.27                       |
| Base       | SH 8421 1/2 | 1 1/8 x 5 1/4 | 2.40                    | 5.00                      | 4.10           | 3.35             | 2.60                        | 6.80                        |
| Base Shoe  | SH 8422     | 1/2 x 7 3/8   | .30                     | .73                       | .75            | .60              | .45                         | 1.30                        |
| Base       | SH 8426     | 1 1/8 x 7 1/4 | 2.95                    | 6.00                      | 5.05           | 4.75             | 3.60                        | 10.27                       |
| Base Mould | SH 8424 1/2 | 3/4 x 1 3/4   | .80                     | 1.60                      | 1.50           | 1.05             | .90                         | 2.60                        |
| Base       | SH 8424     | 1 1/8 x 7 1/2 | 3.10                    | 6.75                      | 6.18           | 4.95             | 3.70                        | 10.75                       |

We carry in stock only Yellow Pine and Plain Red Oak. All other woods are special and take longer to ship.



## PLAIN PICTURE MOULDING



Picture Moulding should be used in every room where pictures are apt to be hung. It saves the plaster and makes it easy to hang pictures.

It is placed at the ceiling, or about 16 inches below, and quite frequently between the door and window openings.

It is often used directly under a plate rail by doing away with the apron.

SH 8264.  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  in.

## EMBOSSED PICTURE MOULDING



This design of Embossed Picture Moulding is used in connection with carved caps over door and window openings, and is very often used with a plain trim, because of its effectiveness.

There is great danger in the process of embossing of burning the wood, but we avoid this in every way, and in no case do we ship out burnt moulding.

SH 8264 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ .

Cove Mould  
or Scotia.

Quarter Round.



Cove Mould or Scotia and Quarter Round Moulding are used daily by carpenter contractors, and should be carried on hand to supply the need. We make very low prices on our patterns, and the quality is the usual good "SCHOERR BRAND."

SH 8060.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ . SH 8065.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ .  
SH 8061.  $\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ . SH 8066.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ .

Shelf Cleats.

## BAND MOULD WAINSCOT CAP BASE SHOE



This moulding while generally used and called a shelf cleat finds many more uses. It can be used as a base shoe where it is desired to run the shoe under the base. It also makes a neat wainscot cap over a wood wainscot.

Where a small cap mould for doors and windows is desired this moulding will find good use.

It will also make a good back band mould with our apron design SH 8379.

SH 8242.  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ .

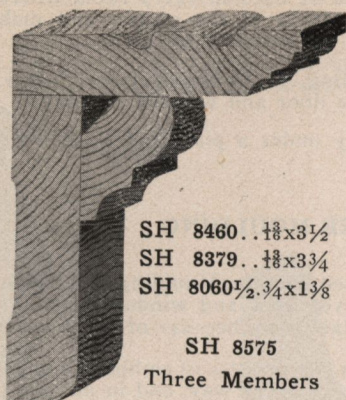
Net prices are per 100 feet lineal.

| Size  | Clear Yellow Pine | Clear Plain Red Oak | Clear Plain Birch | Clear Cypress | Clear Gum for Stain or Paint | Clear Quartered Red Oak |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| SH 8264— $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ | \$0.62            | \$1.50              | \$1.50            | \$1.05        | \$0.90                       | \$2.60                  |
| SH 8264— $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.68              | 1.83                | 2.00              | 2.00          | 2.00                         | 2.25                    |
| SH 8060— $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$   | .30               | .75                 | .75               | .60           | .45                          | 1.30                    |
| SH 8061— $\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  | .40               | .94                 | 1.00              | .70           | .65                          | 1.60                    |
| SH 8065— $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$   | .25               | .75                 | .75               | .60           | .45                          | 1.30                    |
| SH 8066— $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$   | .25               | .75                 | .75               | .60           | .45                          | 1.30                    |
| SH 8242— $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ | .62               | ...                 | ...               | ...           | .80                          | ....                    |

We carry in stock only Yellow Pine and Plain Red Oak. All other woods are special and take longer to ship.



## PLATE RAIL

SH 8460... $\frac{1}{8}$ "x3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "SH 8379... $\frac{1}{8}$ "x3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "SH 8060 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ "x1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

SH 8575

Three Members

Every Dining Room now days has Plate Rail. The average height from the floor is five feet. This design is one of the best ever shown and is suitable for any style of finish. Figure it up and you will be surprised at the small cost.

When buying mouldings be sure and get "SCHOERR BRAND," for it is guaranteed as to quality and workmanship.

## PLATE RAIL END BRACKETS.



SH 8470.

There are two ways of finishing the plate rail shown where it meets the door and window casing. One is by making a return on itself, and the other is by means of end brackets as here shown.

We carry these in stock made from Plain Red Oak and Yellow Pine ready to ship at once.

## PLATE RAIL BRACKETS OR BLOCKS.



SH 8471

 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x $\frac{1}{4}$ "—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " face

Here we show a small bracket to be used under the top member of the plate rail shown above. They are most frequently used with the small moulding cut between, but sometimes this moulding is omitted entirely.

## NET PRICES PER 100 FEET LINEAL.

|                |   | Clear<br>Yellow<br>Pine | Clear<br>Plain<br>Red Oak | Clear<br>Plain<br>Birch | Clear<br>Cypress | Clear<br>Gum      | Clear<br>Quartered<br>Red Oak |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Plate Rail Cap | SH 8460— $\frac{1}{8}$ "x3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "                | \$1.55                  | \$3.20                    | \$3.00                  | \$2.20           | \$5.00            | \$1.75                        |
| Apron          | SH 8379— $\frac{1}{8}$ "x3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "                | 1.55                    | 3.20                      | 3.15                    | 2.50             | 5.45              | 1.90                          |
| Mould          | SH 8460 $\frac{1}{2}$ " $\frac{1}{8}$ "x1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " | .60                     | 1.20                      | 1.30                    | 1.00             | 1.95              | .80                           |
| Bracket        | SH 8470— Each   | 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ c      | .16                       | .16                     | .15              | .20               | 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ c            |
| Blocks         | SH 8471— Each   | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ c       | .03                       | .03                     | .03              | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ c | .05                           |

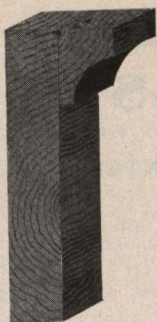
We carry in stock only Yellow Pine and Plain Red Oak. All other woods are special and take longer to ship.



Corner Beam  
Moulds.

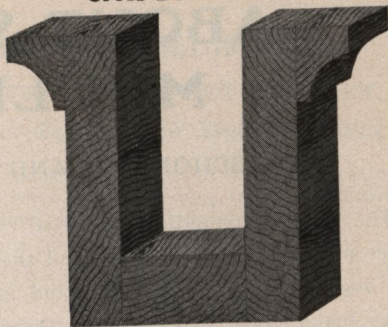
## BEAM CASINGS

Cross Beam Moulds.



SH 8060

SH 8450



SH 8060

SH 8450

Two Members.

Five Members.

There is a general impression that Beam Casings in a room are expensive. They are when you pay a big price for the material from your local dealer, but in buying from us at these very low prices you will find the cost is not great. There is no extra charge made for small quantities. You can buy just as little as you want and you will not be charged extra for setting up machines. These patterns are all stock with us. We run them in large quantities.

**Other Designs and Sizes.** From the large line of mouldings we carry it is an easy matter to figure out other uses than what we especially show.

The above design of Beam Casing will make the size over all  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide by  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep. By using casing No. 8450 in place of No. 8451 it makes the size  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide by  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep.

More sizes and styles can be made in using mouldings SH 8394, SH 8411 or SH 8424 in one way or another. Instead of using the cove mould SH 8060 at the angles, the moulding SH 8423 $\frac{1}{2}$ , which is larger, could be substituted.

The corner beam could be boxed out and made larger by using mould SH 8451. A picture mould, either SH 8264 or SH 8264 $\frac{1}{2}$ , in connection with the corner beam is effective. One of the embossed mouldings used in place of the above SH 8060 will give added beauty.

### WALL MOULD

This small mould will find many uses. It is suitable as an apron moulding, or in place of SH 8060 on beam casings and on plate rail.

It is made to match with Base Mould SH 8424 $\frac{1}{2}$  shown on page 88 to be used as a wall mould running alongside of door and window casings. Panel wainscot cap or base mould.

SH 8423 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ .

SH 8258. Wainscoting for kitchens and bathrooms is still used to some extent. This moulding is intended as a cap for such wainscot.

It can also be used as a base moulding, for base design SH 8424 or with moulding SH 8411.

We carry this on hand in Plain Red Oak and Yellow Pine for immediate shipment. We make it to order in any kind of wood.



SH 8258.  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ .

|               |  | Clear<br>Yellow<br>Pine | Clear<br>Plain<br>Red Oak | Clear<br>Plain<br>Birch | Clear<br>Cypress | Clear Gum<br>for Stain<br>or Paint | Clear<br>Quartered<br>Red Oak |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Beam Casing   | SH 8450. $1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$              | \$1.90                  | \$3.80                    | \$3.65                  | \$3.00           | \$2.25                             | \$6.40                        |
| Soffit Casing | SH 8451. $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$                | .80                     | 1.60                      | 1.50                    | 1.05             | .90                                | 2.60                          |
| Cove Mould    | SH 8060. $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$                | .30                     | .75                       | .75                     | .60              | .45                                | 1.30                          |
| Wall Mould    | SH 8423 $\frac{1}{2}$ . $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ | .40                     | .80                       | .75                     | .60              | .45                                | 1.30                          |
| Base Mould    | SH 8258. $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$              | 1.20                    | 2.50                      | 2.50                    | 2.00             | 1.50                               | 4.30                          |

We carry in stock only Yellow Pine and Plain Red Oak. All other woods are special and take longer to ship.



# ABOUT SPECIAL MOULDINGS

## "SCHOERR BRAND" IS GUARANTEED

The price of mouldings is based entirely on the quantity and quality of lumber used in its manufacture and the labor required in getting it out. We carry regular stock designs on hand in our warehouse at all times and can always make quick shipments of these designs and sizes, but many people prefer special designs or for some reason they may not be able to use stock patterns. We are able to make up any design of moulding and will base our price entirely on the table given on the following page. In ordering any design give design number and state from whose catalog design is taken, or send us sketch and give size wanted. All our special mouldings are made to order and are shipped bright and clean. The machine work is excellent.

### Architects' Details:

we are able to supply you made from best kiln-dried stock, properly machined and smoothly run.

Many plans are made by Architects showing Special detailed mouldings. These mouldings

### Eastern Patterns

Our mill can furnish Eastern designs at the regular prices given on following page. Our grades are better than is generally used in Eastern stock.

### Western Patterns

Our mill can furnish western designs at the regular prices given on following page.

### Architects' Specifications

of mouldings at a reasonable price. We will furnish mouldings according to architect's details as cheaply as any design of made to order moulding.

Many contractors find it almost impossible to purchase their special designs

### Local Patterns

these designs at prices lower than you can buy the same grade for from any one else. Were you to buy from others you might not be able to supply yourself with special designs at reasonable prices.

Many localities use special designs of mouldings—mouldings that differ from those carried in stock by any large concern. We can furnish



## NET PRICES OF SPECIAL MOULDINGS

ANY PATTERN—IN QUANTITIES OF 200 FEET OR MORE.

In Smaller Quantities Add 60c Net for Each Size or Kind for Setting Up.

Carpenter contractors will find this page very valuable in making estimates on mouldings of different designs, whether the moulding is to an architect's detail or whether it is moulding not generally carried in stock by us.

Orders can be placed at once for any special designs at these prices.

For a large selection of different style of mouldings, see Eastern or Western Moulding Books.

Mouldings that must be made by more than one machine operation will be charged extra.

Prices are per 100 lineal feet.

|                    | Gum    | Plain, Red or White Oak | Unselected Birch | Yellow Pine | Soft Pine for Paint | Cypress | Quartered Red Oak | Quartered White Oak | Poplar |
|--------------------|--------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|--------|
| 1/2 x 1 or smaller | \$0.45 | \$0.90                  | \$0.75           | \$0.46      | \$0.60              | \$0.60  | \$1.30            | \$1.75              | \$1.00 |
| 1/2 x 1 1/8        | .50    | 1.08                    | .90              | .53         | .66                 | .66     | 1.43              | 2.10                | 1.20   |
| 1/2 x 1 1/4        | .80    | 1.60                    | 1.35             | .83         | 1.08                | 1.08    | 2.08              | 3.15                | 1.80   |
| 1/2 x 2            | .90    | 1.80                    | 1.50             | .95         | 1.20                | 1.20    | 2.60              | 3.50                | 2.00   |
| 1/2 x 2 1/4        | 1.00   | 2.00                    | 1.70             | 1.04        | 1.35                | 1.35    | 2.90              | 3.95                | 2.25   |
| 1/2 x 2 3/4        | 1.25   | 2.50                    | 2.05             | 1.24        | 1.65                | 1.65    | 3.50              | 4.80                | 2.75   |
| 1/2 x 3 1/4        | 1.45   | 2.95                    | 2.45             | 1.45        | 1.95                | 1.95    | 4.20              | 5.70                | 3.25   |
| 3/4 x 3/4          | .45    | .90                     | .75              | .46         | .60                 | .60     | 1.30              | 1.75                | 1.00   |
| 3/4 x 1 1/8        | .65    | 1.35                    | 1.18             | .65         | .79                 | .79     | 1.60              | 2.62                | 1.50   |
| 3/4 x 1 1/4        | .80    | 1.60                    | 1.30             | .76         | 1.00                | 1.00    | 1.95              | 3.27                | 1.75   |
| 3/4 x 1 3/4        | .90    | 1.80                    | 1.50             | .92         | 1.05                | 1.05    | 2.60              | 3.50                | 2.00   |
| 3/4 x 2            | 1.00   | 2.00                    | 1.70             | 1.04        | 1.20                | 1.20    | 2.90              | 3.05                | 2.25   |
| 3/4 x 2 1/4        | 1.14   | 2.25                    | 1.90             | 1.27        | 1.35                | 1.35    | 3.25              | 4.42                | 2.50   |
| 3/4 x 2 3/4        | 1.35   | 2.70                    | 2.25             | 1.38        | 1.65                | 1.65    | 3.90              | 5.25                | 3.00   |
| 3/4 x 3 1/4        | 1.60   | 3.15                    | 2.90             | 1.62        | 1.95                | 1.95    | 4.55              | 6.13                | 3.50   |
| 3/4 x 3 3/4        | 1.90   | 3.80                    | 3.15             | 1.94        | 2.55                | 2.55    | 5.45              | 7.35                | 4.20   |
| 3/4 x 4 1/4        | 2.15   | 4.30                    | 3.40             | 2.19        | 2.85                | 2.85    | 6.15              | 7.87                | 4.50   |
| 3/4 x 4 3/4        | 2.35   | 4.70                    | 3.90             | 2.42        | 3.15                | 3.15    | 6.80              | 9.18                | 5.25   |
| 3/4 x 5 1/4        | 2.60   | 5.20                    | 4.10             | 2.65        | 3.35                | 3.35    | 7.50              | 9.62                | 5.50   |
| 3/4 x 5 3/4        | 2.80   | 5.70                    | 4.70             | 2.90        | 3.75                | 3.75    | 8.00              | 10.93               | 6.25   |
| 3/4 x 6            | 3.00   | 5.95                    | 4.95             | 3.06        | 3.90                | 3.90    | 8.58              | 11.55               | 6.60   |
| 3/4 x 6 1/4        | 3.10   | 6.20                    | 5.17             | 3.17        | 4.15                | 4.15    | 9.00              | 12.00               | 6.90   |
| 3/4 x 6 1/2        | 3.20   | 6.45                    | 5.37             | 3.30        | 4.30                | 4.30    | 9.30              | 12.50               | 7.15   |
| 3/4 x 6 3/4        | 3.35   | 6.65                    | 5.55             | 3.40        | 4.45                | 4.45    | 9.70              | 12.95               | 7.40   |
| 3/4 x 7            | 3.50   | 7.00                    | 5.77             | 3.55        | 4.60                | 4.60    | 10.00             | 13.50               | 7.70   |
| 3/4 x 7 1/4        | 3.60   | 7.10                    | 5.95             | 3.64        | 4.75                | 4.75    | 10.27             | 13.85               | 7.90   |
| 3/4 x 7 1/2        | 3.70   | 7.40                    | 6.18             | 3.76        | 4.95                | 4.95    | 10.75             | 14.45               | 8.25   |
| 3/4 x 9 1/4        | 4.60   | 9.20                    | 8.83             | 4.60        | 6.25                | 6.25    | 13.60             | 18.30               | 10.45  |
| 1 1/4 x 1 1/8      | .95    | 1.90                    | 1.55             | .94         | 1.26                | 1.26    | 2.75              | 3.67                | 2.10   |
| 1 1/4 x 1 3/8      | 1.13   | 2.25                    | 1.87             | 1.35        | 1.50                | 1.50    | 3.25              | 4.38                | 2.50   |
| 1 1/4 x 1 3/4      | 1.50   | 3.00                    | 2.50             | 1.52        | 1.98                | 1.98    | 4.30              | 5.80                | 3.30   |
| 1 1/4 x 2          | 1.70   | 3.40                    | 2.80             | 1.70        | 2.25                | 2.25    | 4.90              | 6.55                | 3.75   |
| 1 1/4 x 2 1/4      | 1.87   | 3.75                    | 3.10             | 1.90        | 2.49                | 2.49    | 5.40              | 7.25                | 4.15   |
| 1 1/4 x 2 3/4      | 2.25   | 4.50                    | 3.75             | 2.27        | 3.00                | 3.00    | 6.50              | 8.75                | 5.00   |
| 1 1/4 x 3 1/4      | 2.65   | 5.30                    | 4.40             | 2.67        | 3.50                | 3.50    | 7.60              | 10.25               | 5.85   |
| 1 1/4 x 3 3/4      | 3.00   | 6.00                    | 5.00             | 3.04        | 4.00                | 4.00    | 8.75              | 11.65               | 6.65   |
| 1 1/4 x 4 1/4      | 3.40   | 6.75                    | 5.63             | 3.43        | 4.50                | 4.50    | 9.75              | 13.13               | 7.50   |
| 1 1/4 x 5 1/4      | 4.30   | 8.30                    | 6.90             | 4.19        | 5.50                | 5.50    | 11.95             | 16.10               | 9.20   |
| 1 1/4 x 6 1/4      | 4.90   | 9.80                    | 8.12             | 4.94        | 6.50                | 6.50    | 14.00             | 19.00               | 10.85  |
| 1 1/4 x 7 1/4      | 5.60   | 11.25                   | 9.45             | 5.69        | 7.50                | 7.50    | 16.25             | 21.95               | 12.50  |
| 1 3/4 x 1 1/8      | 1.35   | 3.70                    | 2.25             | 1.35        | 1.80                | 1.80    | 3.90              | 5.25                | 3.00   |
| 1 3/4 x 2          | 2.00   | 4.05                    | 3.37             | 2.04        | 2.70                | 2.70    | 5.83              | 7.87                | 4.56   |
| 1 3/4 x 2 1/2      | 2.50   | 5.00                    | 3.75             | 2.50        | 3.00                | 3.00    | 6.45              | 8.70                | 4.95   |
| 1 3/4 x 3          | 2.90   | 5.85                    | 4.87             | 2.96        | 3.90                | 3.90    | 8.45              | 11.40               | 6.50   |
| 1 3/4 x 1 3/4      | 2.50   | 5.35                    | 4.45             | 2.52        | 3.54                | 3.54    | 7.67              | 10.30               | 5.90   |
| 1 3/4 x 2          | 2.90   | 5.60                    | 4.65             | 2.84        | 3.72                | 3.72    | 8.05              | 10.85               | 6.20   |
| 1 3/4 x 2 1/4      | 3.35   | 6.75                    | 5.63             | 3.16        | 4.50                | 4.50    | 9.75              | 13.13               | 7.50   |
| 1 3/4 x 2 3/4      | 4.00   | 8.10                    | 6.75             | 3.78        | 5.40                | 5.40    | 11.70             | 15.75               | 9.00   |



## DOOR AND WINDOW TRIM CAPS

### SET UP READY TO PUT IN PLACE.

This Cap Shows Cap Mould SH 8396  
Head Casing SH 8394  
Fillet SH 8395

SH 8500. This is a plain cap made with our regular stock mouldings as specified, showing how it appears when the ends are returned and the whole cap made up ready to put in place.

This Cap Shows Cap Mould SH 8393  
Head Casing SH 8394  
Fillet SH 8395

SH 8501. This is also a plain cap made with our regular stock mouldings as specified, showing its appearance when the ends are returned and the whole caps are made up ready to put in place.

This Cap Shows Cap Mould SH 1111  
Head Casing SH 8411  
Fillet SH 8395

SH 8502. This shows a cap made with our regular stock mouldings as specified; the top member being the egg and dart pattern, adding additional beauty to the finish of the room.

### PRICES PER CAP SET UP—YELLOW PINE.

| Numbers | 3-0 and under | 4 foot and under | 5 foot and under | 6 foot and under | 7 foot and under | 8 foot and under |
|---------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| SH 8500 | \$0.35        | \$0.40           | \$0.45           | \$0.50           | \$0.55           | \$0.60           |
| SH 8501 | .40           | .45              | .50              | .55              | .60              | .65              |
| SH 8502 | .45           | .50              | .55              | .60              | .65              | .70              |

### PRICES PER CAP SET UP—PLAIN RED OAK.

| Numbers | 3 ft. wide and under | 4 ft. wide and under | 5 ft. wide and under | 6 ft. wide and under | 7 ft. wide and under | 8 ft. wide and under |
|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| SH 8500 | \$0.55               | \$0.65               | \$0.75               | \$0.80               | \$0.90               | \$0.95               |
| SH 8501 | .60                  | .70                  | .80                  | .85                  | .95                  | 1.00                 |
| SH 8502 | .65                  | .75                  | .85                  | .90                  | 1.00                 | 1.05                 |

In ordering give us length to ends of Head Casing. See page 84 for designs and prices of Side Casings.



## BASE, HEAD AND CORNER BLOCKS

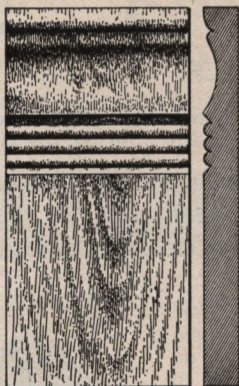
Our Blocks are made from selected stock and smoothly manufactured.

### BASE BLOCKS.

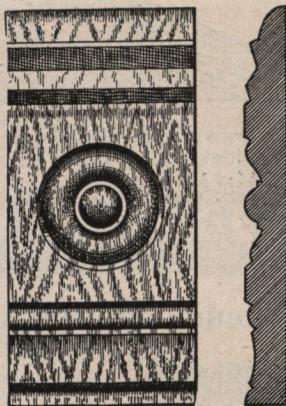
### HEAD BLOCK.



SH 1750

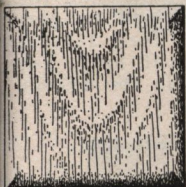


SH 1751

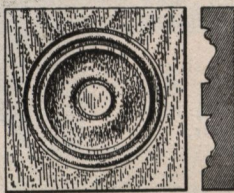


SH 1752

### CORNER BLOCKS.



SH 1754



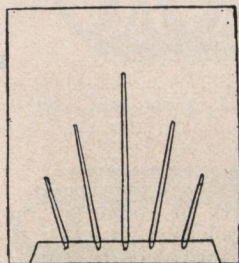
SH 1756

We carry all these Blocks in stock in Yellow Pine. Base Block SH 1750 we also carry in Plain Red Oak.

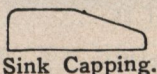
| Carried 4½ and 5 wide | Yellow Pine | Plain Red Oak | Plain Birch | Cypress | Quartered White Oak |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------|---------------------|
| H 1750 1⅛x10          | \$0.04½     | \$0.08        | \$0.10      | \$0.06  | \$0.15              |
| H 1751 1⅛x10          | .04½        | .08           | .10         | .06     | .15                 |
| H 1752 1⅛x11          | .05         | .09           | .10         | .06½    | .15                 |
| H 1754 1⅛ thick       | .02½        | .05           | .06         | .04     | .07½                |
| H 1756 1⅛ thick       | .02¾        | .05           | .06         | .04     | .07½                |



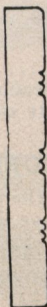
Sink Leg.



Drip Board.



Sink Capping.



Apron.

### SINK TRIMMINGS

Carried in Stock.

#### DRIP BOARD—SH 1775

Plain Oak.

|             |      |        |
|-------------|------|--------|
| 23 x 24 in. | each | \$0.63 |
| 23 x 30 in. | "    | .75    |
| 23 x 36 in. | "    | .94    |

#### SINK LEGS—SH 1776

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| 1¾x1¾—2-8, each | 10c |
|-----------------|-----|

#### SINK CAPPING—SH 1778

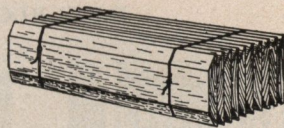
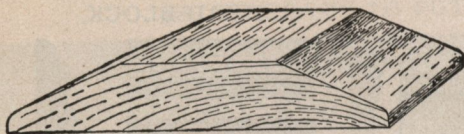
|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| 7⁄8x3 in., per foot | 3c |
|---------------------|----|

#### APRON—SH 1780

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| 7⁄8x5½ in., per foot | 5½c |
|----------------------|-----|



## HARDWOOD THRESHOLDS



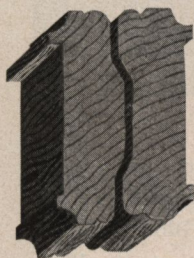
Hardwood thresholds or door saddles are put under doors, being fastened to the floor. They make a good fit and improve the appearance of the opening. Sizes  $\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 3$  feet.

A large quantity always in stock.

SH 1300.

Price, each .....\$0.05      Price per bundle of 10.....\$0.45

### SLIDING DOOR ASTRAGALS.



Sliding door astragals are used on sliding doors to form a meeting joint. They add materially to the appearance of the doors and hold them in place.

Size, each side,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  in. 8 ft. long. For  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. or  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. door.

SH 1310.

Price per pair, Plain Red Oak...\$0.70  
Price per pair, Soft Pine......50  
Price per pair, Yellow Pine......50

### FOLDING DOOR ASTRAGALS.



Folding door astragals are put on a pair of folding doors so that when the doors are closed no cracks will show and the joint will be perfect. Size,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$  in., 8 ft. long. For  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. or  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. door.

SH 1311.

Price each, Plain Red Oak...\$0.65  
Price each, Soft Pine......40  
Price each, Yellow Pine... ..35

Please give thickness of door when ordering.

### CORNER BEADS.



Corner beads are fastened on sharp plastered corners to protect them. They are highly ornamental. Size  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8} \times 4$  feet.

SH 1312.

Yellow Pine, price each.....\$0.08 $\frac{1}{2}$   
Yellow Pine, price per crate of 50.....4.00  
Plain Red Oak, Birch or Cypress, price each......12  
Plain Red Oak, Birch or Cypress, per crate of 50.....5.75

### BASE CORNERS.



Base corners are placed in the corners of rooms at the base. They save mitreing and coping base, and look very neat.

SH 1314.

Yellow Pine Base Corners, price each.....\$0.02  
Yellow Pine Base Corners, price per crate of 25......45  
Plain Red Oak Base Corners, price each......03 $\frac{1}{2}$   
Plain Red Oak Base Corners, price per crate 25......80



## UNBURNT EMBOSSED MOULDING

Our Embossed Moulding is made from selected kiln dried material and the indentations are clean and clear. In running this stock through the hot rollers that emboss the moulding, unless great care is used, the moulding will burn. Under no circumstances will we ship burnt moulding.

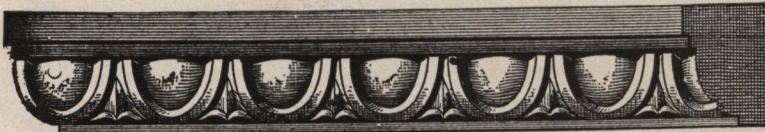
PRICES ARE PER 100 FEET LINEAL.



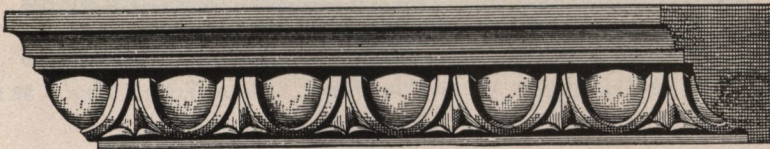
SH 1400. Size  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  inch. Oak or Yellow Pine.....\$1.05



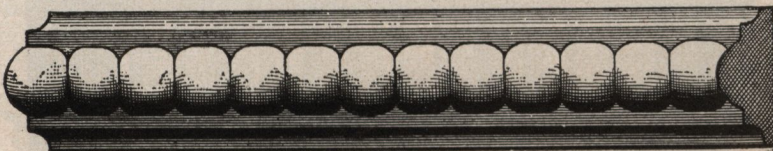
SH 1402. Size  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  inch. Oak or Yellow Pine.....\$1.05



SH 1404. Size  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ . Oak or Yellow Pine.....\$1.20



SH 1406. Size  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ . Oak or Yellow Pine.....\$1.30

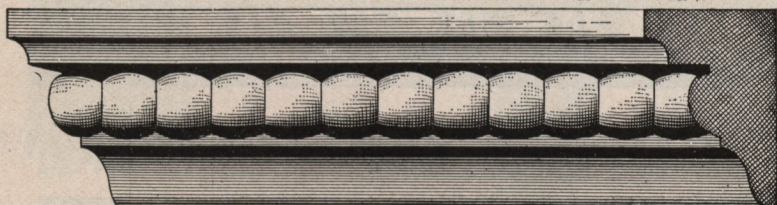
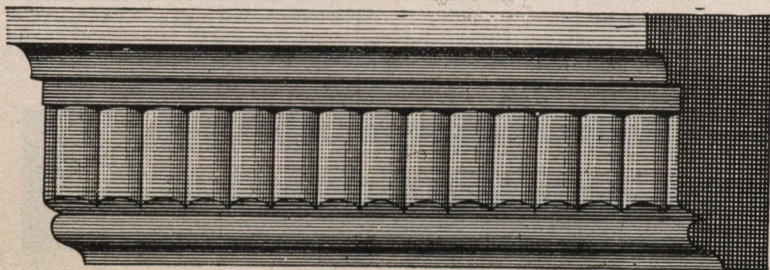


SH 1408. Size  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ . White Pine, Oak, Birch or Yellow Pine.....\$1.30



## UNBURNT EMBOSSED MOULDINGS

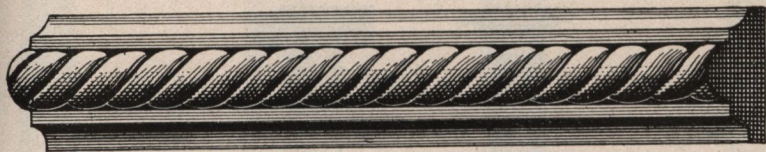
PRICES ARE PER 100 FEET LINEAL.

SH 1410. Size  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inch. White Pine, Birch, Oak or Yellow Pine.....\$1.35SH 1411. Size  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  inch. White Pine, Birch, Oak or Yellow Pine.....\$1.15SH 1412. Size  $\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ . White Pine, Birch or Yellow Pine.....\$1.68SH 1413. Size  $\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. White Pine, Birch, Oak or Yellow Pine...\$2.15SH 1414. Size  $\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. White Pine, Birch, Oak or Yellow Pine....\$2.30

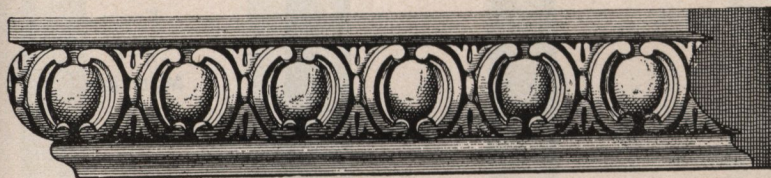


## UNBURNT EMBOSSED MOULDINGS

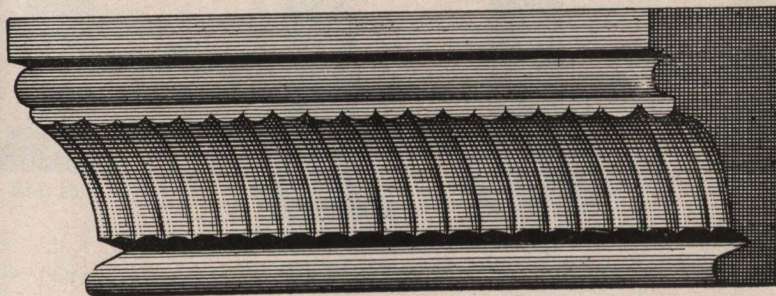
PRICES ARE PER 100 FEET LINEAL.



SH 1416. Size  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  inch. White Pine, Oak, Birch or Yellow Pine.....\$1.30



SH 1418. Size  $\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. White Pine, Oak, Birch or Yellow Pine...\$2.20



SH 1420. Size  $\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$  inches. White Pine, Oak, Birch or Yellow Pine....\$2.30



SH 1422. Size  $\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. White Pine, Oak, Birch or Yellow Pine....\$2.15



## CYPRESS COLONIAL COLUMNS

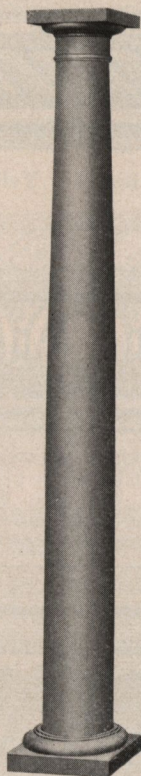
BUILT-UP LOCK JOINT  
OUR TWO LEADERS

Always  
in Stock  
for  
Prompt  
Shipment.

No Better  
Column  
Than  
Our  
Cypress  
Is  
Supplied  
By  
Anyone.

Composition  
Caps  
Made  
From  
Best  
Materials.

You  
Can  
Depend  
On  
Prompt  
Shipment.



SH 1450.  
Wood  
Cap.



SH 1451.  
Italian  
Ionic  
Scamozzi.

The columns shown on this page are made from Cypress stock and are painted to prevent damage in transit and to protect the joints from dampness. Every column we sell is made with a genuine "Schoerr" Joint and positively will not come apart. At prices quoted we furnish the entire column just as shown above, including cap and base.

Our composition caps are the best we can get. They are carefully packed and we guarantee safe delivery.

## PRICES OF COLONIAL COLUMNS.

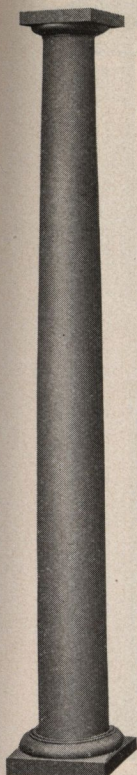
| STYLE   | 6-Inch<br>Shaft<br>6 Foot<br>High | 6-Inch<br>Shaft<br>8 Foot<br>High | 8-Inch<br>Shaft<br>6 Foot<br>High | 8-Inch<br>Shaft<br>8 Foot<br>High | 8-Inch<br>Shaft<br>9 Foot<br>High | 8-Inch<br>Shaft<br>10 Foot<br>High | 10-Inch<br>Shaft<br>8 Foot<br>High | 10-Inch<br>Shaft<br>9 Foot<br>High | 10-Inch<br>Shaft<br>10 Foot<br>High |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| SH 1450 | \$1.60                            | \$1.75                            | \$2.10                            | \$2.35                            | \$2.42                            | \$2.83                             | \$3.00                             | \$3.25                             | \$3.68                              |
| SH 1451 | 2.20                              | 2.35                              | 2.70                              | 2.95                              | 3.00                              | 3.43                               | 3.90                               | 4.15                               | 4.60                                |

We can furnish any size column in above patterns. Write for prices, Shipped from our warehouse or from our factory located in State of Ohio,

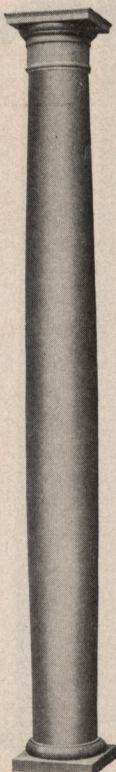


# COLONIAL COLUMNS

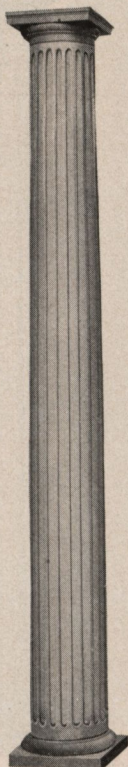
WOOD CAPS—BUILT UP LOCK JOINT



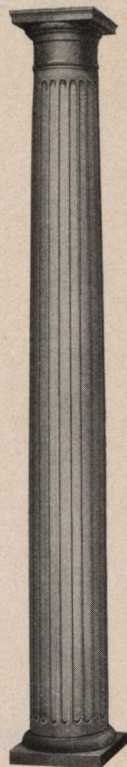
SH 1500.



SH 1511.



SH 1522.



SH 1534.

All columns shown on this page are made from No. 1 poplar stock and are painted to prevent damage in transit and to protect the joints from dampness. Every column we sell is made with a genuine "Schoerr" Joint and positively will not come apart. At prices quoted we furnish the entire column just as shown above, including cap and base.

## PRICES OF COLONIAL COLUMNS

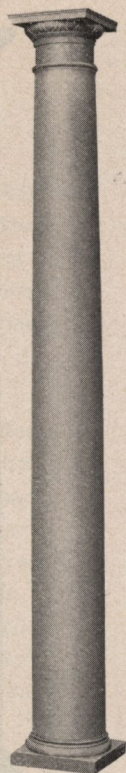
| STYLE    | 6 inch shaft<br>6 foot high | 6 inch shaft<br>8 foot high | 8 inch shaft<br>6 foot high | 8 inch shaft<br>8 foot high | 8 inch shaft<br>9 foot high | 8 inch shaft<br>10 foot high | 10 inch shaft<br>8 foot high | 10 inch shaft<br>9 foot high | 10 inch shaft<br>10 foot high |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| SH 1500. | \$1.60                      | \$1.75                      | \$2.10                      | \$2.35                      | \$2.42                      | \$2.83                       | \$3.00                       | \$3.25                       | \$3.68                        |
| SH 1511. | 2.70                        | 2.85                        | 3.35                        | 3.60                        | 3.90                        | 4.25                         | 5.50                         | 5.90                         | 6.20                          |
| SH 1522. | 2.40                        | 2.55                        | 2.85                        | 3.25                        | 3.40                        | 3.80                         | 4.20                         | 4.50                         | 5.00                          |
| SH 1534. | 2.50                        | 2.65                        | 2.85                        | 3.35                        | 3.45                        | 3.60                         | 4.30                         | 4.60                         | 5.10                          |

We can furnish any size column in above patterns. Write for prices. Shipped from our warehouse or from our factory located in State of Ohio.

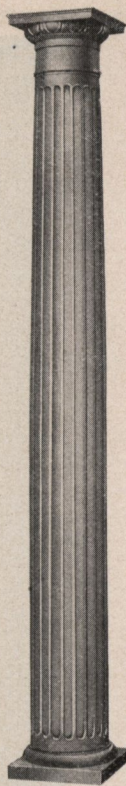


## COLONIAL COLUMNS

WOOD CARVED CAPS, BUILTUP LOCK JOINT COLUMNS.



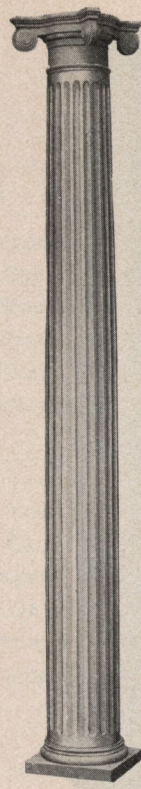
SH 1550.



SH 1561.



SH 1572.



SH 1584.

These columns are made from No. 1 and are painted to prevent damage in transit and to protect the glue joints from dampness. Every column is made with the genuine "Schoerr" Joints and they will not open up. At prices quoted below we furnish the columns complete, as shown, including genuine wood carved caps and turned bases.

### PRICES OF COLONIAL COLUMNS.

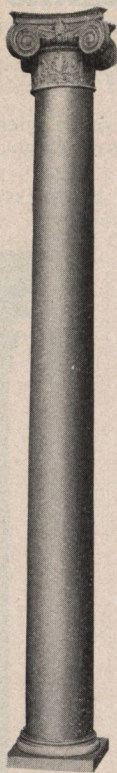
| STYLE   | 6 inch shaft<br>6 foot high | 6 inch shaft<br>8 foot high | 8 inch shaft<br>6 foot high | 8 inch shaft<br>8 foot high | 8 inch shaft<br>9 foot high | 8 inch shaft<br>10 foot high | 10 inch shaft<br>8 foot high | 10 inch shaft<br>9 foot high | 10 inch shaft<br>10 foot high |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| SH 1550 | \$3.00                      | \$3.20                      | \$3.35                      | \$3.55                      | \$3.80                      | \$4.10                       | 4.30                         | \$4.60                       | \$4.95                        |
| SH 1561 | 3.85                        | 4.00                        | 4.20                        | 4.70                        | 4.80                        | 5.05                         | 5.65                         | 5.95                         | 6.45                          |
| SH 1572 | 3.00                        | 3.20                        | 3.35                        | 3.55                        | 3.80                        | 4.10                         | 4.30                         | 4.60                         | 4.95                          |
| SH 1574 | 3.85                        | 4.00                        | 4.20                        | 4.70                        | 4.80                        | 5.05                         | 5.65                         | 5.95                         | 6.45                          |

We can furnish any size column in above pattern. Write for prices. Columns are shipped from Chicago or from our factory in Ohio.

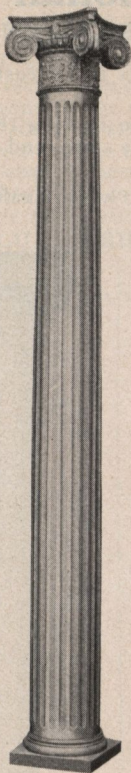


## COLONIAL COLUMNS

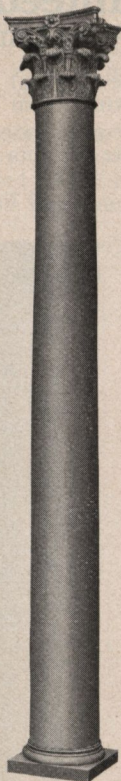
BUILT-UP LOCK JOINT WITH COMPOSITION CAPITALS



**SH 1600.**  
Modern  
Ionic  
Empire



**SH 1611.**  
Modern  
Ionic  
Empire.



**SH 1622.**  
Roman  
Corinthian  
Pantheon.



**SH 1634.**  
Roman  
Corinthian  
Pantheon.

The columns shown above are made from No. 1 Poplar and are painted to prevent damage in transit and to protect the glue joints. All these columns have the genuine Schoerr Standard lock joint and will positively not open up at the joints. At prices quoted below we furnish the entire column as shown above, including the best composition capitals and turned bases.

Our composition caps are the best we can get. They are carefully packed and we guarantee safe delivery.

### PRICES OF COLONIAL COLUMNS.

| STYLE   | 6-Inch<br>Shaft<br>6 Foot<br>High | 6-Inch<br>Shaft<br>8 Foot<br>High | 8-Inch<br>Shaft<br>6 Foot<br>High | 8-Inch<br>Shaft<br>8 Foot<br>High | 8-Inch<br>Shaft<br>9 Foot<br>High | 8-Inch<br>Shaft<br>10 Foot<br>High | 10-Inch<br>Shaft<br>8 Foot<br>High | 10-Inch<br>Shaft<br>9 Foot<br>High | 10-Inch<br>Shaft<br>10 Foot<br>High |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| SH 1600 | \$2.80                            | \$3.00                            | \$3.40                            | \$3.60                            | \$3.80                            | \$4.15                             | \$4.75                             | \$5.00                             | \$4.40                              |
| SH 1611 | 3.55                              | 3.70                              | 4.15                              | 4.65                              | 4.75                              | 4.90                               | 6.00                               | 6.35                               | 6.80                                |
| SH 1622 | 3.10                              | 3.30                              | 4.00                              | 4.25                              | 4.45                              | 4.70                               | 5.50                               | 5.80                               | 6.25                                |
| SH 1634 | 3.85                              | 4.00                              | 4.75                              | 5.25                              | 5.35                              | 5.50                               | 6.80                               | 7.10                               | 7.60                                |

We can furnish any size column in above patterns. Write for prices. Columns are shipped from Chicago or direct from our factory in Ohio.



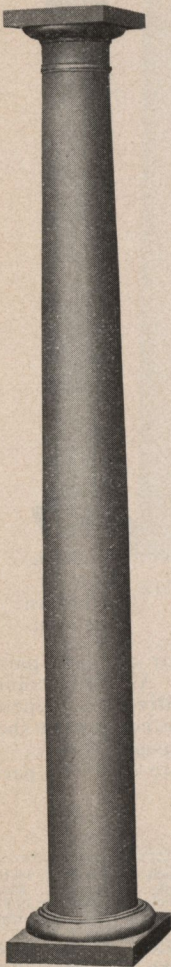
## “Schoerr Brand” Guaranteed Colonial Columns

IN LARGE SPECIAL SIZES PRICED ON OPPOSITE PAGE

The call for large Colonial Columns is increasing daily, and to meet this demand we are showing them here.

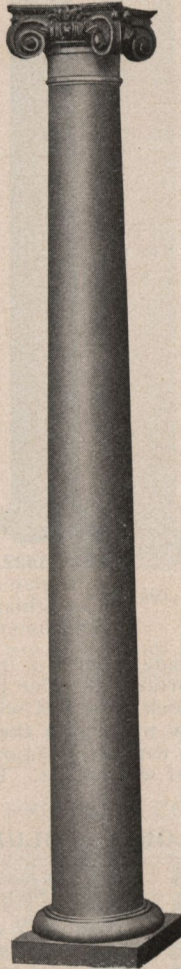
Large columns require more care in making than do small ones, and we are prepared to make columns of any size and guarantee them to stand perfectly.

The prices we quote are very low when quality and thickness of stock are considered.



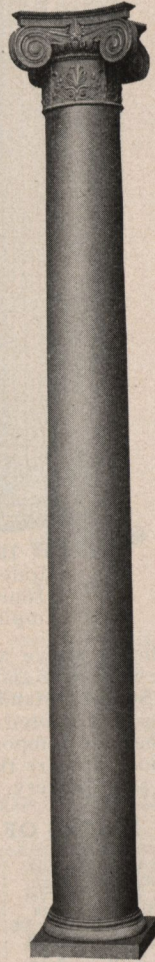
SH 1650.

Doric style.



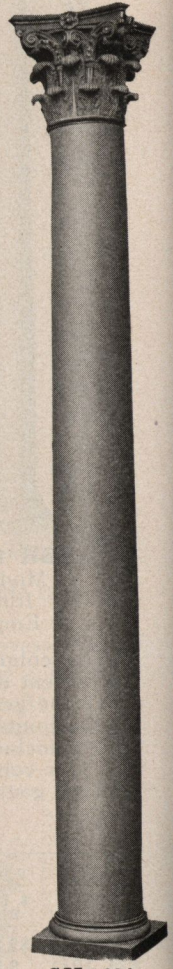
SH 1661.

Italian  
Ionic  
Scamozzi.



SH 1672.

Modern  
Ionic  
Empire.



SH 1684.

Roman  
Corinthian  
Pantheon.

Above are also furnished fluted, see prices on opposite page.



## SCHOERR BRAND COLONIAL COLUMNS IN LARGE SPECIAL SIZES.

When you buy millwork of any kind consider first the quality. We know of nothing that this rule applies to more than it does to the large Colonial columns. For not alone must the quality of the wood and the method of manufacture be considered, but also the glue and the paints must be studied, for it is here that the real test of the column comes in. Poor glue means open joints, and open joints mean a poor column.

All of these are made under a strong guarantee to hold at joints. These joints are made with a bevel tongue set with glue blocks on the inside. They are painted with a heavy coat of best lead and oil, as a special protection to the wood, as well as the best glue money will buy.

Made from best Poplar or Cypress lumber.

PRICES OF COLUMNS SHOWN ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

| SIZES                                |                               | Design<br>S. H. 1650<br>Plain<br>Shaft<br>and<br>Cap. | Design<br>S. H. 1661<br>Plain<br>Shaft<br>Compo.<br>Cap. | Design<br>S. H. 1672<br>Plain<br>Shaft<br>Compo.<br>Cap. | S. H. 1684<br>Plain<br>Shaft<br>Compo.<br>Cap. | For<br>Fluted<br>Shaft<br>Add. | Thickness<br>of<br>Material<br>in<br>Shaft. |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------|---|
| Diameter<br>of Shaft<br>in<br>inches | Height<br>Over<br>at<br>Feet. |   |  |  |  |                                |   |
| 12 in.                               | 6 ft.                         | \$4.50  | \$6.15   | \$6.82   | \$7.38   | \$1.10                         | 1 1/2 in. Lumber                            |
| 12 in.                               | 8 ft.                         | 5.10  | 6.75   | 7.42   | 7.98   | 1.10                           | " "   |
| 12 in.                               | 9 ft.                         | 5.65  | 7.30   | 7.97   | 8.53   | 1.10                           | " "   |
| 12 in.                               | 10 ft.                        | 6.25  | 7.90   | 8.57   | 9.03   | 1.10                           | " "   |
| 12 in.                               | 12 ft.                        | 7.50  | 9.15   | 9.82   | 10.38  | 1.10                           | " "   |
| 12 in.                               | 14 ft.                        | 8.85  | 10.50  | 11.17  | 11.65  | 1.10                           | " "   |
| 12 in.                               | 16 ft.                        | 8.10  | 10.25  | 13.05  | 11.40  | 1.15                           | " "   |
| 14 in.                               | 8 ft.                         | 8.65  | 10.80  | 13.65  | 11.95  | 1.25                           | 2 in. "                                     |
| 14 in.                               | 9 ft.                         | 9.35  | 11.50  | 14.30  | 12.65  | 1.40                           | " "   |
| 14 in.                               | 10 ft.                        | 11.15   | 13.30  | 16.10  | 14.45  | 1.55                           | " "   |
| 14 in.                               | 12 ft.                        | 13.15   | 15.30  | 18.10  | 16.45  | 1.75                           | " "   |
| 14 in.                               | 14 ft.                        | 13.90   | 16.50  | 20.00  | 17.50  | 1.45                           | " "   |
| 16 in.                               | 12 ft.                        | 15.40   | 18.00  | 21.50  | 19.40  | 1.60                           | " "   |
| 16 in.                               | 14 ft.                        | 17.50   | 20.10  | 23.60  | 21.50  | 1.80                           | " "   |
| 16 in.                               | 16 ft.                        | 19.70   | 22.30  | 25.80  | 23.70  | 2.00                           | " "   |
| 16 in.                               | 18 ft.                        | 22.25   | 24.85  | 28.35  | 26.25  | 2.30                           | " "   |
| 16 in.                               | 20 ft.                        | 25.00   | 27.60  | 31.10  | 29.00  | 2.65                           | " "   |
| 18 in.                               | 12 ft.                        | 21.30   | 25.05  | 29.95  | 27.18  | 2.30                           | " "   |
| 18 in.                               | 14 ft.                        | 23.00   | 26.75  | 31.65  | 28.88  | 2.60                           | " "   |
| 18 in.                               | 16 ft.                        | 25.30   | 29.05  | 33.95  | 31.18  | 3.00                           | " "   |
| 18 in.                               | 18 ft.                        | 27.85   | 31.60  | 36.50  | 33.73  | 3.45                           | " "   |
| 18 in.                               | 20 ft.                        | 30.60   | 34.35  | 39.25  | 36.48  | 4.00                           | " "   |
| 20 in.                               | 14 ft.                        | 29.25   | 34.60  | 35.65  | 37.63  | 3.45                           | " "   |
| 20 in.                               | 16 ft.                        | 31.40   | 36.75  | 37.80  | 39.68  | 4.00                           | " "   |
| 20 in.                               | 18 ft.                        | 33.40   | 38.75  | 39.80  | 41.68  | 4.60                           | " "   |
| 20 in.                               | 20 ft.                        | 35.93   | 41.28  | 42.33  | 44.21  | 5.15                           | " "   |
| 20 in.                               | 22 ft.                        | 39.00   | 44.35  | 45.40  | 47.28  | 5.75                           | " "   |
| 20 in.                               | 24 ft.                        | 42.50   | 47.85  | 48.90  | 50.78  | 6.25                           | " "   |
| 22 in.                               | 16 ft.                        | 39.45   | 46.40  | 47.45  | 49.85  | 5.20                           | " "   |
| 22 in.                               | 18 ft.                        | 42.00   | 48.95  | 50.00  | 52.40  | 5.75                           | " "   |
| 22 in.                               | 20 ft.                        | 45.00   | 51.95  | 53.00  | 55.40  | 6.25                           | " "   |
| 22 in.                               | 22 ft.                        | 48.60   | 55.55  | 56.60  | 59.00  | 6.90                           | " "   |
| 22 in.                               | 24 ft.                        | 52.60   | 59.55  | 60.60  | 63.00  | 7.50                           | " "   |
| 24 in.                               | 16 ft.                        | 42.50   | 51.05  | 52.62  | 55.02  | 5.75                           | " "   |
| 24 in.                               | 18 ft.                        | 45.00   | 53.55  | 55.12  | 57.52  | 6.25                           | " "   |
| 24 in.                               | 20 ft.                        | 48.00   | 56.55  | 60.12  | 60.52  | 6.90                           | " "   |
| 24 in.                               | 22 ft.                        | 51.65   | 60.20  | 61.77  | 64.17  | 7.50                           | " "   |
| 24 in.                               | 24 ft.                        | 55.65   | 64.20  | 65.77  | 68.17  | 8.05                           | " "   |
| 24 in.                               | 26 ft.                        | 60.20   | 68.75  | 70.32  | 72.72  | 8.85                           | " "   |
| 26 in.                               | 18 ft.                        | 50.60   | 61.28  | 63.40  | 65.80  | 6.90                           | 2 1/2 in. "                                 |
| 26 in.                               | 20 ft.                        | 53.65   | 64.33  | 66.45  | 68.85  | 7.50                           | " "   |
| 26 in.                               | 22 ft.                        | 57.20   | 67.88  | 70.00  | 72.40  | 8.05                           | " "   |
| 26 in.                               | 24 ft.                        | 61.25   | 71.93  | 74.05  | 76.45  | 8.85                           | " "   |
| 26 in.                               | 26 ft.                        | 65.78   | 76.46  | 78.58  | 80.98  | 9.20                           | " "   |
| 26 in.                               | 28 ft.                        | 70.85   | 81.53  | 83.65  | 86.05  | 9.75                           | " "   |
| 28 in.                               | 20 ft.                        | 60.20   | 73.00  | 76.20  | 78.80  | 8.05                           | " "   |
| 28 in.                               | 22 ft.                        | 64.30   | 77.10  | 80.30  | 82.90  | 8.85                           | " "   |
| 28 in.                               | 24 ft.                        | 68.80   | 81.60  | 84.80  | 87.40  | 9.20                           | " "   |
| 28 in.                               | 26 ft.                        | 73.90   | 86.70  | 89.90  | 92.50  | 9.70                           | " "   |
| 28 in.                               | 28 ft.                        | 79.45   | 91.25  | 95.45  | 98.05  | 10.35                          | " "   |
| 30 in.                               | 20 ft.                        | 68.31   | 81.11  | 84.31  | 86.91  | 8.85                           | 3 in. "                                     |
| 30 in.                               | 22 ft.                        | 72.85   | 85.65  | 88.85  | 91.43  | 9.20                           | " "   |
| 30 in.                               | 24 ft.                        | 77.90   | 90.70  | 93.90  | 96.50  | 9.72                           | " "   |
| 30 in.                               | 26 ft.                        | 83.50   | 96.50  | 99.50  | 102.10   | 10.35                          | " "   |
| 30 in.                               | 28 ft.                        | 89.60   | 102.40   | 105.60   | 108.20   | 10.95                          | " "   |

Flat Pilasters cost 70% of cost of Columns.  
 Corner Pilasters cost same price as Columns.  
 For Square Columns add 50% to above prices.

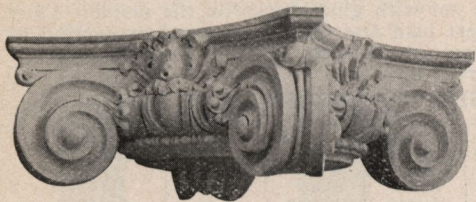


## COMPOSITION COLUMN CAPITALS

These capitals are made from the very best composition material, made in the very best way with the view of serviceability.

They are Terra-cotta in color, and are not the soft white chalk capitals often furnished at a lower price.

They are made to stand in any climate, will not warp, decay or crumble.

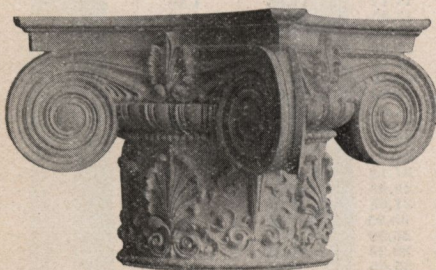


SCAMOZZI

SH 1700 Exterior

SH 1700½ Interior

In ordering do not fail to give size at diameter of base.



MODERN IONIC CAPITAL

Empire

SH 1701 Exterior

SH 1701½ Interior

These caps add greatly to appearance of a porch.



ROMAN CORINTHIAN CAPITAL

Pantheon

SH 1702 Exterior

SH 1702½ Interior

SH 1700. SH 1700½.

Interior  
for  
natural  
wood  
finish.

| No. | Dia.   | Height. | Price. | Exterior |
|-----|--------|---------|--------|----------|
| A   | 3 ins. | 1¾ ins. | \$0.60 |          |
| B   | 4      | 2¼      | .68    |          |
| C   | 4½     | 2½      | .68    |          |
| D   | 5      | 2¾      | .76    |          |
| E   | 5½     | 3¾      | .76    |          |
| F   | 6      | 3¾      | .65    |          |
| G   | 6½     | 3¾      | .84    |          |
| H   | 7      | 3¾      | .96    |          |
| I   | 7½     | 4½      | .96    |          |
| J   | 8      | 4¾      | .90    |          |
| K   | 8½     | 4¾      | 1.16   |          |
| L   | 9      | 5¾      | 1.40   |          |
| M   | 9½     | 5¾      | 1.52   |          |
| N   | 10     | 5¾      | 1.65   |          |
| O   | 10½    | 5¾      | 1.88   |          |
| P   | 11     | 6¾      | 2.15   |          |
| Q   | 11½    | 6¾      | 2.60   |          |
| R   | 12     | 7½      | 3.08   |          |
| S   | 14     | 7¾      | 3.75   |          |
| T   | 15     | 8¾      | 4.56   |          |
| U   | 16     | 9       | 5.35   |          |
| V   | 17     | 9¾      | 6.16   |          |
| W   | 18     | 10½     | 6.95   |          |
| X   | 20     | 11¾     | 8.55   |          |

SH 1701.

SH 1701½.

| No. | Dia.    | Height. | Price. | Exterior |
|-----|---------|---------|--------|----------|
| A   | 2½ ins. | 3¾ ins. | \$0.60 |          |
| B   | 3       | 4¾      | .76    |          |
| C   | 3½      | 4¾      | .85    |          |
| D   | 4       | 5       | .95    |          |
| E   | 4½      | 5¾      | .90    |          |
| F   | 5       | 6¼      | .95    |          |
| G   | 5½      | 6¾      | 1.05   |          |
| H   | 6       | 7½      | 1.08   |          |
| I   | 6½      | 7¾      | 1.16   |          |
| J   | 7       | 8¾      | 1.28   |          |
| K   | 7½      | 9¾      | 1.40   |          |
| L   | 8       | 10¼     | 1.52   |          |
| M   | 8½      | 10½     | 1.70   |          |
| N   | 9       | 11½     | 1.92   |          |
| O   | 10      | 12½     | 2.32   |          |
| P   | 11      | 13¾     | 2.80   |          |
| Q   | 12      | 15      | 3.50   |          |
| R   | 12½     | 15      | 4.90   |          |
| S   | 14      | 17½     | 5.60   |          |
| T   | 15      | 18¾     | 6.40   |          |
| U   | 16      | 20      | 7.20   |          |
| V   | 17      | 21½     | 8.00   |          |
| W   | 18      | 22½     | 20.00  |          |

SH 1702.

SH 1702½.

| No. | Dia.   | Height. | Price. | Exterior |
|-----|--------|---------|--------|----------|
| A   | 3 ins. | 4 ins.  | \$0.80 |          |
| B   | 3½     | 4¾      | .90    |          |
| C   | 5      | 7       | 1.08   |          |
| D   | 5½     | 8       | 1.20   |          |
| E   | 6      | 9       | 1.45   |          |
| F   | 6½     | 9¾      | 1.56   |          |
| G   | 7      | 10½     | 1.70   |          |
| H   | 7½     | 11¼     | 1.86   |          |
| I   | 8      | 12      | 2.08   |          |
| J   | 8½     | 12¼     | 2.25   |          |
| K   | 9      | 12½     | 2.50   |          |
| L   | 10     | 14¾     | 2.88   |          |
| M   | 11     | 15¾     | 3.30   |          |
| N   | 12     | 18      | 4.00   |          |
| O   | 13     | 19½     | 4.80   |          |
| P   | 14     | 21      | 5.88   |          |
| Q   | 15     | 21¾     | 6.90   |          |
| R   | 16     | 22¾     | 8.28   |          |
| S   | 18     | 25      | 10.40  |          |

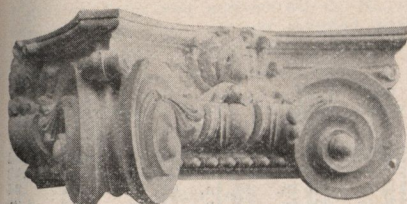
We are in a position to furnish anything in the line of Compositions. Be sure and give the diameter at neck where cap sets on column. Prices include boxing.



## COMPOSITION PILASTER CAPITALS

There is a large call for Composition Capitals made square for use on Pilasters where made for porches and corners, showing single face as well as double face.

Where double face capitals are wanted for square corners, take twice the price which we give for single face pilaster capitals.

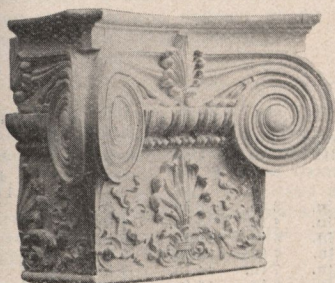


**SCAMOZZI**

SH 1710 Exterior

SH 1710½ Interior

Quality first, then price, is a good rule.



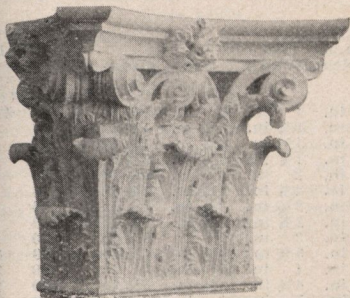
**MODERN IONIC CAPITAL**

Empire

SH 1711 Interior

SH 1711½ Exterior

If you consider quality first, then our prices are the best.



**ROMAN CORINTHIAN CAPITAL**

Pantheon

SH 1712 Interior

SH 1712½ Exterior

**SH 1710**

**SH 1710½**

Interior

for

natural

wood

finish.

| No. | Width<br>at Neck. | Height.  | Exterior<br>Price. | Interior<br>Price. |
|-----|-------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|
| A   | 3 ins.            | 1 ¾ ins. | \$0.36             | \$0.40             |
| B   | 4 "               | 2 ¼ "    | .40                | .50                |
| C   | 4 ½ "             | 2 ½ "    | .40                | .58                |
| D   | 5 "               | 2 ¾ "    | .46                | .64                |
| E   | 5 ½ "             | 3 ¼ "    | .46                | .74                |
| F   | 6 "               | 3 ½ "    | .50                | .84                |
| G   | 6 ½ "             | 3 ¾ "    | .50                | .96                |
| H   | 7 "               | 3 ¾ "    | .58                | 1.16               |
| I   | 7 ½ "             | 4 ¼ "    | .58                | 1.40               |
| J   | 8 "               | 4 ½ "    | .64                | 1.60               |
| K   | 8 ½ "             | 4 ¾ "    | .70                | 1.82               |
| L   | 9 "               | 5 ¼ "    | .84                | 2.10               |
| M   | 9 ½ "             | 5 ½ "    | .92                | 2.30               |
| N   | 10 "              | 5 ¾ "    | 1.00               | 2.60               |
| O   | 10 ½ "            | 5 ¾ "    | 1.12               | ....               |
| P   | 11 "              | 6 ¼ "    | 1.30               | 3.04               |
| Q   | 12 "              | 6 ¾ "    | 1.56               | 3.52               |
| R   | 13 "              | 7 ¼ "    | 1.84               | ....               |
| S   | 14 "              | 7 ¾ "    | 2.26               | 4.80               |
| T   | 15 "              | 8 ¼ "    | 2.74               | ....               |
| U   | 16 "              | 9 "      | 3.22               | ....               |
| V   | 17 "              | 9 ¾ "    | 3.70               | ....               |
| W   | 18 "              | 10 ¼ "   | 4.18               | ....               |
| X   | 20 "              | 11 ¾ "   | 5.14               | ....               |

**SH 1711**

**SH 1711½**

|   |          |          |        |        |
|---|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| A | 2 ½ ins. | 3 ¾ ins. | ....   | \$0.36 |
| B | 3 "      | 3 ¾ "    | ....   | .46    |
| C | 3 ½ "    | 4 ¼ "    | ....   | .50    |
| D | 4 "      | 4 ¾ "    | \$0.50 | .58    |
| E | 4 ½ "    | 5 ¼ "    | .54    | .64    |
| F | 5 "      | 5 ½ "    | .58    | .72    |
| G | 5 ½ "    | 6 ¼ "    | .62    | .88    |
| H | 6 "      | 6 ¾ "    | .64    | 1.04   |
| I | 6 ½ "    | 7 ¼ "    | .70    | 1.24   |
| J | 7 "      | 7 ¾ "    | .76    | 1.44   |
| K | 7 ½ "    | 8 ¼ "    | .86    | 1.68   |
| L | 8 "      | 8 ¾ "    | .92    | 1.92   |
| M | 8 ½ "    | 10 ¼ "   | 1.02   | 2.26   |
| N | 9 "      | 10 ½ "   | 1.16   | 2.60   |
| O | 10 "     | 11 ½ "   | 1.40   | 3.36   |
| P | 11 "     | 12 ¼ "   | 1.68   | 4.14   |
| Q | 12 "     | 13 ¼ "   | 2.10   | 5.04   |
| R | 14 "     | 15 "     | 2.92   | 6.64   |
| S | 15 "     | 17 ½ "   | 3.36   | 7.54   |
| T | 16 "     | 18 ¾ "   | 3.84   | 9.00   |
| U | 17 "     | 20 "     | 4.32   | 10.56  |
| V | 18 "     | 21 ¼ "   | 4.80   | 12.00  |

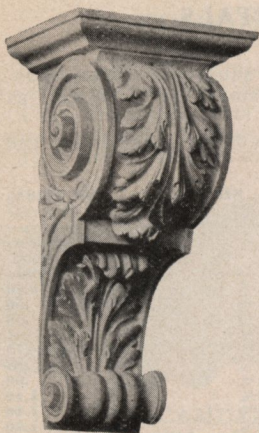
**SH 1712.**

**SH 1712½.**

|   |        |        |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| A | 3 ins. | 4 ins. | \$0.48 | \$0.86 |
| B | 3 ½ "  | 4 ¾ "  | .54    | .96    |
| C | 5 "    | 7 "    | .64    | 1.48   |
| D | 5 ½ "  | 8 "    | .72    | 1.68   |
| E | 6 "    | 9 "    | .86    | 1.99   |
| F | 6 ½ "  | 9 ¾ "  | .94    | ....   |
| G | 7 "    | 10 ¼ " | 1.02   | 2.40   |
| H | 7 ½ "  | 11 ¼ " | 1.12   | ....   |
| I | 8 "    | 12 "   | 1.24   | 3.54   |
| J | 8 ½ "  | 12 ¼ " | 1.34   | ....   |
| K | 9 "    | 12 ½ " | 1.50   | ....   |
| L | 10 "   | 14 ¾ " | 1.82   | 6.54   |
| M | 11 "   | 15 ¾ " | 1.98   | ....   |
| N | 12 "   | 16 ¾ " | 2.40   | 10.80  |
| O | 13 "   | 18 "   | 2.88   | ....   |
| P | 14 "   | 19 ½ " | 3.48   | ....   |
| Q | 15 "   | 21 "   | 4.14   | ....   |
| R | 16 "   | 22 ¾ " | 5.04   | ....   |
| S | 18 "   | 25 "   | 6.42   | ....   |

We are in a position to furnish anything in the line of Compositions. Be sure and give the diameter at neck where cap sets on pilasters. Prices include boxing.



**FRENCH BRACKET**

Louis XVI

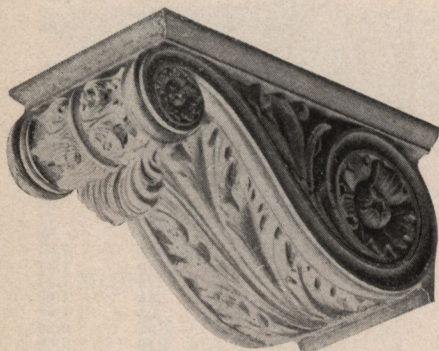
SH 1720 Exterior

SH 1720½ Interior

## SCHOERR BRAND COMPOSITION BRACKETS

FOR OUTSIDE AND INSIDE USES.

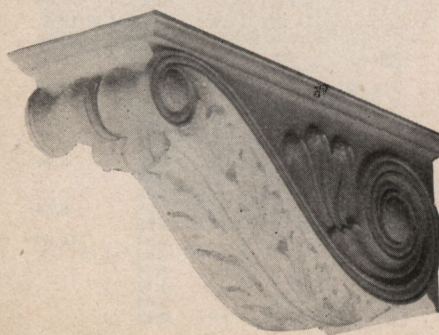
|    | Abacus<br>Width | Face<br>Width | Projec-<br>tion | Drop   | Prices<br>Ex-<br>terior<br>SH | Prices<br>In-<br>terior<br>SH |
|----|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| A. | 2¼ in.          | 1½ in.        | 1¼ in.          | 1¾ in. | 4¼ in.                        | \$0.36 \$0.54                 |
| B. | 2¾ in.          | 2 in.         | 1½ in.          | 2¼ in. | 5¼ in.                        | .40 .72                       |
| C. | 3¾ in.          | 2½ in.        | 1¾ in.          | 2¾ in. | 6¼ in.                        | .54 .84                       |
| D. | 4 in.           | 2¾ in.        | 2½ in.          | 3¼ in. | 7¾ in.                        | .72 1.08                      |
| E. | 4¾ in.          | 3½ in.        | 2¾ in.          | 3¾ in. | 9¼ in.                        | .84 1.40                      |
| F. | 5½ in.          | 4¼ in.        | 3 in.           | 4½ in. | 10¾ in.                       | 1.08 1.60                     |
| G. | 6½ in.          | 4¾ in.        | 3½ in.          | 5¼ in. | 12½ in.                       | 1.40 2.16                     |

**ITALIAN RENAISSANCE**

Zorzi

SH 1721 Exterior SH 1721½ Interior

|    | Abacus<br>Width | Face<br>Width | Projec-<br>tion | Drop   | Prices<br>Ex-<br>terior<br>SH | Prices<br>In-<br>terior<br>SH |
|----|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| A. | 3½ in.          | 3 in.         | 6 in.           | 3 in.  | 1721 1721½                    | \$0.48 \$0.70                 |
| B. | 4½ in.          | 4 in.         | 8 in.           | 4 in.  | .75                           | 1.18                          |
| C. | 5½ in.          | 5 in.         | 10 in.          | 5 in.  | .96                           | 1.86                          |
| D. | 7 in.           | 6 in.         | 12 in.          | 6 in.  | 1.28                          | 2.56                          |
| E. | 8½ in.          | 7 in.         | 14 in.          | 7 in.  | 1.60                          |                               |
| F. | 9½ in.          | 8 in.         | 16 in.          | 8 in.  | 2.14                          |                               |
| G. | 10½ in.         | 9 in.         | 18 in.          | 9 in.  | 2.70                          |                               |
| H. | 11½ in.         | 10 in.        | 20 in.          | 10 in. | 3.20                          |                               |
| I. | 14 in.          | 12 in.        | 24 in.          | 12 in. | 4.00                          |                               |
| J. | 16¼ in.         | 14 in.        | 28 in.          | 14 in. | 5.90                          |                               |

**MODERN RENAISSANCE**

Empire

SH 1722 Exterior SH 1722½ Interior

|    | Abacus<br>Width | Face<br>Width | Projec-<br>tion | Drop    | Prices<br>Ex-<br>terior<br>SH | Prices<br>In-<br>terior<br>SH |
|----|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| A. | 1¼ in.          | 1 in.         | 3 in.           | 1¼ in.  | 1722 1722½                    | \$0.24 \$0.38                 |
| B. | 1½ in.          | 1¼ in.        | 3¾ in.          | 1½ in.  | .28                           | .32                           |
| C. | 1¾ in.          | 1½ in.        | 4½ in.          | 1¾ in.  | .32                           | .36                           |
| D. | 2½ in.          | 1¾ in.        | 5¼ in.          | 2½ in.  | .36                           | .40                           |
| E. | 2½ in.          | 2 in.         | 6 in.           | 2½ in.  | .42                           | .48                           |
| F. | 2¾ in.          | 2¼ in.        | 6¾ in.          | 2¾ in.  | .48                           | .54                           |
| G. | 3 in.           | 2½ in.        | 7½ in.          | 3 in.   | .54                           | .64                           |
| H. | 3¾ in.          | 2¾ in.        | 8¼ in.          | 3¾ in.  | .60                           | .74                           |
| I. | 3¾ in.          | 3 in.         | 9 in.           | 5¾ in.  | .70                           | .90                           |
| J. | 4¼ in.          | 3½ in.        | 10½ in.         | 4¼ in.  | .90                           | 1.40                          |
| K. | 5 in.           | 4 in.         | 12 in.          | 5 in.   | 1.00                          | 1.72                          |
| L. | 5½ in.          | 4½ in.        | 13½ in.         | 5½ in.  | 1.20                          | 2.14                          |
| M. | 6 in.           | 5 in.         | 15 in.          | 6 in.   | 1.40                          | 2.66                          |
| N. | 6¾ in.          | 5½ in.        | 16¾ in.         | 6¾ in.  | 1.60                          | 3.46                          |
| O. | 7¼ in.          | 6 in.         | 18 in.          | 7¼ in.  | 1.80                          |                               |
| P. | 7¾ in.          | 6½ in.        | 19½ in.         | 7¾ in.  | 2.00                          |                               |
| Q. | 8½ in.          | 7 in.         | 21 in.          | 8½ in.  | 2.20                          |                               |
| R. | 9½ in.          | 7½ in.        | 22½ in.         | 9½ in.  | 2.80                          |                               |
| S. | 9¾ in.          | 8 in.         | 24 in.          | 9¾ in.  | 4.00                          |                               |
| T. | 12¼ in.         | 10 in.        | 30 in.          | 12¼ in. |                               |                               |

ONLY THE HIGHEST QUALITY.



## WHAT OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO SAY PLEASE READ THEM OVER

Hastings, Neb., May 15, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—Your favor of the 14th at hand, and in reply will say that the goods I ordered from you arrived all O. K., in fine condition, and am well satisfied with them.

Yours truly,

The Corners, N. Y., April 28, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—The sash and doors have arrived all in good condition and all satisfactory.

Yours truly,

Skaneateles, N. Y., March 12, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—I have received shipment of sash and doors. All are satisfactory.

Yours truly,

Elgin, Ill., May 25, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—Frames, moulding and porch material received today. Everything in good order. Thanks for the prompt attention.

Yours truly,

Nogales, Ariz., March 21, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—I wish to thank you for your prompt shipment and delivery of my trial order to you.

Yours truly,

Watertown, Wis., May 3, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—I have received the goods ordered from you and am well pleased with the quality and finish and also with the promptness you handled the order.

Yours truly,

Beaumont, Victoria, B. C., June 4, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—I received the goods in first-class order. There was nothing damaged. I am satisfied with them. I received notice of arrival on the 2nd. Again thanking you for your good work and careful packing, we are

Yours truly,

Herrin, Ill., May 15, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—Your goods arrived in excellent shape and will say that they are far better than I expected to get. I will gladly recommend your goods to any one.

Yours truly,

Birmingham, Ala., June 22, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—Replying to yours of the 4th inst., we beg to advise that the goods arrived O. K., and our customer has expressed himself as being very much pleased with the flooring. Thanking you, we are

Yours truly,

Crawfordsville, Ind., June 13, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Dear Sirs:—The sash and mouldings arrived in fine condition and are first class in every respect.

Yours truly,

Fontana, Wisc., May 28, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—Replying to your inquiry of even date, will say that order S-1952 reached me in good condition and was entirely satisfactory. In fact I am glad to say that I am well pleased with both quality and price in reference to all goods purchased from your house. Thanking you for the interest shown, I am,

Yours truly,

Carlsbad, N. M., April 20, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—Yours of the 15th received, and will say in reply that the work I had you estimate for me is still hanging fire. Your prices were about 33 1/4% cheaper than the local prices, and if the work is done, of which I do not doubt, you will hear from me with the order.

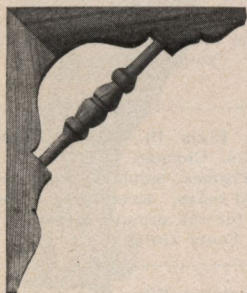
Yours truly,

We print above only a few of the many letters we receive daily about the high quality of our goods, prompt shipments, the large savings in price, the splendid manner of packing and our honest business methods.



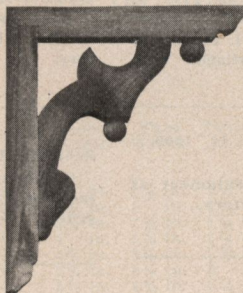
## PORCH BRACKETS

Made from 1½-Inch Stock, Clear and Clean.



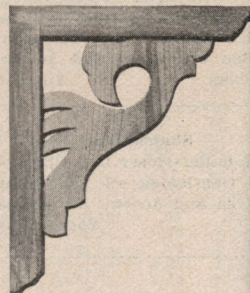
SH 1750.

10x12, price each.. 4½c  
Per crate of 50.....\$2.00  
12x14, price each... 5c  
Per crate of 50..... 2.25



SH 1751.

10x12, price each.. 4½c  
Per crate of 50.....\$2.00  
12x14, price each... 5c  
Per crate of 50..... 2.25



SH 1752.

10x12, price each.. 4½c  
Per crate of 50.....\$2.00  
12x14, price each... 5c  
Per crate of 50..... 2.25

These are being used for porches with our solid fir porch posts.

## STOCK PORCH POSTS

These stock Fir Posts are carried and sold in large quantities. Made from best Washington Fir, and bored to prevent checking. They are the best post money can buy. Materials and workmanship the best.

### PORCH POSTS

Clear Grade Washington Fir.



SH 1770

Wash.  
Fir.

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| 4 x 4—8-0..... | \$0.60 |
| 4 x 4—9-0..... | .66    |
| 5 x 5—8-0..... | .90    |
| 5 x 5—9-0..... | 1.00   |
| 6 x 6—8-0..... | 1.30   |
| 6 x 6—9-0..... | 1.43   |

We carry a large quantity of Porch Work and are able to ship at once.

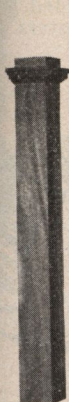
We furnish you with Washington Fir, and no better wood grows for use in Columns and Newels.

SH 1770

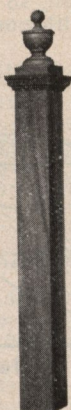


## BOXED PORCH NEWELS.

For Porch, Balcony or Deck Newels.



SH 1780.



SH 1781.



SH 1782.



SH 1783.

These Newels are made from clear, clean stock. They may be used for either porch or balcony Newels. More up-to-date and preferable than solid Newels.

Each.

SH 1780. 5x5, 4 ft. long. \$1.25

SH 1781. 5x5, 4 ft. long. 1.30

Each.

SH 1782. 5x5, 4 ft. long. \$2.25

SH 1783. 5x5, 4 ft. long. 2.30

## SOLID FOR PORCH NEWELS

SH 1784.

Wash.  
Fir.

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| 4 x 4—4-0..... | \$0.39 |
| 5 x 5—4-0..... | .52    |
| 6 x 6—4-0..... | .72    |

SH 1784.

SH 1786.

Wash.  
Fir.

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| 4 x 4—4-0..... | \$0.36 |
| 5 x 5—4-0..... | .48    |
| 6 x 6—4-0..... | .68    |

SH 1786.

## COLONIAL BUILT UP NEWELS

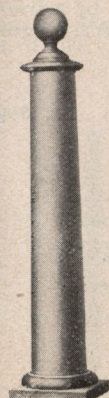
The illustration shown here is for a colonial newel to be used with colonial columns and other colonial porch work. Made from No. 1 Poplar, staved up and painted to avoid damage in transit and to keep the glue joints dry.

SH 1788.

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 6-inch shaft 4 foot long, price each..... | \$1.30 |
| 8-inch shaft 4 foot long, price each..... | 1.55   |

Buy your Columns and Newels direct and save money.

We are headquarters.

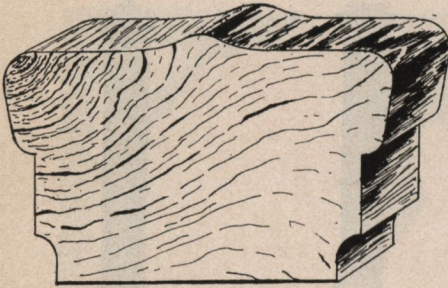


SH 1788.



## COLONIAL PORCH MATERIAL

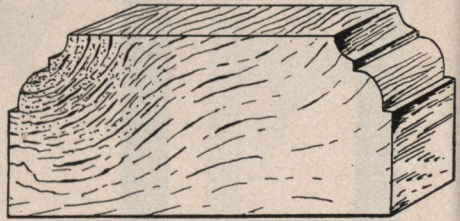
We show below a top and bottom rail intended for use with Colonial columns. There has been a demand for a heavy rail, so we have provided this pattern. Made from Washington fir. For use with our  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inch Balusters.



No. SH 1800.

$2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ .

Net Price per foot.....7c



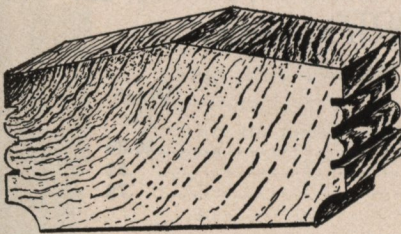
No. SH 1801.

$1\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ .

Net Price per foot..... $3\frac{1}{2}$ c

## PORCH RAIL

Washington Fir makes an excellent wood for porch rail. First, because it does not easily decay or rot and will last indefinitely. Second, because it is very strong. Third, because the price is reasonable.



This is a neat and very popular design of top rail. Made from clear Washington Fir, size  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ .

SH 1802.

Price per foot..... $3\frac{1}{2}$ c

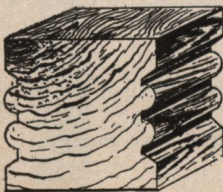


This design of rail is intended for use as a bottom porch rail or a frieze rail. Made from clear Washington Fir, size  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ .

SH 1803.

Price per foot..... $3\frac{1}{2}$ c

## PORCH BALUSTER STOCK



This design porch baluster stock is made from clear Washington Fir, sizes  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  inches and  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  inches. When ordering be sure and give size wanted. Beaded

SH 1804. Price per foot,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  in... $1\frac{1}{2}$ c

SH 1805. Price per foot,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  in.... 2c



BALUSTERS AND SPINDLES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

PORCH SPINDLES

Made from pine stock neatly turned.

SH 1810

|                |             |             |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|
|                | 1 3/8x1 3/8 | 1 3/4x1 3/4 |
|                | 8 inches    | 10 inches   |
| Price, each..  | \$0.01 1/2  | \$0.01 3/4  |
| Per lot of 100 | 1.45        | 1.60        |
| Per lot of 500 | 7.10        | 7.80        |

PORCH BALUSTERS

We have in this design a very fine grade baluster made from clear, clean stock, very smoothly turned. We have just closed extensive contracts for these goods, and in order to use the full quantity we have been compelled to reduce our prices far below the regular selling price.

We guarantee our balusters to be exactly as the design shows, and that they will be clear and clean. We buy and sell no job-lots. Sizes, 1 3/8x20 and 24 inches and 1 3/4x20 and 24 inches long. Be sure and give size wanted when ordering.

SH 1814

|                  |             |            |            |
|------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
|                  | 1 3/8x1 3/8 | 20-in.     | 24-in.     |
| Each .....       |             | \$0.04 1/4 | \$0.04 1/2 |
| Crate of 50..... |             | 1.95       | 2.00       |
| Lot of 500.....  |             | 18.50      | 19.00      |

SH 1815

|                  |             |        |            |
|------------------|-------------|--------|------------|
|                  | 1 3/4x1 3/4 | 20-in. | 24-in.     |
| Each .....       |             | \$0.05 | \$0.05 1/4 |
| Crate of 50..... |             | 2.45   | 2.50       |
| Lot of 500.....  |             | 23.50  | 24.00      |

COLONIAL BALUSTERS

Colonial Balusters shown herewith are of very neat designs. The stock is clear and the goods are well made. Sizes, 2 1/4x2 1/4x20 or 24 inches long. Be sure and specify length wanted below the regular selling price.

SH 1812

|                         |            |        |
|-------------------------|------------|--------|
|                         | 20-in.     | 24-in. |
| Price, each.....        | \$0.08 3/4 | \$0.09 |
| Price per crate of 50.. | 4.00       | 4.25   |

SCROLL SAWED BALUSTERS

Made from excellent stock. We show here a very popular design of Scroll Sawed Balusters. Sizes, 7/8x5 1/2x20 or 24 inches long. Be sure and give size wanted when ordering. We use no basswood or other cheap woods that rot easily.

SH 1818

|                         |            |        |
|-------------------------|------------|--------|
|                         | 20-in.     | 24-in. |
| Price each .....        | \$0.06 1/2 | \$0.07 |
| Price per crate of 25.. | 1.60       | 1.70   |
| Price per lot of 200... | 13.00      | 13.50  |

SQUARE BALUSTERS—NOT TURNED

We now carry in stock balusters 7/8 inch, 1 1/8 inch and 1 3/8 inch square, made from clear stock, free from knots or defects. In no place do defects show up after a home is finished as they do on the porch.

|                               | SH 1820     |             | SH 1821     |             | SH 1822     |             |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                               | 20 in.      | 24 in.      | 20 in.      | 24 in.      | 20 in.      | 24 in.      |
| Price each .....              | \$ 0.01 1/4 | \$ 0.01 1/4 | \$ 0.02 1/2 | \$ 0.02 1/2 | \$ 0.03 1/4 | \$ 0.03 1/4 |
| Price per crate of 50 .....   | .55         | .55         | 1.15        | 1.15        | 1.60        | 1.60        |
| Price per lot of 500 .....    | 5.00        | 5.00        | 10.50       | 10.50       | 15.00       | 15.00       |
| Price per 100 ft. lineal..... | \$0.60      |             | \$1.25      |             | \$1.75      |             |

SH 1820 SH 1821 SH 1822  
7/8 x 7/8 1 1/8 x 1 1/8 1 3/8 x 1 3/8



### "Schoerr Brand" Guaranteed Stairwork

## Dealers Know Nothing About Stairwork

It is very seldom you find a dealer who knows anything about MILLWORK. It is more often true that they know nothing at all about **stairwork**. **Stairwork** is one trade in which the greatest care is necessary to avoid serious mistakes.

Contractors lay out the stairs before the interior partitions are set, and in doing this it is possible to arrange the rise and run to suit our stock items.

The treads we show made  $11\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide are intended for a tread cut 10 inches on the rough string; the additional  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch being taken up in the nosing. We have made our riser width  $8\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide over all with a tongue so it will fit into the groove of the tread and insure a rigid step. The riser and tread are both square on one edge so they can be cut down where necessary.

We also have a tread  $9\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide which we calculate to be used for making cellar, rear or attic box stairs where it is usual to have a narrow tread. These we plan to be used on a tread cut 8 inches on the rough string, the additional  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches being taken up in the nosing.

See the illustration showing section of tread and riser.

**CHANGING PLANS.**—In making out a list of materials we have held to Stock Designs, suitable for the ground plan. Should you desire different newels or rail than we show, or make some little change in the plan, you can change the list of materials to correspond with the needs of your plan. Most any style of stairs can be made from our large assortment of stairwork, and great savings are possible in using the stock we carry.

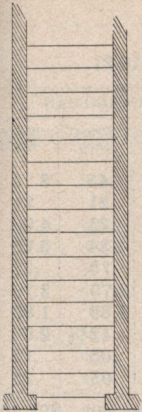
These items we can ship at once, so the materials are sure to be there when needed.

**SPECIAL STAIRWORK.**—It takes time to get out special stairwork, and the cost must be greater, for each item is made special for the stairs. After our STOCK stairwork is put in place no one would know the difference, so a great saving is made.



# **"SCHOERR BRAND" GUARANTEED STAIRWORK**

**COMPLETE STAIRWAY MADE FROM STOCK SAVING  
50 TO 100 PER CENT.**



SH 1850.

## **THIS STAIRWAY COMPLETE ONLY \$8.50.**

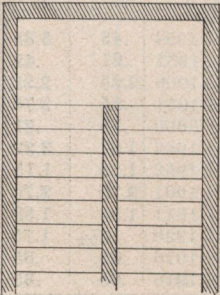
| Below we give a list of the items and quantities needed | YELLOW PINE  |            |                 | PLAIN RED OAK |            |                 |
|---|--------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
|   | Stock Number | Price Each | Prices Extended | Stock Number  | Price Each | Prices Extended |
| 15 Treads 3-0 long                                      | SH 1952      | \$0.25     | \$3.75          | SH 1954       | \$0.45     | \$6.75          |
| 1 Nosing 3-0 "  | SH 1961      | .12        | .12             | SH 1961       | .21        | .21             |
| 48 ft. Cove 12-0 "                                      | SH 8060      | .30        | .15             | SH 8060       | .75        | .37             |
| 2 pcs. Stringers 16-0                                   | SH 1962      | 1.04       | 2.08            | SH 1962       | 1.84       | 3.68            |
| 16 Risers 3-0   | SH 1950      | .15        | 2.40            | SH 1951       | .25        | 4.00            |
| Total Price Yellow Pine                                 |              |            |                 | Plain Red Oak |            |                 |
| Only \$8.50   |              |            |                 | Only \$15.01  |            |                 |

We show on this page three different designs of box stairs in which no newels or balustrades are used. Any style of box stairs can be readily made from the stock of treads, risers, stringers, nosings and cove we carry on hand.

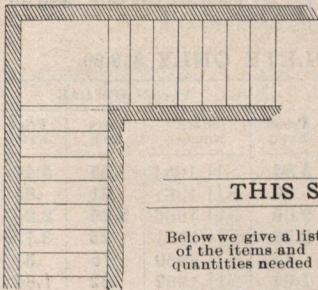
Contractors and builders will find a great saving in getting this material machined ready for use

SH 1852.

## **THIS STAIRWAY COMPLETE ONLY \$9.35.**



| Below we give a list of items and quantities needed | YELLOW PINE  |            |                 | PLAIN RED OAK |            |                 |
|---|--------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
|   | Stock Number | Price Each | Prices Extended | Stock Number  | Price Each | Prices Extended |
| 14 Treads 3-0                                       | SH 1953      | \$0.32     | \$4.48          | SH 1954       | \$0.45     | \$6.75          |
| 2 Nosings 3-0                                       | SH 1961      | .12        | .24             | SH 1961       | .21        | .42             |
| 16 Risers 3-0                                       | SH 1950      | .15        | 2.40            | SH 1951       | .25        | 4.00            |
| 48 ft. Cove 12-0                                    | SH 8060      | .30        | .15             | SH 8060       | .75        | .37             |
| 4 Stringers 8-0                                     | SH 1962      | .52        | 2.08            | SH 1962       | .92        | 3.68            |
| Total Price Yellow Pine                             |              |            |                 | Plain Red Oak |            |                 |
| Only \$9.35   |              |            |                 | Only \$15.22  |            |                 |



The carpenter contractor who takes advantage of every opportunity in saving money on his materials and labor is the one who is prosperous and has the bank account.

To pay a lumber dealer the large prices he asks is taking your profits and prevents the making of a bank account.

SH 1854.

## **THIS STAIRWAY COMPLETE ONLY \$9.35.**

| Below we give a list of the items and quantities needed | YELLOW PINE  |            |                 | PLAIN RED OAK |            |                 |
|---|--------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
|   | Stock Number | Price Each | Prices Extended | Stock Number  | Price Each | Prices Extended |
| 14 Treads 3-0   | SH 1953      | \$0.32     | \$4.48          | SH 1954       | \$0.45     | \$6.75          |
| 2 Nosings 3-0   | SH 1961      | .12        | .24             | SH 1961       | .21        | .42             |
| 16 Risers 3-0   | SH 1950      | .15        | 2.40            | SH 1951       | .25        | 4.00            |
| 48 ft. Cove 12-0  | SH 8060      | .30        | .15             | SH 1950       | .75        | .37             |
| 4 pcs. Stringers 8-0                                    | SH 1962      | .52        | 2.08            | SH 8060       | .75        | .37             |
| Total Price Yellow Pine                                 |              |            |                 | Plain Red Oak |            |                 |
| Only \$9.35   |              |            |                 | Only \$15.22  |            |                 |

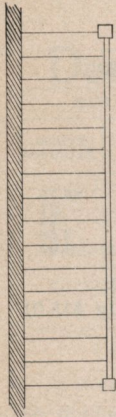


# "Schoerr Brand"

## GUARANTEED STAIRWORK

ANY STYLE STAIRWAY MADE FROM STOCK MATERIALS AT  
50 TO 100 PER CENT SAVING.

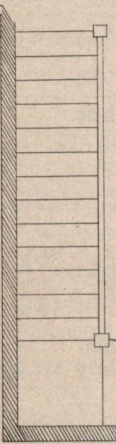
THIS STAIRWAY COMPLETE ONLY \$16.21.



SH 1856

| Below we give a list of the items and quantities needed for this stairway. |      |         |  | YELLOW PINE  |            |              | PLAIN RED OAK              |            |              |
|--|------|---------|--|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------|
|  |      |         |  | Stock Number | Price each | Prices Ext'd | Stock Number               | Price each | Prices Ext'd |
| 15 Treads,   | 3-0  | SH 1953 |  |              | .32        | 4.80         | SH 1900                    | .45        | 6.75         |
| 1 Nosing,  | 3-0  | SH 1961 |  |              | .12        | .12          | SH 1911                    | .21        | .21          |
| 16 Risers,   | 3-0  | SH 1950 |  |              | .15        | 2.40         | SH 1920                    | .25        | 4.00         |
| 2 Stringers,   | 16-0 | SH 1962 |  |              | 1.04       | 2.08         | SH 1916                    | 1.84       | 3.68         |
| 44 ft. Cove  |      | SH 8060 |  |              | .30        | .15          | SH 1916                    | .75        | .37          |
| 1 Newel,   | 5x5  | SH 1900 |  |              | 2.40       | 2.40         | SH 1954                    | 2.70       | 2.70         |
| 1 Newel,   | 5x5  | SH 1911 |  |              | 1.68       | 1.68         | SH 1961                    | 1.89       | 1.89         |
| 16 ft. Rail  |      | SH 1920 |  |              | .10½       | 1.68         | SH 1951                    | .12½       | 2.00         |
| 15 Bals.,  | 2-4  | SH 1916 |  |              | .03        | .45          | SH 1962                    | .05        | .75          |
| 15 Bals.,  | 2-8  | SH 1916 |  |              | .03        | .45          | SH 8060                    | .05        | .75          |
| Total Price, Yellow Pine Only - - - -                                      |      |         |  |              |            | \$16.21      | Plain Red Oak only \$23.10 |            |              |

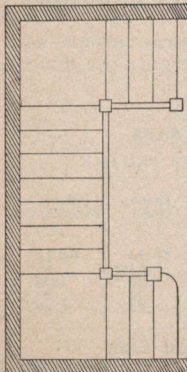
THIS STAIRWAY COMPLETE ONLY \$17.60.



SH 1858

| Below we give a list of the items and quantities needed for this stairway. |      |         |  | YELLOW PINE  |            |              | PLAIN RED OAK              |            |              |
|--|------|---------|--|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------|
|  |      |         |  | Stock Number | Price each | Prices Ext'd | Stock Number               | Price each | Prices Ext'd |
| 13 Treads,   | 3-0  | SH 1953 |  |              | .32        | 4.16         | SH 1954                    | .45        | 5.85         |
| 2 Nosings,   | 3-0  | SH 1961 |  |              | .12        | .24          | SH 1961                    | .21        | .42          |
| 1 Tread  |      | SH 1966 |  |              | 2.00       | 2.00         | SH 1966                    | 2.25       | 2.25         |
| 15 Risers,   | 3-0  | SH 1950 |  |              | .15        | 2.25         | SH 1951                    | .25        | 3.75         |
| 48 ft. Cove  |      | SH 8060 |  |              | .30        | .15          | SH 8060                    | .75        | .37          |
| 2 Stringers,   | 14-0 | SH 1962 |  |              | .91        | 1.82         | SH 1962                    | 1.61       | 3.22         |
| 1 Stringer,  | 10-0 | SH 1962 |  |              | .65        | .65          | SH 1962                    | 1.15       | 1.15         |
| 1 Newel,   | 6x6  | SH 1900 |  |              | 2.40       | 2.40         | SH 1901                    | 2.70       | 2.70         |
| 1 Newel,   | 5x5  | SH 1911 |  |              | 1.68       | 1.68         | SH 1911                    | 1.89       | 1.89         |
| 14 ft. Rail  |      | SH 1920 |  |              | .10½       | 1.47         | SH 1920                    | .12½       | 1.75         |
| 13 Bals.,  | 2-4  | SH 1916 |  |              | .03        | .39          | SH 1916                    | .05        | .65          |
| 13 Bals.,  | 2-8  | SH 1916 |  |              | .03        | .39          | SH 1916                    | .05        | .65          |
| Total Price, Yellow Pine only - - - -                                      |      |         |  |              |            | \$17.60      | Plain Red Oak only \$24.65 |            |              |

THIS STAIRWAY COMPLETE ONLY \$18.96.



SH 1860

| Below we give a list of the items and quantities needed for this stairway. |      |         |  | YELLOW PINE  |            |              | PLAIN RED OAK              |            |              |
|--|------|---------|--|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------|
|  |      |         |  | Stock Number | Price each | Prices Ext'd | Stock Number               | Price each | Prices Ext'd |
| 12 Treads,   | 3-0  | SH 1953 |  |              | .32        | 3.84         | SH 1954                    | .45        | 5.40         |
| 3 Nosings,   | 3-0  | SH 1961 |  |              | .12        | .36          | SH 1961                    | .21        | .63          |
| 1 Tread,   | 3-0  | SH 1966 |  |              | 2.00       | 2.00         | SH 1966                    | 2.25       | 2.25         |
| 15 Risers,   | 3-0  | SH 1950 |  |              | .15        | 2.25         | SH 1951                    | .25        | 3.75         |
| 48 ft. Cove  |      | SH 8060 |  |              | .30        | .15          | SH 8060                    | .75        | .37          |
| 2 Stringers,   | 8-0  | SH 1962 |  |              | .52        | 1.04         | SH 1962                    | .92        | 1.84         |
| 2 Stringers,   | 14-0 | SH 1962 |  |              | .91        | 1.82         | SH 1962                    | 1.61       | 3.22         |
| 1 Newel,   | 6x6  | SH 1901 |  |              | 3.10       | 3.10         | SH 1901                    | 3.36       | 3.36         |
| 3 Newels,  | 5x5  | SH 1911 |  |              | 1.68       | 1.68         | SH 1911                    | 1.89       | 1.89         |
| 16 ft. Rail  |      | SH 1921 |  |              | .12½       | 2.00         | SH 1921                    | .15        | 2.40         |
| 12 Bals.,  | 2-8  | SH 1916 |  |              | .03        | .36          | SH 1916                    | .05        | .60          |
| 12 Bals.,  | 2-8  | SH 1916 |  |              | .03        | .36          | SH 1916                    | .05        | .60          |
| Total Price, Yellow Pine only - - - -                                      |      |         |  |              |            | \$18.96      | Plain Red Oak only \$26.31 |            |              |

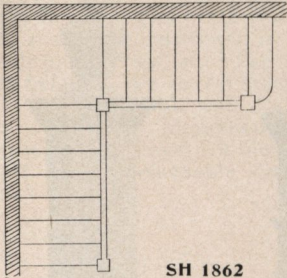


# "SCHOERR BRAND" GUARANTEED STAIRWORK

OTHER STYLES THAN WE SHOW CAN BE MADE AT 50 TO 100 PER CENT SAVINGS.

THIS STAIRWAY COMPLETE ONLY \$20.13.

Below we give a list of the items and quantities needed for this stairway.

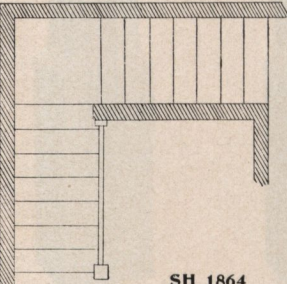


SH 1862

| YELLOW PINE             |      |              |            |              | PLAIN RED OAK     |            |              |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|
|                         |      | Stock Number | Price Each | Prices Ext'd | Stock Number      | Price Each | Prices Ext'd |
| 13 Treads               | 3-0  | SH 1953      | \$0.32     | \$4.16       | SH 1954           | \$0.45     | \$5.35       |
| 2 Nosings               | 3-0  | SH 1961      | .12        | .24          | SH 1961           | .21        | .42          |
| 1 Tread                 |      | SH 1966      | 2.00       | 2.00         | SH 1966           | 2.25       | 2.25         |
| 15 Risers               | 3-0  | SH 1950      | .15        | 2.25         | SH 1951           | .25        | 3.75         |
| 2 Stringers             | 10-0 | SH 1962      | .65        | 1.30         | SH 1962           | 1.15       | 2.30         |
| 2 Stringers             | 8-0  | SH 1962      | .52        | 1.04         | SH 1962           | .92        | 1.04         |
| 48 ft. Cove             | 12-0 | SH 8060      | .30        | .15          | SH 8060           | .75        | .36          |
| 1 Newel                 | 6x6  | SH 1901      | 3.10       | 3.10         | SH 1901           | 3.36       | 6.66         |
| 2 "                     |      | SH 1911      | 1.68       | 3.36         | SH 1911           | 1.89       | 6.78         |
| 14 ft. Rail             |      | SH 1921      | .12½       | 1.75         | SH 1921           | .15        | 2.10         |
| 13 Bals                 | 2-4  | SH 1916      | .03        | .39          | SH 1916           | .05        | .65          |
| 14 "                    | 2-8  | SH 1916      | .03        | .39          | SH 1916           | .05        | .65          |
| Total Price Yellow Pine |      |              |            |              | Total Price Plain |            |              |
| Only \$20.13            |      |              |            |              | Red Oak \$27.31   |            |              |

THIS STAIRWAY COMPLETE ONLY \$14.70.

Below we give a list of the items and quantities needed for this stairway.

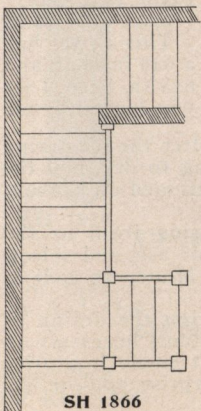


SH 1864

| YELLOW PINE             |      |              |            |              | PLAIN RED OAK     |            |              |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|
|                         |      | Stock Number | Price Each | Prices Ext'd | Stock Number      | Price Each | Prices Ext'd |
| 14 Treads               | 3-0  | SH 1953      | \$0.32     | \$4.48       | SH 1954           | \$0.45     | \$6.30       |
| 2 Nosings               | 3-0  | SH 1961      | .12        | .24          | SH 1961           | .21        | .42          |
| 16 Risers               | 3-0  | SH 1950      | .15        | 2.40         | SH 1951           | .25        | 4.00         |
| 2 Stringers             | 10-8 | SH 1962      | .65        | 1.30         | SH 1962           | 1.15       | 2.30         |
| 2 Stringers             | 8-0  | SH 1962      | .52        | 1.04         | SH 1960           | .92        | 1.84         |
| 48 ft. Cove             |      | SH 8060      | .30        | .15          | SH 8060           | .75        | .36          |
| 1 Newel                 | 5x5  | SH 1900      | 2.40       | 2.40         | SH 1900           | 2.70       | 2.70         |
| 1 Newel                 | 5x5  | SH 1911      | 1.68       | 1.68         | SH 1911           | 1.89       | 1.89         |
| 6 ft. Rail              |      | SH 1920      | .10½       | .65          | SH 1920           | .12½       | .75          |
| 6 Bals                  | 2-4  | SH 1916      | .03        | .18          | SH 1916           | .05        | .30          |
| 6 Bals                  | 2-8  | SH 1916      | .03        | .18          | SH 1916           | .05        | .30          |
| Total Price Yellow Pine |      |              |            |              | Total Price Plain |            |              |
| Only \$14.70            |      |              |            |              | Red Oak \$21.16   |            |              |

THIS STAIRWAY COMPLETE ONLY \$23.87.

Below we give a list of items and quantities needed for this stairway.



SH 1866

| YELLOW PINE             |      |              |            |                 | PLAIN RED OAK     |            |                 |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
|                         |      | Stock Number | Price Each | Prices Extended | Stock Number      | Price Each | Prices Extended |
| 13 Treads               | 3-0  | SH 1953      | \$0.32     | \$4.16          | SH 1954           | \$0.45     | \$5.85          |
| 3 Nosings               | 3-0  | SH 1961      | .12        | .36             | SH 1961           | .21        | .63             |
| 16 Risers               | 3-0  | SH 1950      | .15        | 2.40            | SH 1951           | .25        | 4.00            |
| 2 Stringers             | 12-0 | SH 1962      | .78        | 1.56            | SH 1962           | 1.38       | 2.76            |
| 2 Stringers             | 8-0  | SH 1962      | .52        | 1.04            | SH 1962           | .92        | 1.82            |
| 48 ft. Cove             |      | SH 8060      | .30        | .15             | SH 8060           | .75        | .36             |
| 2 Newel                 | 6x6  | SH 1901      | 3.10       | 6.20            | SH 1901           | 3.36       | 6.72            |
| 3 Newel                 | 5x5  | SH 1911      | 1.68       | 5.04            | SH 1911           | 1.89       | 5.67            |
| 16 ft. Rail             |      | SH 1921      | .12½       | 2.00            | SH 1921           | .15        | 2.40            |
| 12 Bals                 | 2-4  | SH 1916      | .03        | .36             | SH 1916           | .05        | .60             |
| 20 Bals                 | 2-8  | SH 1916      | .03        | .60             | SH 1916           | .05        | 1.00            |
| Total Price Yellow Pine |      |              |            |                 | Total Price Plain |            |                 |
| Only \$23.87            |      |              |            |                 | Red Oak \$31.81   |            |                 |



**"SCHOERR BRAND" GUARANTEED STAIRWORK.  
MAIN STAIR NEWELS**

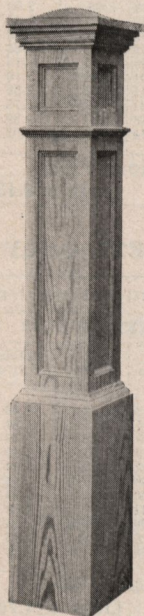
Our stair newels are all made from carefully selected kiln dried lumber. They are carefully built up. These newels have close joints and can't come apart. They have an 18 inch base which will receive either one or two risers and may be used for either open or closed string stairs. They are carefully wrapped in paper and crated in such a manner that they will not be damaged in transit. These newels are carried in stock at all times in plain Red Oak and Yellow Pine and we can make immediate shipment.

**SH 1900.**

Yellow Pine,  
price each. **\$2.40**

Plain Red Oak,  
price each. **\$2.70**

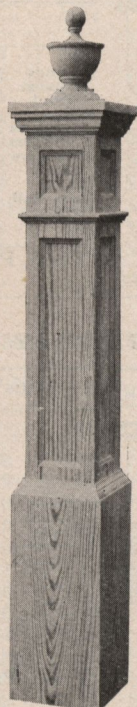
This newel has  
a 5x5 in. shaft and  
7x7 in. base, 4 ft.  
high over all.

**SH 1901.**

Yellow Pine,  
price each. **\$3.10**

Plain Red Oak,  
price each. **\$3.36**

This newel has  
a 6x6 in. shaft and  
8x8 in. base, 4 ft.  
high over all.

**SH 1902.**

Yellow Pine,  
price each. **\$3.36**

Plain Red Oak,  
price each. **\$3.57**

This newel has  
a 6x6 in. shaft and  
8x8 in. base, 4 ft.,  
6 in. high over all.

**SH 1903.**

Yellow Pine,  
price each. **\$3.70**

Plain Red Oak,  
price each. **\$4.00**

This newel has  
a 6x6 in. shaft and  
8x8 in. base, 4 ft.,  
6 in. high over all.

As a rule stairways cannot be put in the building until after the plastering is done. Now that hard plaster is used it does not take long to dry, and the stairway is ready to go in at once. Much delay is often occasioned on account of making up full stairs complete at the factory.

This delay can be avoided by the Contractor purchasing from us the materials, such as the treads, risers and stringers all ready for use, and selecting newels, rails and balusters from our large assortment. Money as well as time can be saved in doing this.

We ask you to look very closely into these pages, taking the design of some stairway you have bought, and make up a list of the items necessary to build it from what we show on these pages and see the extremely low price of all the material to build complete. We know it will surprise you—it has others.



SCHOERR BRAND GUARANTEED STAIRWORK

LANDING or ANGLE NEWELS

Our Landing or Angle Newels are just as carefully made as our Main Stair Newels. Every newel has a close joint that won't open. These newels are 5 feet 6 inches high and may be cut down to form a cheap starting newel. We carefully wrap them in paper and crate them so they will reach the customer in the same condition. They leave the mill clean and bright. We carry them in stock in Plain Red Oak and Yellow Pine and can make immediate shipment. These newels have a 5-inch or 6-inch shaft and a detachable drop at bottom.



SH 1910.



SH 1911.

|                    |         |  |
|--------------------|---------|--|
|                    | 5x5 in. |  |
| Yellow Pine .....  | \$1.68  |  |
| Plain Red Oak..... | 1.89    |  |

SH 1910.

|                    |         |         |  |
|--------------------|---------|---------|--|
|                    | 5x5 in. | 6x6 in. |  |
| Yellow Pine .....  | \$1.89  |         |  |
| Plain Red Oak..... | 2.10    | 2.40    |  |

STAIR BALUSTERS

This is a neat yet simple design in a turned baluster for which there is much call. They are made from the best Plain Red Oak and Yellow Pine money will buy, and are turned round and smooth. The square ends also being sanded.

Carried in stock  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  inches square at ends and 2 ft. 4 in. and 2 ft. 8 in. long. The square ends are plenty long so they may be cut shorter if desired.



SH 1914.

SH 1914.

|                           |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
|                           | Each            |
| Price, Yellow Pine.....   | \$0.09          |
| Price, Plain Red Oak..... | .10             |
|                           | Per Crate of 50 |
| Price, Yellow Pine.....   | \$4.35          |
| Price, Plain Red Oak..... | 4.90            |

SQUARE STAIR BALUSTERS

Many Carpenter Contractors prefer to put in place their own stairways, realizing the saving they make in doing this. Our stock is large and well assorted, so we can give you the best of service.

There is a large demand for a square stair baluster in two sizes, and we have supplied ourselves to meet this want. We carry in stock this pattern  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches as well as  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  inches square, in lengths 2 ft. 4 in. and 2 ft. 8 in., and can ship out at once.

SH 1916

$1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$

SH 1917

$1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$

SH 1916.

|                         |      |
|-------------------------|------|
|                         | Each |
| Price, Yellow Pine..... | 3c   |
| Price, Plain Red Oak... | 5c   |

SH 1917.

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Price, Yellow Pine..... | $3\frac{1}{2}$ c |
| Price, Plain Red Oak... | 6c               |





## STAIR RAILS

Our aim in selecting these different Stair Rail designs was to provide for different ideas, and to suit the various uses.

We carry these patterns in stock made from Clear Plain Red Oak and Clear Yellow Pine, all well machined and straight.

This design is one of the most popular on account of the easy hold one is able to get in going up and down stairs.

It is grooved for  $1\frac{3}{4}$ -inch balusters and can be used any size.

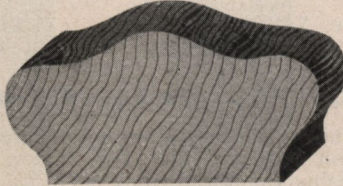


**SH 1920**

$2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$

Yellow Pine, per foot.....\$0.10 $\frac{1}{2}$   
Oak, per foot......12 $\frac{1}{2}$

Design SH 1925 is a plain design, inexpensive and is suitable for most any kind of a stair.



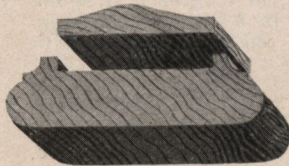
**SH 1925**

Size  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$  inches

Price per foot, Yellow Pine...\$0.06  
Price per foot, Plain Red Oak .08 $\frac{1}{2}$

### Shoe Rail

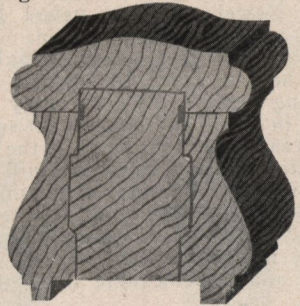
For curb or closed string stairway a suitable bottom rail should be used. This design can be used as shown or reversed, letting the groove fit over the two thicknesses of  $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch stringer and fascia board.



**SH 1927.**

$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$

Yellow Pine, per foot, lineal...\$0.03  
Oak, per foot, lineal......05



**SH 1921**

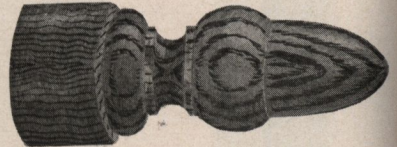
$2\frac{3}{4} \times 3$

Yellow Pine, per foot.....\$0.12 $\frac{1}{2}$   
Oak, per foot, lineal......15

This is a Colonial design, and one which we could not very well discard, for we have customers who order it repeatedly.

It is grooved for  $1\frac{3}{4}$ -inch balusters and can be used any size.

There is a demand for round hand rail to be used with box stairs. Many cities have ordinances making it necessary to place a round hand rail on closed-in stairways.



**SH 1926**

Size  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches Round

Price per foot, Yellow Pine....\$0.04  
Price per foot, Plain Red Oak... .06

Acorn ends to make a proper finish at the ends of the rail are also carried on hand to ship promptly.

### Acorn Ends.

Price each, Yellow Pine.....\$0.05  
Price each, Plain Red Oak......08

### Fillet Strip.

A Fillet strip is needed to properly space and hold the balusters in place. While we only carry one design and size it is an easy matter to rip it down to any desired width.

The upper member shown is the Fillet strip.

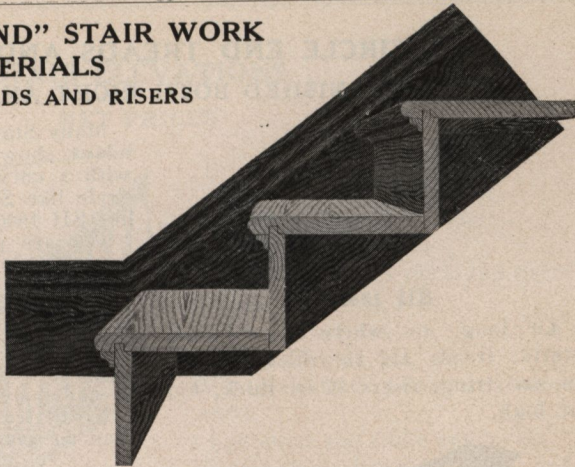
### SH 1928— $\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ .

Yellow Pine, per foot, lineal...\$0.01  
Red Oak, per foot, lineal......01 $\frac{1}{4}$



## "SHOERR BRAND" STAIR WORK MATERIALS STAIR TREADS AND RISERS

We show on right a section of our stock stair treads and risers. They are made from selected kiln dried stock and are carefully manufactured, size of treads  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  inches for rear stairs and  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$  inches for main stairs. Size of risers  $\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Ends of treads not returned. For return mouldings our No. SH 1960 on this page is used. Treads and risers may be trimmed to fit any pitch of run.



| Length. | RISERS.  |   | TREADS.  |  |   |
|---------|--|---|--|--|---|
|         | SH 1950<br>Price<br>Per Riser<br>$\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in.<br>Yellow Pine. | SH 1951<br>Price<br>Per Riser<br>$\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in.<br>Plain Red Oak | SH 1952<br>Price<br>Per Tread<br>$1\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in.<br>Yellow Pine | SH 1953<br>Price<br>Per Tread<br>$1\frac{1}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$ in.<br>Yellow Pine. | SH 1954<br>Price<br>Per Tread<br>$1\frac{1}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$ in.<br>Plain Red Oak |
| 3-Foot  | \$0.15   | \$0.25  | \$0.25   | \$0.32   | \$0.45  |
| 4-Foot  | .20  | .30   | .32  | .42  | .60   |
| 5-Foot  | .25  | .40   | .40  | .52½   | .80   |
| 6-Foot  | .30  | .52   | .48  | .63  | 1.05  |

### RETURN MOULDINGS

It requires about one foot of return moulding for every stair tread. This moulding is made to match stair tread so that a perfect return can be made. Size  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  inches.



No. SH 1960.

Price per lineal foot, Yellow Pine. .2c

Price per lineal ft., Plain Red Oak. 3c

### PLAIN WALL STRINGERS

One Member  
SH 1962.

For a box stairway a plain wall stringer such as we show here can be used. We simply quote on a plain piece of lumber clear in grade  $\frac{7}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$ , surfaced on two sides, so that the same can be housed and worked on the job.

Quoted in stock in Yellow Pine and Plain Red Oak for immediate delivery.



Per foot  
lineal

Yellow Pine ..... 6½c  
Plain Red Oak..... 11½c

### RABBETED LANDING NOSING

Rabbeted landing nosing is made to form a tread on the platforms and at the landing of stairs. Size  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches.



No. SH 1961.

Price per lineal foot, Yellow Pine. .4c

Price per lineal ft., Plain Red Oak. .7c

### MOULDED WALL STRINGERS Two Members SH 1964.

For an open stairway it is better to use a moulded stringer such as we show here made in two members, the lower member being properly rabbeted to receive the widening strip, which is made to receive our stock Base Mould SH 8420 or any other rabbeted Base Mould. Carried in stock in both Plain Red Oak and Yellow Pine

Per foot lineal  
Yellow Pine 6c Plain Red Oak.  
SH 1964 2 Members

Bottom member.  $\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$   
Top "  $\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$





**CIRCLE END TREADS AND RISERS**

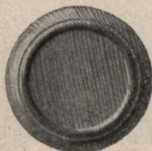
FURNISHED BOTH RIGHT AND LEFT.

**SH 1965.**

4-0 long, to where the curved starts; treads  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. thick; cut 10 in. on string; risers  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. thick;  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. high.

**SH 1966.**

4-0 long, to where curved end starts; treads  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. thick; cut 10 in. on string, risers  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. thick,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. high.

**WALL ROSETTE.****SH 1967.****COVE MOULD.****SH 1968.**

Per 100 ft. lineal.

**SH 1968**

|                     |        |
|---------------------|--------|
| Yellow Pine .....   | \$0.30 |
| Plain Red Oak ..... | .75    |

Many Stairways that are built nowadays show the bottom tread made with a curved end, either made half circle like SH 1965, or quarter circle like SH 1966.

We are prepared to supply these treads made in Yellow Pine and Plain Red Oak, with either the right or the left end curved. In ordering please state which is wanted.

They are put together ready for use, the tread and riser being properly nailed and glued.

No better material or workmanship than we give can be had anywhere.

**SH 1965.**

|                     |        |
|---------------------|--------|
| Yellow Pine .....   | \$3.00 |
| Plain Red Oak ..... | 3.50   |

**SH 1966.**

|                     |        |
|---------------------|--------|
| Yellow Pine .....   | \$2.00 |
| Plain Red Oak ..... | 2.25   |

A proper finish for this end of a rail where it strikes against a wall is a turned Rosette, such as we show here. It looks better than a half Newel, or a pilaster, and is also cheaper. We carry these made to suit our rails both in Yellow Pine and Plain Red Oak.

**SH 1967.**

|                           |        |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Yellow Pine, each .....   | \$0.10 |
| Plain Red Oak, each ..... | .15    |

**BASE MOULD.****SH 1970.**

Per 100 ft. lineal.

**SH 1970**

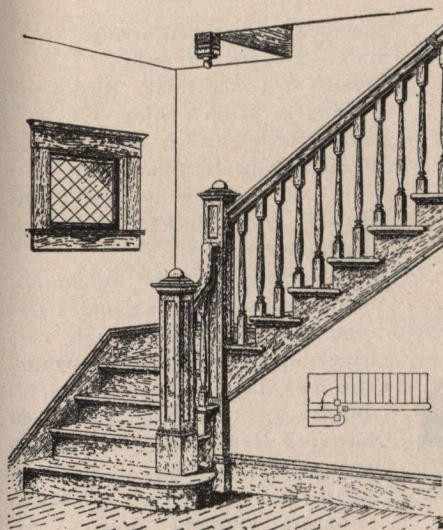
|                     |        |
|---------------------|--------|
| Yellow Pine .....   | \$0.95 |
| Plain Red Oak ..... | 2.06   |

The design of cove mould and the base mould design we show here are used in connection with stairways, and for convenience we show them here. We carry a large quantity of these mouldings, Yellow Pine and Plain Red Oak, in stock for prompt delivery.



## STAIR ELEVATIONS

### NET PRICES.



No. SH 1980.

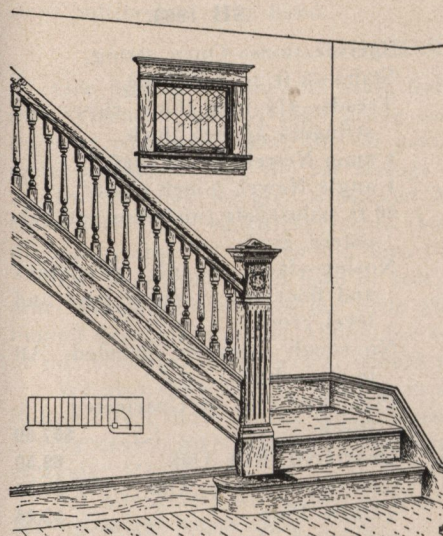
#### No. SH 1980.

Specifications—open string.  
Stairs—3-0 to 4-0 wide.  
Treads— $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches thick and risers  
and stringers  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch.

1 Main Newel 6x6.  
2 Angle Newels 5x5.  
25 ft. Balustrade (Rail and Balusters).  
1 half circle rail (rake and level).  
Nosing—facia board, moulds and  
flooring. No rough carriages included.

Plain Oak or Birch.....\$67.50  
Quartered Red Oak..... 77.50  
Quartered White Oak..... 85.00  
Yellow Pine..... 64.50

All fitted together, but shipped  
"knocked down."



No. SH 1981.

#### No. SH 1981.

Specifications—closed string.  
Stairs—3-0 to 4-0 wide.  
Treads— $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches thick, risers  $\frac{7}{8}$   
inch thick.

1 Main Newel 6x6.  
14 ft. Balustrade—(Rail and Balusters).  
1 quarter turn.  
Nosing—facia board, mouldings and  
floorings. No rough carriages included.

Plain Oak or Birch.....\$58.50  
Quartered Red Oak..... 67.50  
Quartered White Oak..... 71.75  
Yellow Pine..... 53.50

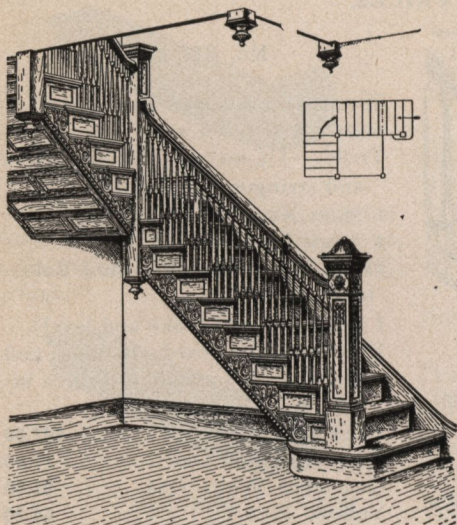
All fitted together—but shipped  
"knocked down."

If your ground plan and specifications differ from above let us make you  
an estimate.

Don't Buy Stairwork Without Getting Our Prices.



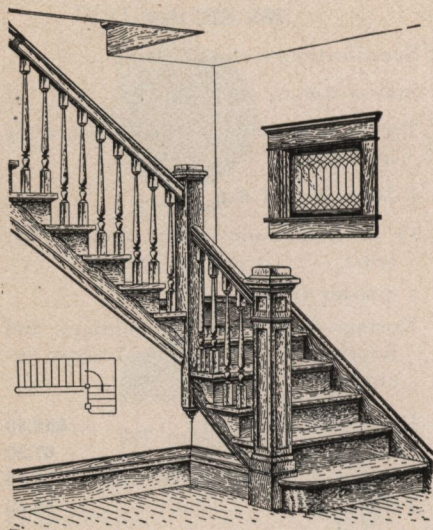
## STAIR ELEVATIONS



SH 1982

## SH 1982.

Specifications—Open string.  
 Stairs—3 ft. to 4 ft. wide.  
 Treads— $1\frac{1}{8}$  inch thick. Risers and stringers  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch thick.  
 1 main Newel, 6 inch shaft.  
 $3\frac{1}{2}$  angle Newels, 6 inch shaft.  
 25 ft. Balustrade, including rail balusters, goose necks and crooks, as shown.  
 Nosing—facia board, mouldings, flooring and panelling under second run only. No rough carriages included. **All in the white.**  
 Plain Red Oak or Unselected  
 Birch .....\$104.00  
 Quartered Red Oak.....123.50  
 Quartered White Oak..... 123.50  
 Yellow Pine ..... 100.50  
 Shipped knocked down. All fitted ready to put together.



SH 1983.

## SH 1983.

Specifications—Open string.  
 Stairs—3 ft. to 4 ft. wide.  
 Treads— $1\frac{1}{8}$  inch thick, risers and stringers  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch thick.  
 1 main Newel, 6-inch shaft.  
 1 angle Newel, 5-inch shaft.  
 20 ft. balustrade (including rail balusters, etc.).  
 Nosing—facia board, mouldings and flooring;  $\frac{1}{2}$  circle rake and level crook.  
 No rough carriages included. All in the white.  
 Plain Red Oak or Unselected  
 Birch .....\$57.50  
 Quartered Red Oak..... 62.50  
 Quartered White Oak..... 67.50  
 Yellow Pine ..... 52.25  
 Shipped knocked down. All fitted ready to put together.

If your ground plan and specifications differ from above let us make you an estimate.



## Schoerr Mantels

We have issued a beautiful Art Catalog of Mantels and Grates in which we show a full line of the newest, most up-to-date designs in high grade Mantels. On page 126 you will find one of these illustrated, but to get a true idea of the high standard we maintain in this department, you should write for a copy of our Special Catalog.

The wood used in making our mantels is carefully selected, only the best pieces being used. It is thoroughly seasoned and kiln dried before being made up.

We employ only the most skilled workmen in our shops. Every mantel we ship is perfectly made and fitted. We guarantee the material, workmanship and finish to be better than any other mantels on the market at equal prices.

### FINISH

Every one of our mantels goes through seven operations in our finishing room.

If the finish is to be a golden oak gloss, we first stain the mantel; then we put on a filler of best quality. The first coat of varnish is applied next, after which the mantel is sand-papered all over. Then the second coat of varnish is applied and the mantel again sand-papered all over. For a finishing coat, a gloss varnish is put on.

If the mantel is to be rubbed and polished, we go through the same seven operations as with the gloss finish, except that the last coat is of rubbing varnish. After this has been applied, the mantel is rubbed by hand, and afterward polished, also by hand.

### SCHOERR GRATES

Our Special Mantel and Grate Catalog fully illustrates and describes the most extensive line of high grade coal, wood and gas grates ever shown, together with a complete line of portable basket grates, gas logs, andirons, metal mantel facings, tile for facings and hearths, etc.

In this book we give a detailed description of the Aldine Return Draft Open Fire Place which represents the highest development ever achieved in the manufacture of Grates and Fire Places.

The Aldine will burn hard or soft coal, coke or wood, uses less fuel than other grates and requires but little attention. On the next page we give a limited description of the Aldine, but to fully appreciate the many advantages of this remarkable heater you should see our Special Catalog.

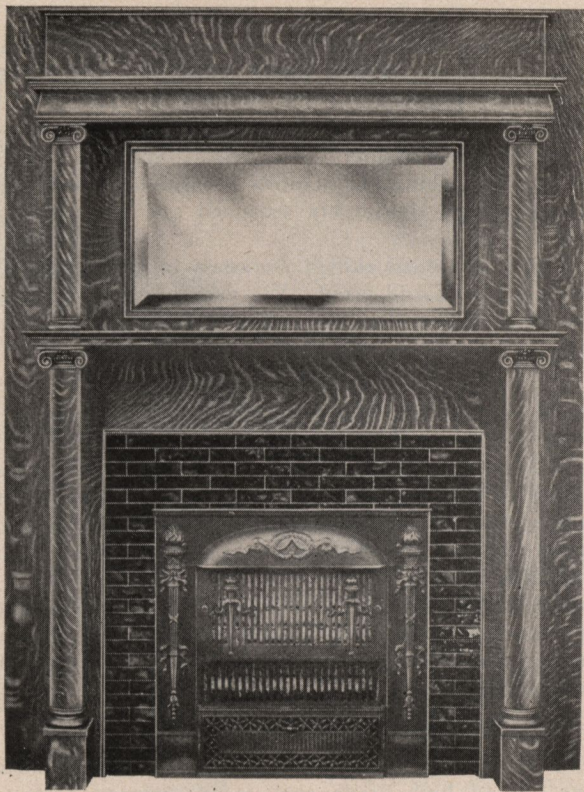
We also show in this Catalog, in addition to the Radium, Wolverine and X-Ray direct draft grates, our Odorless Gas Grates, which, by our patented mixing device, give perfect combustion and positively prevent any odor from escaping.

All our grates are made of the highest grade of stove plate and are finished in the finest, most artistic and most perfect electroplate finishes that can be produced. If desired, we finish them to match any interior hardware or trimmings without extra charge.

Write for a copy of this beautiful new catalog of Mantels and Grates.



## A SCHOERR "PERFECT" MANTEL



## ALL QUARTER-SAWED WHITE OAK.

This illustration shows one of the designs which have been greatly in demand among our customers, and is representative of the unequalled values we offer in high grade, correctly designed and beautifully finished mantels.

The stock used is best white oak, carefully selected, kiln dried, and quarter-sawed throughout. The mantel is hand rubbed, hand polished and piano finished to match any standard finish woodwork, and has a heavy bevel plate mirror, 36 inches wide by 18 inches high.

We can also furnish it in Birch in a natural or mahogany finish.

The height of this mantel is 7 feet 2 inches and the width can be changed from 4 feet 9 inches to 5 feet 2 inches by moving the adjustable wall plates. The mantel opening (tile opening) is 42 inches wide by 39 inches high, and the profile (tile projection) is  $1\frac{7}{8}$  inches. The upper columns are 3 inches in diameter and the lower  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. They are fitted with hand carved capitals. Price of Mantel SH 1995 with mirror.....\$21.50

No charge for crating.

Write for a copy of our Special Mantel and Grate Catalog which shows a complete line of the newest and best designs.



## THE ALDINE OPEN FIRE PLACE

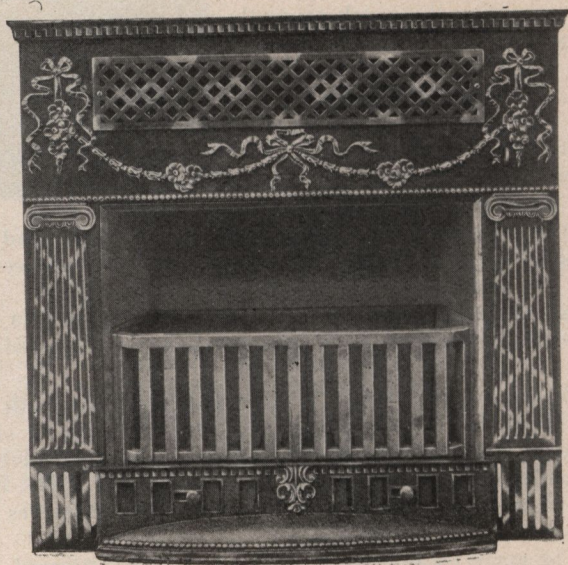
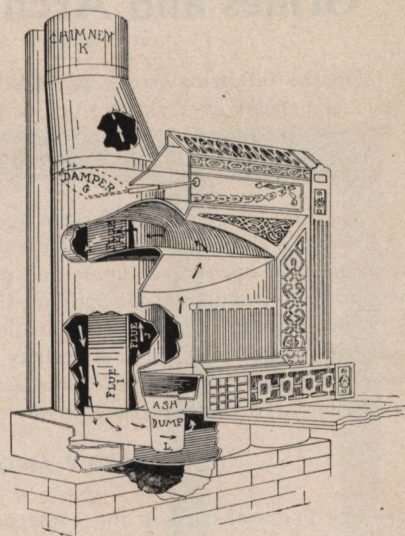
The ALDINE OPEN FIRE PLACE is a heater, and has often taken the place of stove or furnace. It is made on the return draft principle, and will save more than 60 per cent of the fuel and more than 85 per cent of the heat which direct draft grates waste. By means of our special top damper attachment the ALDINE will heat upper and lower adjoining rooms, and, if the chimney be in the right place, one ALDINE will do the work of four common direct draft grates.

The ALDINE not only furnishes a greater amount of heat from less fuel, by direct radiation, but in addition as much more heat by indirect radiation, and the heat produced by both direct and indirect radiation is kept in constant circulation, producing a perfect ventilation.

The illustration shows that the products of combustion, when damper G is turned to the left, pass from fire-pot into flue H, down flue I, around ash dump L, and up flue J through a radiating surface of 30 square feet before entering the chimney K, a large percentage of the heat-bearing gases being consumed in the flues and utilized.

The ALDINE saves the use of the furnace, steam or hot water plant at least six weeks in the Fall and Spring, the saving in fuel being equal within a very short time to the first cost of the ALDINE, while during the most severe weather the ALDINE can be used in connection with the other heating apparatus without any additional expense for fuel, as the heat produced by both will be circulated by the ALDINE thoroughly throughout the room and the temperature kept equal from floor to ceiling, while at the same time giving perfect ventilation.

Write for our Special Mantel and Grate Catalog, which shows the different styles of the ALDINE and a complete line of coal and gas grates, gas logs, andirons, etc.



ALDINE, Colonial Style.



## Grilles and Arch Opening Columns

On the following pages we show our line of grilles, which is not only the best assortment ever shown, but is also the newest and most up-to-date.

### NEW DESIGNS

We have selected the designs we show with a great deal of care. Many of them are shown by us exclusively. We have added a number of new designs in arch opening columns and grilles, which follow the outlines that are becoming so popular in all building lines.

The column designs with paneled wainscoting or box pedestals are especially popular. Their simplicity of design and the rich effect given by their more massive outlines make a very handsome finish to a house. They are being used in preference to the more ornate designs.

### QUALITY AND WORKMANSHIP

The material used in the construction of our grille and column work and the workmanship is so perfect that we can absolutely guarantee every stick and every joint.

There are no flaws in the wood we use. Every piece is looked over carefully and only the best used. We have in our factory the most painstaking workmen in the country.

In looking at the low prices we quote, it may immediately occur to you that it is impossible to furnish first class goods at these extremely low prices.

Were we to take you through our grille department and show you the many devices we have for executing this work promptly and accurately, you would immediately see why it is that we can make such low prices.

### LOWEST PRICES

So confident are we that we will suffer no loss through defective workmanship, that we have figured the prices on column and grille work lower than similar work has ever before been offered by any manufacturer.

If there is any question in your mind as to the quality of this work, send us your order for any design shown in this book. If it isn't better than we claim, send it back at our expense.

We crate all grilles very carefully and guarantee safe delivery. See page 6.

In ordering, be sure to specify the kind of wood wanted. Unless ordered otherwise, we send oak.

Send accurate measurements for all spaces. When ordering column with box pedestal, give width of jamb.

If finish is desired to match color or trim already in place, send a sample. In finishing grilles we put on two coats of oil and varnish.

A half-arch can be placed in an opening of 4 feet, leaving 2 feet 8 inches clear.

A two-column arch can be made for opening from 5 feet 6 inches upward.

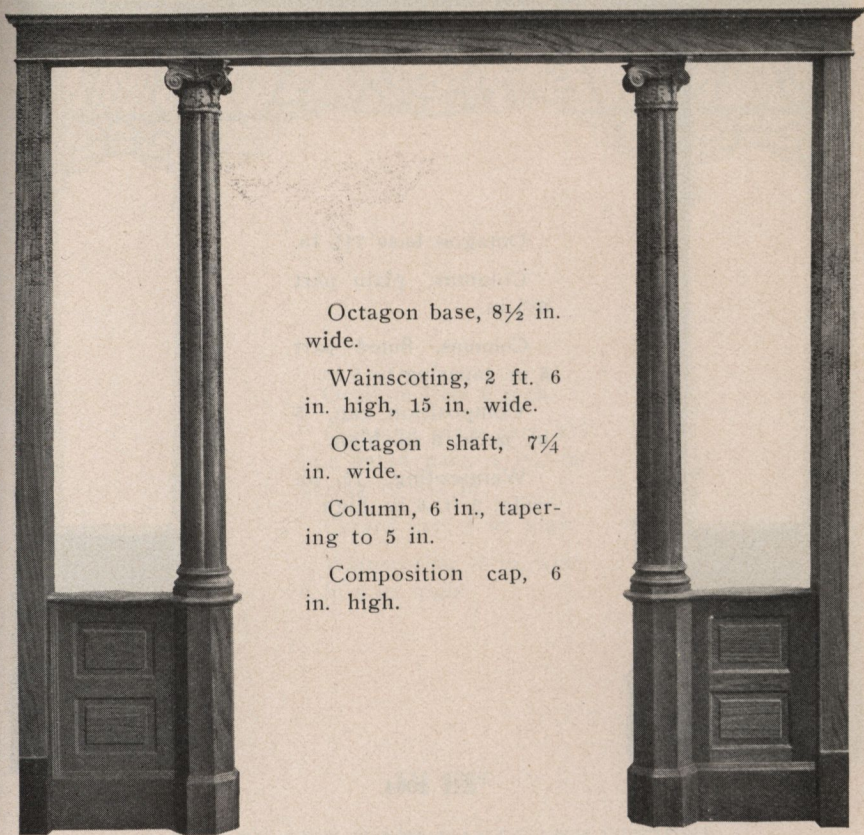
All our goods are subject to our special cash discount of 5%. See page 7:



## OUR MOST POPULAR PARLOR COLUMN

Made of Oak, Birch or Yellow Pine.

Workmanship Unexcelled.



Octagon base, 8½ in. wide.

Wainscoting, 2 ft. 6 in. high, 15 in. wide.

Octagon shaft, 7¼ in. wide.

Column, 6 in., tapering to 5 in.

Composition cap, 6 in. high.

SH 2000.

### THE BIGGEST VALUE EVER OFFERED.

Having contracted for the entire output of the factory making this design, we are able to offer this deservedly popular parlor column at a much lower price than it has ever before been sold for.

And we absolutely guarantee every stick of wood in it and every joint. If the material and workmanship are not better than can be secured anywhere else we will refund every cent paid for it.

SH 2000. Price per pair, 8 ft. 6 in. high or less, as shown.....\$19.50  
SH 2002. Price per pair, 8 ft. 6 in. high or less, without wainscoting.... 16.00

Prices on special sizes quoted upon application.

Above prices are for columns in the white, unfinished. For finishing in oil and varnish, ready to be set up, add \$3.50 per pair.

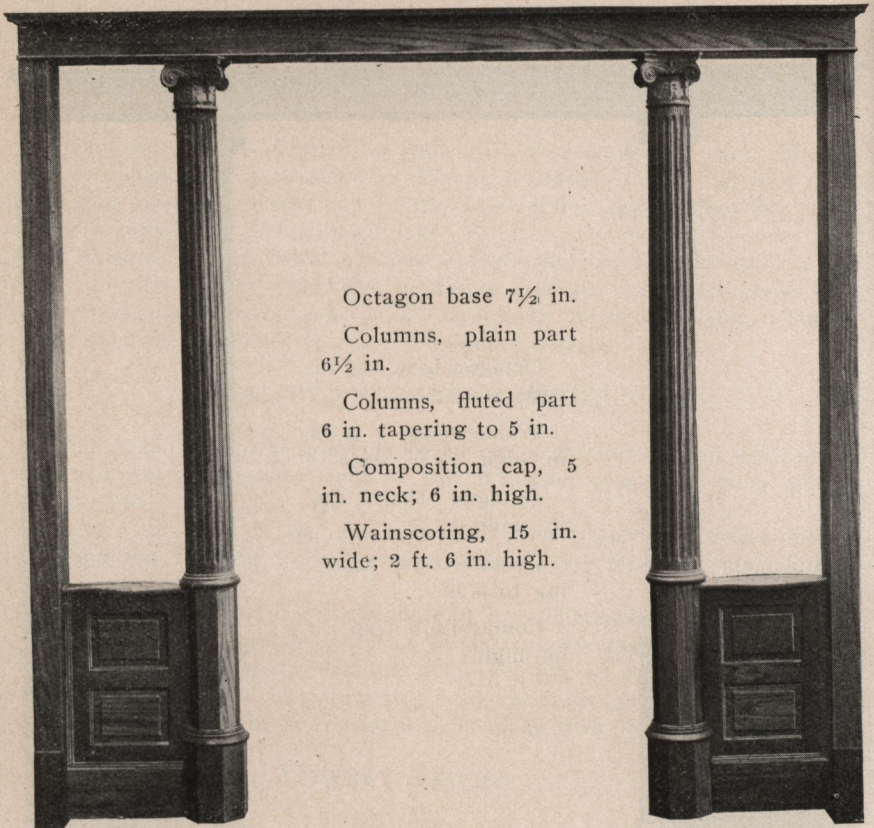
If only single column is wanted, take one-half the price given.

**Jambs and Casings not included.**



## ARCH OPENING GRILLE

Made of Oak, Birch, or Yellow Pine.



SH 2004.

### MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP GUARANTEED.

This illustration shows a style of construction which is becoming very popular. The column is extra heavy and wainscoting is the same as shown on the preceding pages. We furnish the upper portion of the column fluted, beaded or plain, at same price.

**SH 2004.** Price per pair, 8 ft. 6 in. high or less, as shown.....**\$19.50**  
**SH 2005.** Price per pair, 8 ft. 6 in. high or less, without wainscoting.... **16.00**

Special sizes quoted upon application.

Price quoted is for woodwork in the white, unfinished. Add for finishing in oil and varnish, per pair, **\$3.50.**

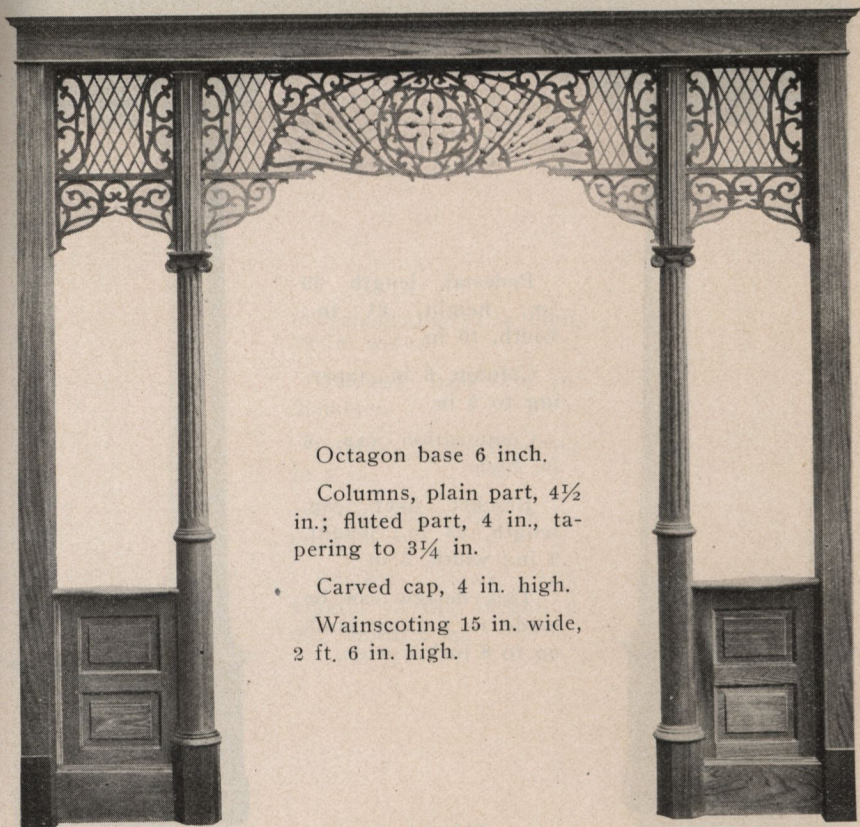
If only single column is wanted, take one-half the price given.

**Jambs and Casings not included.**



## ARCH OPENING GRILLE

Made of Oak, Birch, or Yellow Pine.



Octagon base 6 inch.

Columns, plain part,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.; fluted part, 4 in., tapering to  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in.

Carved cap, 4 in. high.

Wainscoting 15 in. wide, 2 ft. 6 in. high.

SH 2006.

### ONE OF OUR MOST HANDSOME DESIGNS.

This illustration shows our extra heavy, three-piece, lock joint column mounted with composition capital and fitted above with one of our newest designs in grilles. Every piece of wood used is carefully selected. Every joint is perfectly fitted and we guarantee them not to come apart.

Any grille on pages 137 and 138 can be used with this arch at same price.

All our grilles and columns are carefully crated so that they will reach destination in good shape.

SH 2006. Arch Design, up to 8 ft. wide and 8 ft. 6 in. high.....\$21.00

SH 2007. Arch Design, up to 10 ft. wide and 8 ft. 6 in. high..... 22.50

Larger sizes quoted upon application.

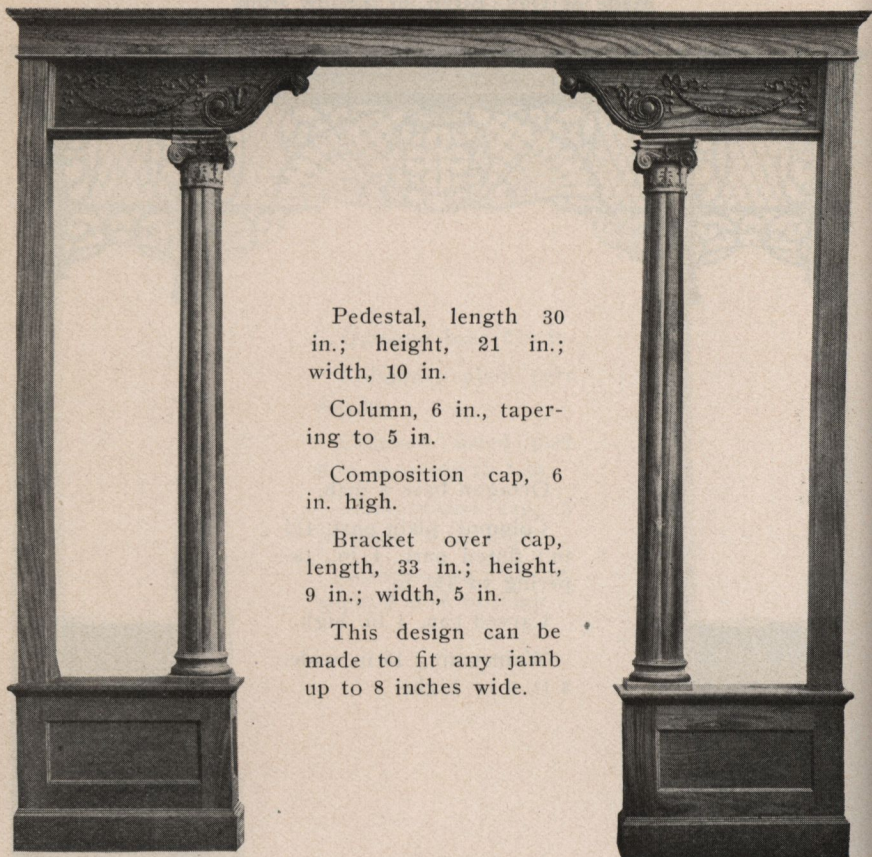
Price quoted is for woodwork in the white, unfinished. For finishing in oil and varnish, add \$4.75.

Jambs and Casings not included.



**ARCH OPENING GRILLE**

Made of Oak, Birch, or Yellow Pine.



Pedestal, length 30 in.; height, 21 in.; width, 10 in.

Column, 6 in., tapering to 5 in.

Composition cap, 6 in. high.

Bracket over cap, length, 33 in.; height, 9 in.; width, 5 in.

This design can be made to fit any jamb up to 8 inches wide.

SH 2008.

**ONE OF OUR NEW DESIGNS.**

This illustration shows a design that is very well liked because of its massive construction and simple outlines. The column is lock jointed and can be had fluted, beaded or plain. The box pedestal is fitted and glued and can not come apart in the joints. No nails are used in making any part of this design.

This design is made so that the pedestal will straddle the partition by cutting into the pedestal cap, thus allowing the side casings to rest on this cap. It can also be used to butt against a flat wall. In ordering give width of your jamb.

**SH 2008.** Arch Design, up to 9 ft. wide and 8 ft. 6 in. high.....**\$25.50**

Special sizes quoted upon application.

Price quoted is for woodwork in the white, unfinished. Add for finishing in oil and varnish, **\$3.50.**

If only single column is wanted, take one-half the price given.

**No Jambs or Casings included,**



## ARCH OPENING GRILLE

Made of Oak, Birch, or Yellow Pine.

Wainscoting 30 in. high,  
22 in. wide.

Octagon Base  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
diameter.

Column, 6 in., tapering  
to 5 in.

Composition cap, 6 in.  
high.

Bracket over cap,  
length, 33 in.; height, 9  
in.; width, 5 in.

SH 2010.

### ONLY THE BEST MATERIAL USED.

This design has the same massive bracket shown in the arch on the preceding page. The column is our extra heavy, three-piece, lock joint column, the upper portion of which comes fluted, beaded or plain.

The workmanship on these grilles is unequaled, as we have the most expert men in the business making them. The material is carefully selected and **guaranteed to be the best.**

**SH 2010.** Arch Design, up to 9 ft. wide and 8 ft. 6 in. high.....\$25.50  
Larger sizes quoted upon application.

Price quoted is for woodwork in the white—unfinished. Add for finishing in oil and varnish, **\$3.50.**

If only single column is wanted, take one-half the price given.

**Jambs and Casings not included.**

Peru, Neb., May 17, 1909.

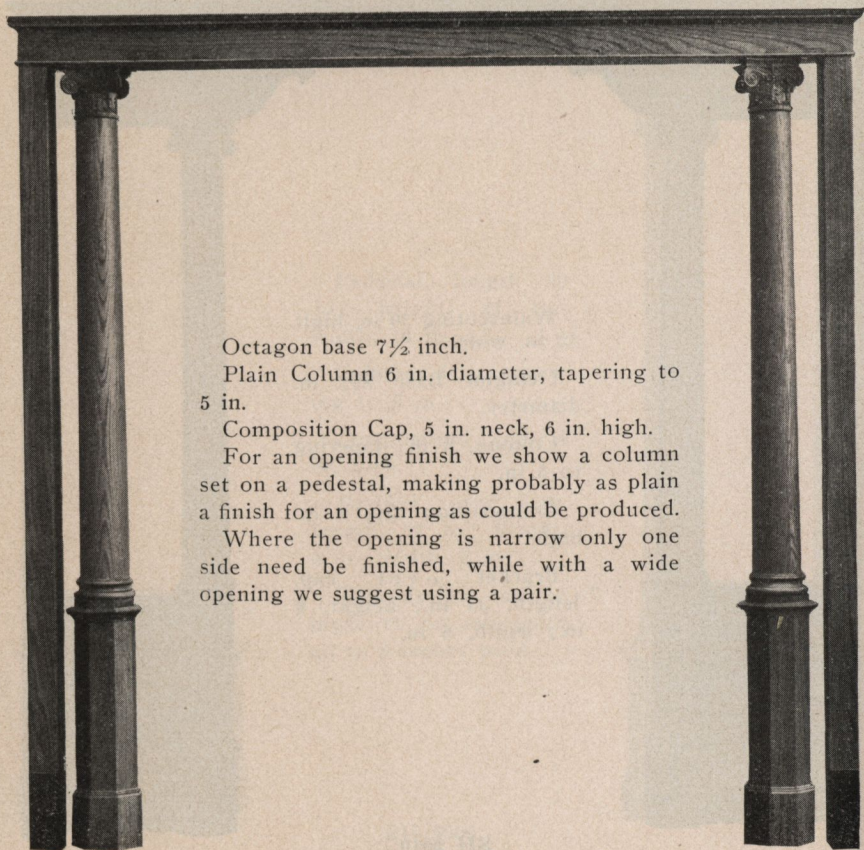
Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—The Yellow Pine Parlor Columns arrived in good condition, and I am perfectly satisfied.

Yours truly,



## INTERIOR COLUMNS



Octagon base  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inch.  
Plain Column 6 in. diameter, tapering to  
5 in.

Composition Cap, 5 in. neck, 6 in. high.

For an opening finish we show a column  
set on a pedestal, making probably as plain  
a finish for an opening as could be produced.

Where the opening is narrow only one  
side need be finished, while with a wide  
opening we suggest using a pair.

SH 2012.

In ordering give height of opening. If desired, the pedestal may be set up  
against a flat wall.

Prices are for Yellow Pine, Plain Oak and Unselected Birch.

SH 2012. Price per pair, not over 8 ft. 6 in. high, plain as shown.....\$16.00

SH 2013. Price per pair, not over 8 ft. 6 in. high, Reeded Shaft..... 16.00

SH 2014. Price per pair, not over 8 ft. 6 in. high, Fluted Shaft..... 16.00

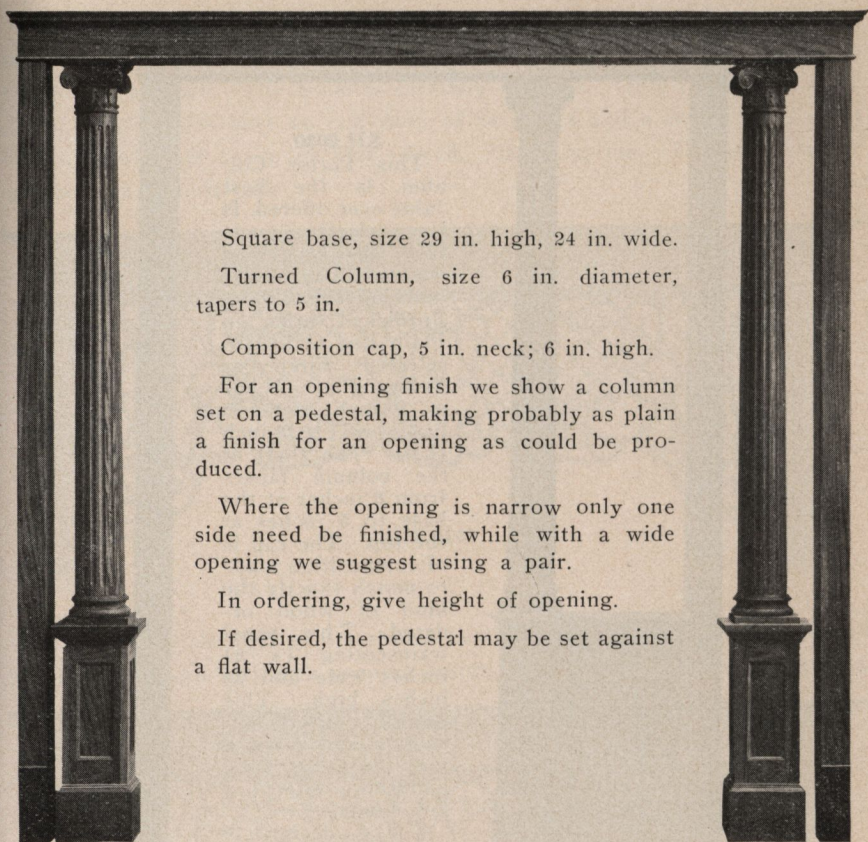
Price quoted is for woodwork in the white, unfinished. Add for finishing  
in oil and varnish, per pair \$3.50.

If only single column is wanted, take one-half the price given.

Jambs and Casings not included.



## INTERIOR COLUMNS WITH PEDESTALS



Square base, size 29 in. high, 24 in. wide.

Turned Column, size 6 in. diameter, tapers to 5 in.

Composition cap, 5 in. neck; 6 in. high.

For an opening finish we show a column set on a pedestal, making probably as plain a finish for an opening as could be produced.

Where the opening is narrow only one side need be finished, while with a wide opening we suggest using a pair.

In ordering, give height of opening.

If desired, the pedestal may be set against a flat wall.

### SH 2020.

Prices are for Yellow Pine, Plain Oak and Unselected Birch. No jambs or trim included in price.

- SH 2020. Price per pair, not over 8 ft. 6 in. high, fluted as shown.....\$17.00  
 SH 2021. Price per pair, not over 8 ft. 6 in. high, plain shaft..... 17.00  
 SH 2022. Price per pair, not over 8 ft. 6 in. high, reeded shaft..... 17.00

Price quoted is for woodwork in the white, unfinished. Add for finishing in oil and varnish, per pair, \$3.50.

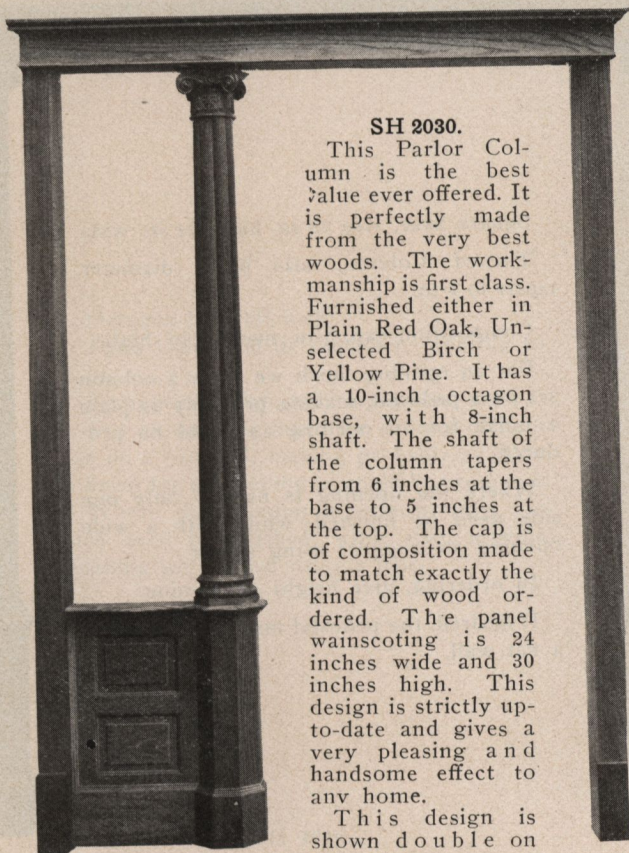
If only single column is wanted, take one-half the price given.

Jambs and Casings not included.



## OUR MOST POPULAR PARLOR COLUMN

Only Selected Woods Used.

**SH 2030.**

This Parlor Column is the best value ever offered. It is perfectly made from the very best woods. The workmanship is first class. Furnished either in Plain Red Oak, Unselected Birch or Yellow Pine. It has a 10-inch octagon base, with 8-inch shaft. The shaft of the column tapers from 6 inches at the base to 5 inches at the top. The cap is of composition made to match exactly the kind of wood ordered. The panel wainscoting is 24 inches wide and 30 inches high. This design is strictly up-to-date and gives a very pleasing and handsome effect to any home.

This design is shown double on page 129.

**SH 2150.** Price per column, 8 ft. 6 in. high, or shorter, as described.....\$9.75

**SH 2152.** Price per column, and pedestal, without paneled wainscoting.. 8.00

For finishing add extra per column..... 1.75

For description and price per pair, see page 129.

Price of special sizes quoted upon application.

Price quoted is for woodwork in the white, unfinished. For finishing in oil and varnish add \$3.50.

Jambs and Casings not included.

Crookston, Minn., June 14, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Dear Sirs:—We received the grilles this morning. We are satisfied with same, and everything seems to be satisfactory.

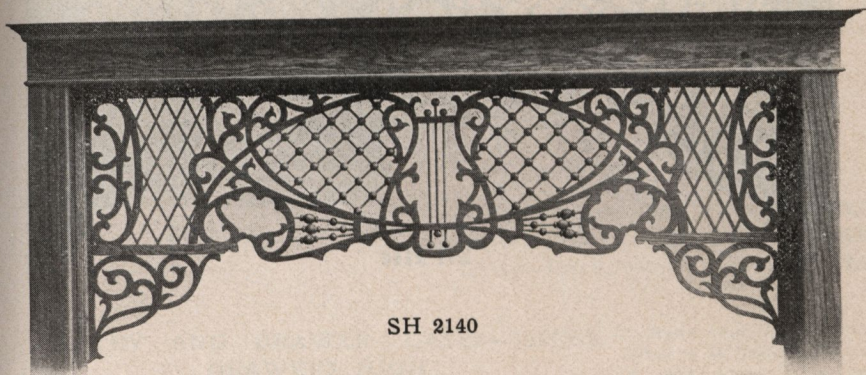
Yours truly,



## SCHOERR "PERFECT" GRILLES

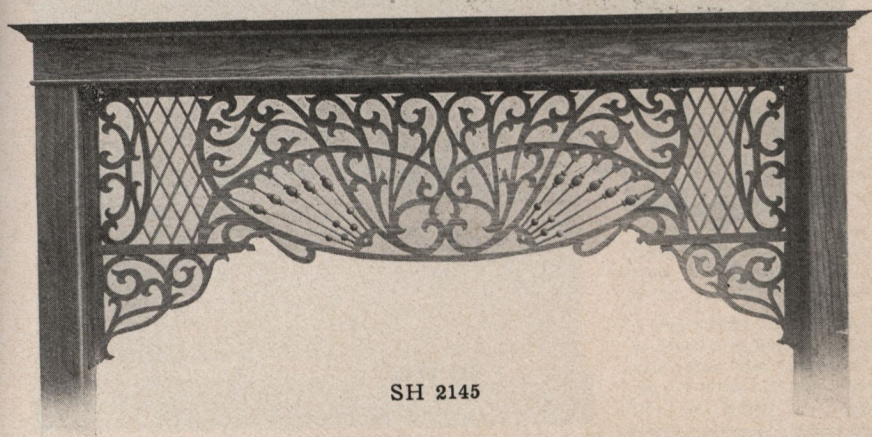
Only **60 CENTS** per Foot Lineal

The following fine grilles are the very newest and our own special designs, made on our machines only. They will not vary in size and shape the smallest fraction of an inch. The wood is carefully selected. Only the best is used. All of these grilles have an end drop of 24 inches and a center drop of 14 inches. They are made of Oak, Birch, Pine, Cypress. Unless otherwise specified we furnish Oak.



SH 2140

Any one of the four grilles shown on these two pages can be substituted for the one shown with arch opening design, No. SH 2006, shown on page 131.



SH 2145

|         | 4 ft. wide<br>and under | 4 ft. 6 in. | 5 ft.  | 5 ft. 6 in. | 6 ft.  | For each<br>½ ft. over<br>6 ft. add |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| SH 2140 | \$2.40                  | \$2.70      | \$3.00 | \$3.30      | \$3.60 | \$0.30                              |
| SH 2145 | 2.40                    | 2.70        | 3.00   | 3.30        | 3.60   | .30                                 |

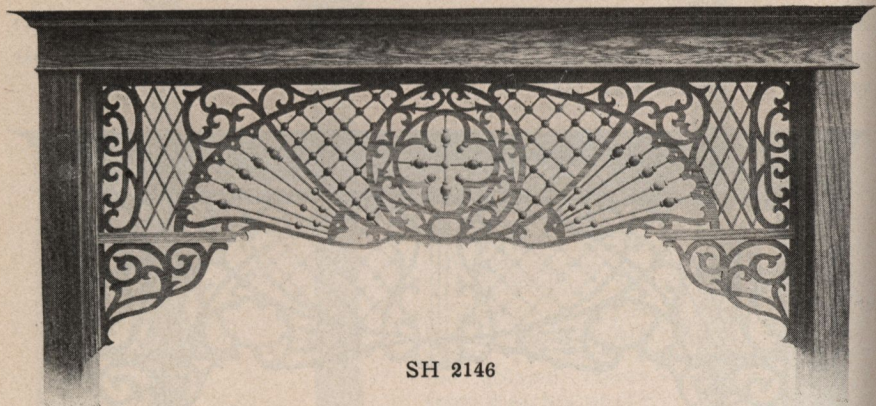
For Finishing in Oil and Varnish add 20c Per Foot.



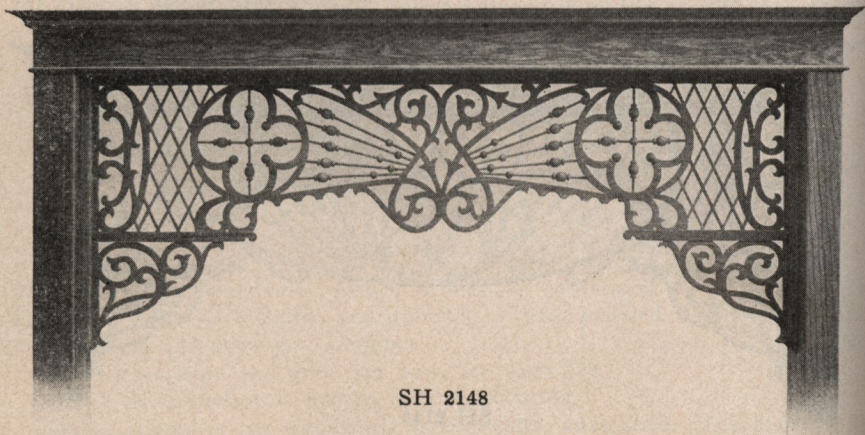
## SCHOERR "PERFECT" GRILLES

Only **60 CENTS** per Foot Lineal

In Yellow Pine, Plain Red Oak, Birch or Cypress.



SH 2146



SH 2148

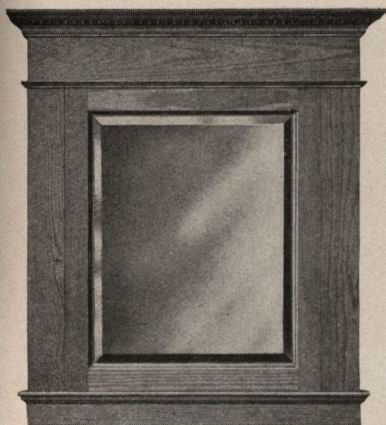
|         | 4 ft. wide<br>and under | 4 ft. 6 in. | 5 ft.  | 5 ft. 6 in. | 6 ft.  | For each<br>½ ft. over<br>6 ft. add |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| SH 2146 | \$2.40                  | \$2.70      | \$3.00 | \$3.30      | \$3.60 | \$0.30                              |
| SH 2148 | 2.40                    | 2.70        | 3.00   | 3.30        | 3.60   | .30                                 |

For Finishing in Oil and Varnish add 20c Per Foot.



## SCHOERR BRAND GUARANTEED CABINETWORK

### A BUILT-IN MEDICINE CABINET.



SH 2150.

A Medicine Case set in the wall of the Bath Room is most convenient for putting soaps, bottles, boxes, etc., out of the reach of the children, yet within reach of the people using it.

These are made to set in the wall, and to line up with the plastering with a neat finish as shown. Glazed with best Bevel Plate Mirror.

Size of Mirror, 16x20.

Size of Opening, 22x26.

Depth in Wall, 4 1/4 inches.

Price—Yellow Pine, each.....\$5.75

Price—Plain Red Oak, each..... 6.00

Price—Birch, each ..... 6.00

### PANTRY AND DRAWER CASES—THREE DRAWERS HIGH.



SH 2155.

Made from Yellow Pine. Shelf is 18 inches wide and 4 feet long. Case has 3-foot 6-inch front, is 2 feet 10 inches high and 16 inches deep. Ends not ceiled. If ends are wanted ceiled any carpenter can do it in a very short time. No ceiling or hardware included.

The woman of the home is sure to want plenty of drawers in which to put away the many things she desires to keep away from dust.

Architects are now specifying draw cases in pantries, linen closets, as well as in the chamber closets.

The design we show here is carried in stock in large quantities, and the price is low because of the quantity in which we make them.

We make them so the end stiles can be cut down in width, to fit as small a space as 3 feet.

Carried in stock only in Yellow Pine.

Width ..... 3 ft. 6 ins.

Height ..... 2 ft. 10 ins.

Depth ..... 16 ins.

Price, each, Yellow Pine—set up.....\$4.50



## HIGH GRADE CHINA CUPBOARD

This China Cupboard is well arranged for convenient use. Four drawers with a small cupboard having a door in the lower case with a wide counter shelf open above for setting things. Above this is a pair of sash doors with adjustable shelves. Furnished with a back. All ready to put in place. Carpenter Contractors cannot afford to make by hand.



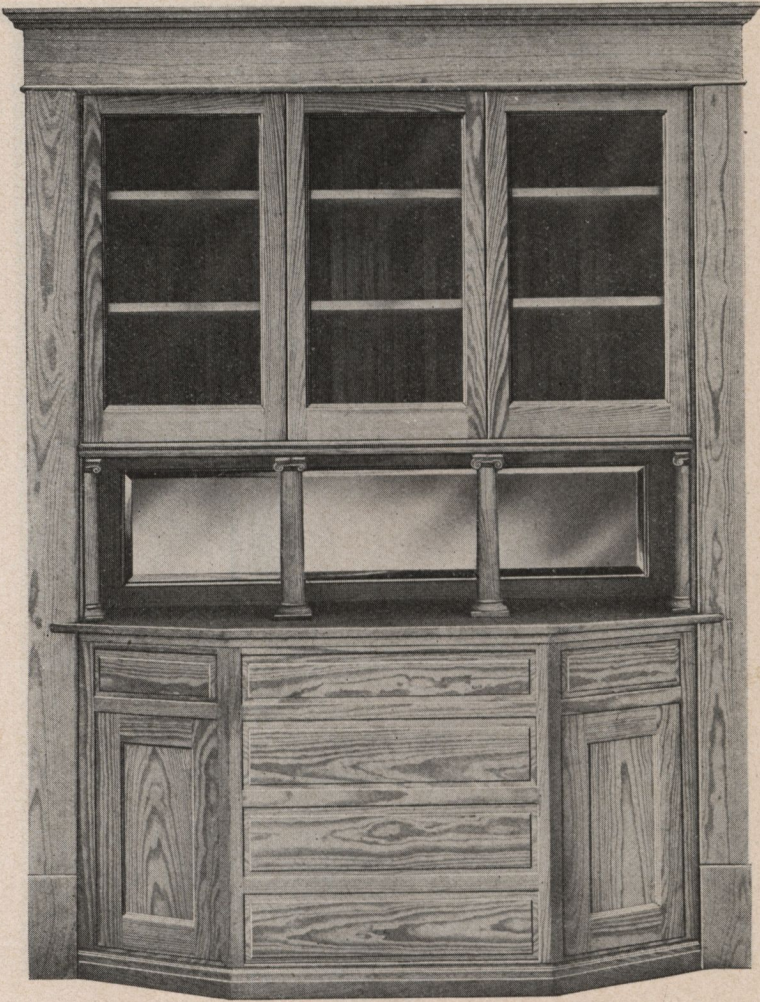
We show above illustration made from a photograph of one of our large selling China Cupboards. On account of the quantity we make at one time we are able to quote this extremely low price. The very best Yellow Pine lumber is used in the manufacture and the workmanship is of the very highest class. Size of case at back 4 feet wide, 7 feet high; 12 inch depth to plaster line.

**SH 2160** Price, with glass in doors.....\$18.00

Yellow Pine, set up, two section. No casings or hardware included.



## SCHOEER BRAND SIDE BOARDS



SH 2168

These China Closets or Sideboards are made up in the best possible manner, set up in two sections, ready to put in place. The side of trim shown is not furnished at the price given, for it is customary to furnish with same the kind of trim that is provided for the balance of the room.

Double strength glass is furnished for the doors, and best bevel plate glass over the counter shelf.

Width of opening in wall, 5 ft. 0 in.

Height of opening in wall, 7 ft. 0 in.

Depth of opening in wall, 0 ft. 12 in.

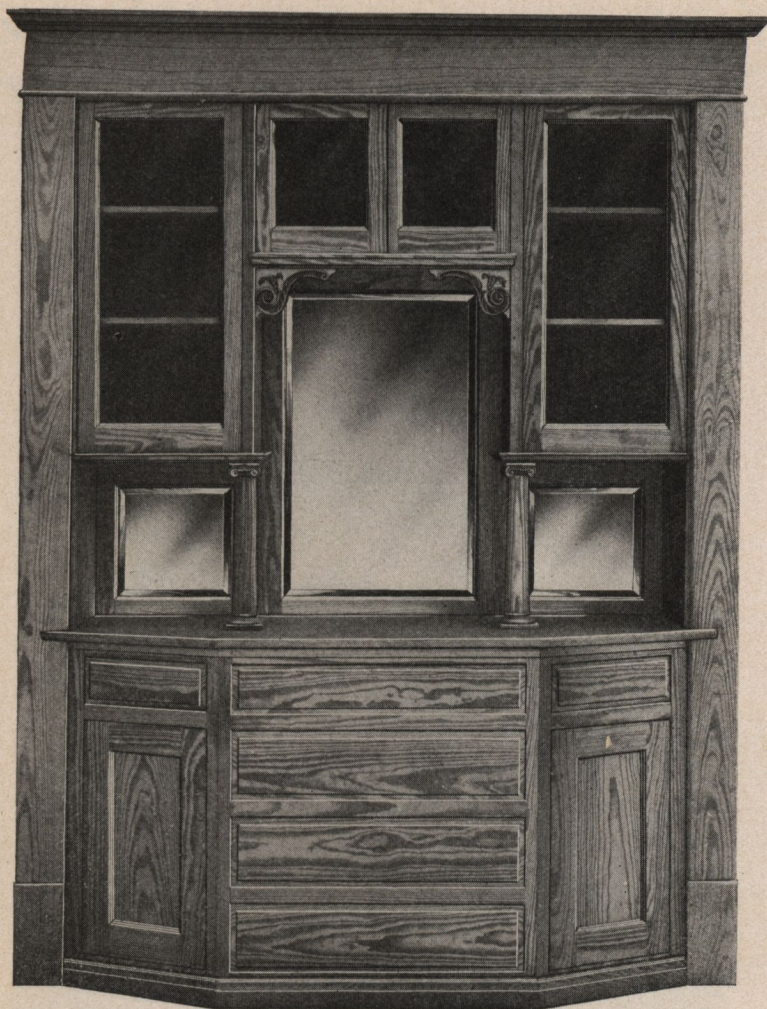
Price with Glass, Yellow Pine .....\$28.00

Price with Glass, Plain Red Oak..... 30.00

Set up in two sections, ready to put in place, in the white. Not filled or varnished.



## SCHOERR BRAND SIDE BOARDS



SH 2170.

These China Closets or Sideboards are made up in the best possible manner, set up in two sections, ready to put in place. The side of trim shown is not furnished at the price given, for it is customary to furnish with same the kind of trim that is provided for the balance of the room.

Double strength glass is furnished for the doors, and best bevel plate glass over the counter shelf.

Width of opening in wall, 5 ft. 0 in.

Height of opening in wall, 7 ft. 0 in.

Depth of opening in wall, 0 ft. 12 in.

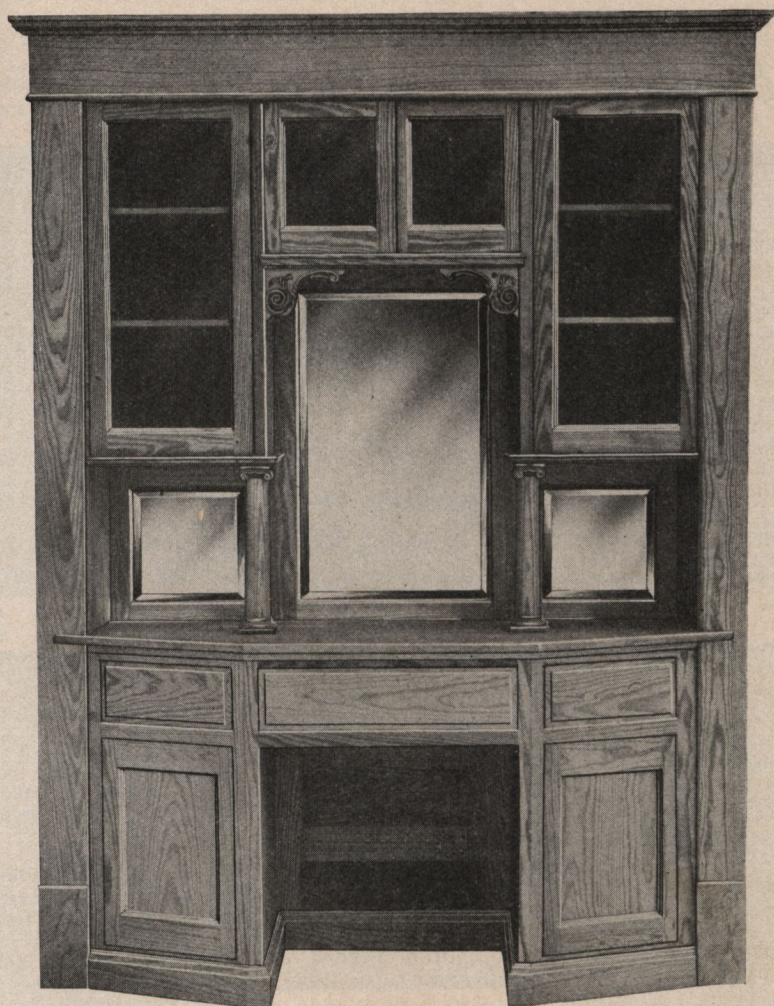
Price with Glass, Yellow Pine .....\$31.00

Price with Glass, Plain Red Oak..... 33.00

Set up in two sections, ready to put in place, in the white. Not filled or varnished.



## SCHOERR BRAND SIDE BOARDS



SH 2175

These China Closets or Sideboards are made up in the best possible manner, set up in two sections, ready to put in place. The side of trim shown is not furnished at the price given, for it is customary to furnish with same the kind of trim that is provided for the balance of the room.

Double strength glass is furnished for the doors, and best bevel plate glass over the counter shelf.

Width of opening in wall, 5 ft. 0 in.

Height of opening in wall, 7 ft. 0 in.

Depth of opening in wall, 0 ft. 12 in.

|                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Price with Glass, Yellow Pine .....  | \$30.00 |
| Price with Glass, Plain Red Oak..... | 32.00   |

Set up in two sections, ready to put in place, in the white. Not filled or varnished.



## SCHOERR BRAND

## HARDWOOD FLOORING

Every room in the house should be laid with our Sanitary Hardwood Flooring. May we not receive a trial order?

Samples on Request.

Hardwood Flooring—Dressed, Matched and Polished—End Matched—Best Grades.

## PRICES PER 1,000 FEET BOARD MEASURE.

| Lengths 2 Ft. to 16 Ft.                                | SH 220<br>¾ x ¾<br>in. | SH 2202<br>¾ x 1½<br>or 2 in. | SH 2204<br>½ x 1½<br>or 2 in. | SH 2206<br>¾ x 1½<br>or 2 in. | SH 2208<br>13-16 x 1½<br>or 2 in. | SH 2210<br>13-16 x 2¼<br>in. |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Clear Maple Flooring.....                              | \$ 30.00               | \$ 37.50                      | \$ 46.25                      | \$ 47.50                      | \$ 50.00                          | \$ 50.00                     |
| Select No. 1 Maple Flooring...                         | .....                  | 31.00                         | 39.00                         | 41.00                         | 44.00                             | 44.00                        |
| Clear Plain Red or White Oak<br>Flooring .....         | 45.50                  | 48.00                         | 60.00                         | 61.00                         | 62.00                             | 62.00                        |
| Select No. 1 Red or White Oak<br>Flooring .....        | 32.00                  | 34.00                         | .....                         | .....                         | 48.00                             | 48.00                        |
| Clear Quarter Sawed Red Oak<br>Flooring .....          | 63.00                  | 65.00                         | .....                         | 95.00                         | 95.00                             | 95.00                        |
| Clear Quarter Sawed White Oak<br>Flooring .....        | 65.00                  | 67.00                         | 93.50                         | 100.00                        | 100.00                            | 100.00                       |
| Select Quarter Sawed Red or<br>White Oak Flooring..... | .....                  | .....                         | .....                         | .....                         | 70.00                             | 70.00                        |
| Clear Red, Birch Flooring.....                         | 50.00                  | 57.00                         | .....                         | .....                         | 80.00                             | 80.00                        |
| Clear Plain Birch Flooring.....                        | 37.50                  | 44.00                         | .....                         | .....                         | 56.00                             | 56.00                        |
| Clear Walnut or Cherry Flooring                        | 100.00                 | 105.00                        | .....                         | .....                         | 160.00                            | 160.00                       |

Beech Flooring \$1.00 per M feet less than Maple in the clear grade only.

Strictly Clear White Maple Flooring \$12.00 per M more than Clear in ½-in. to ¾ in. and \$6.00 in Clear ¾ in.

Add to above Maple Flooring prices on ¾ for 1½ and 1¾ in. \$4.00 per M and 1¾ in., \$6.00 per M in Clear.

Add to above Maple Flooring prices on ¾ for 1½ and 1¾ in. \$1.25 per M

and 1¾ in., \$1.25 per M in No. 1 Factory.

Don't overlook our "Latest" ¾ and ¾ in., which is counted 1 inch, and makes the best of all floors when finished.

Shipped from Chicago Warehouse or from Factory in Southern Indiana, from where customer pays the freight.

To determine amount of flooring needed, add to the number of square feet in the room (length times width), to allow for matching, as follows:

|                           | THICKNESS |          |          |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
|                           | ¾ in.     | ½ in.    | 5/8 in.  | 1 1/8 in. |
| 1½ in. face flooring..... | 33 1/8 %  | 33 1/8 % | 33 1/8 % | 33 1/8 %  |
| 2 in. face flooring.....  | 25 %      | 25 %     | 25 %     | 37 1/2 %  |
| 2¼ in. face flooring..... | .....     | .....    | .....    | 33 1/8 %  |

This does not allow for a certain amount to cover waste, which depends greatly upon the carefulness of the workman. On account of the matched ends the waste feature is greatly reduced, and but a small percent is needed to cover it. A careful workman should not need more than 2 percent.

## GRADING FOR OAK FLOORING.

Clear shall have one face free of defects except ¾ inch of bright sap. Lengths in this grade 2 to 16 ft.

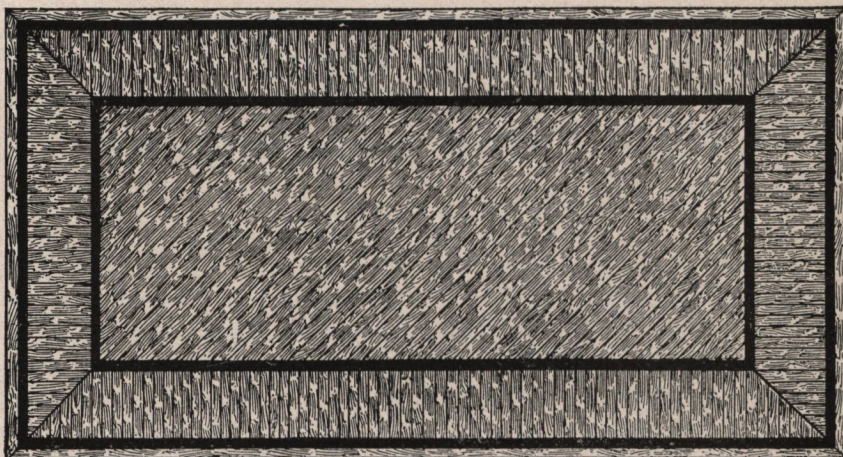
Select may contain bright sap, pin worm holes, small, tight knots, and slight imperfections in dressing. Lengths in this grade 2-2 ft. to 16 ft.



## HARDWOOD FLOORING

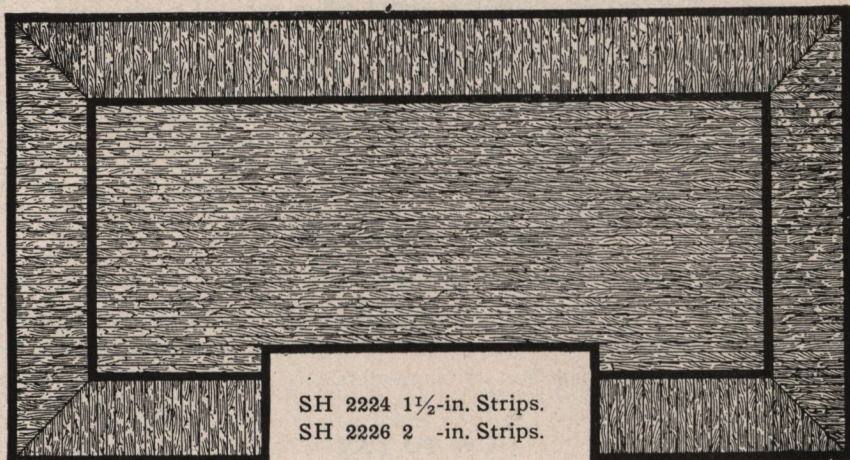
Laid with Strips 5/16 Inch Thick by 1½ or 2 Inches Wide. Not Matched

At the prices quoted below we will furnish enough hardwood flooring to lay these floors. It is nice clean stock, 5/16 inch thick, 1½ and 2 inch face, in mixed lengths, 6 to 16 feet. You do your own cutting and laying. The border strips are cherry. On account of this flooring not being matched less lumber is used, which reduces the cost.



SH 2220 1½-in. Strips.

SH 2222 2-in. Strips.



SH 2224 1½-in. Strips.

SH 2226 2-in. Strips.

Price per Square Foot.

|                                      | SH 2220       | SH 2222      | SH 2224       | SH 2226      |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                      | 1½ in. strips | 2 in. strips | 1½ in. strips | 2 in. strips |
| Clear Yellow Pine .....              | 3¼c           | 4¼c          | 3¼c           | 4¼c          |
| Clear Maple .....                    | 6¼c           | 6½c          | 6¼c           | 6½c          |
| Clear Plain Red Oak .....            | 7¼c           | 7½c          | 7¼c           | 7½c          |
| Clear Quartered Red Oak floor.....   | 10c           | 10½c         | 10c           | 10½c         |
| Clear Quartered White Oak floor..... | 11c           | 11½c         | 11c           | 11½c         |

No deductions made for mantels, stairways, etc.

The Yellow Pine, on account of the low price, makes a good field flooring used with the parquet borders on following pages.



La Crosse, Wis., June 14, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—Yes, the flooring came all right and is satisfactory.

Yours truly,

## **“Schoerr Brand”**

# **Wood Carpet and Parquetry**

### **5/16 OF AN INCH THICK**

The line of this class of material shown on the following pages is new and up-to-date. The sanitary feature of Wood Carpets and Parquetry floors is indeed an item not to be overlooked by builders. The question of health is of vital importance, and since the cost of hardwood flooring is not expensive, every new home should be laid with it, and the old floors can easily be removed or recovered.

The quality and color of our flooring is not excelled. We use only the best woods. **Our oak is all quarter-sawed white oak.** We can supply our customers in any quantity; arranging the flooring to suit different ground plans of rooms. Where we have received a rough sketch showing plan and measurements, as a guide to the carpenter in laying the flooring we furnish a scale working plan. This enables him to see just how we have laid out the work, thus saving time in laying.

### **HOW TO ORDER**

Unless you order exact quantities, drawings giving exact measurements must accompany all orders or inquiries. Parquetry flooring is shipped direct from factory located near Chicago. We do not ship with other goods we list or sell. No deductions made for stairs, mantels, etc. Doorways charged extra.

### **HOW TO LAY**

To prevent splitting the tongue and bruising the face in laying hardwood flooring, we recommend the use of the following nails:

- 3 penny finishing nail for  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch thick.
- 3 penny bung head casing nail for  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch thick.
- 4 penny bung head casing nail for  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch thick.
- 8 penny cut flooring brad for  $\frac{13}{16}$  inch thick.

These can be obtained at any hardware store.

On the next page we give additional information as to laying and finishing.



## WOOD CARPET

**EASY TO LAY. SANITARY. EASY TO KEEP UP. NO WASTE ON ACCOUNT OF MATCHING.**

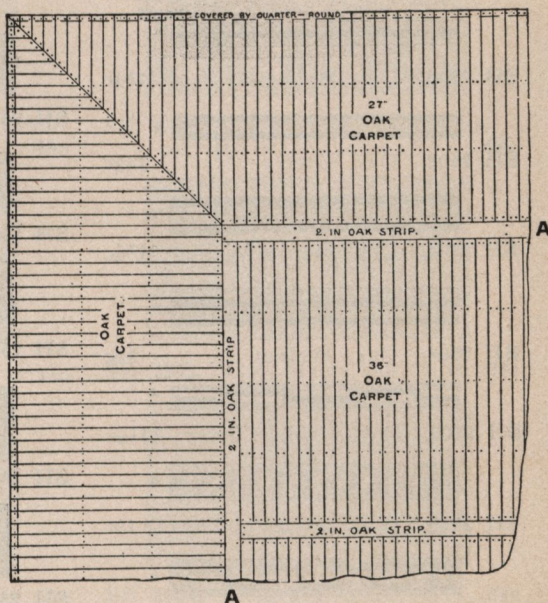
### Of Quarter-Cut White Oak.

This floor covering, made of hardwood strips,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch wide, glued on heavy cotton cloth, makes an inexpensive, healthful floor, being insect proof and easily kept clean. The woods ordinarily used are Oak, Walnut and Cherry.

**All Oak is Standard.** In laying it can be cut and fitted into appropriate designs (which we furnish free) to suit each particular room. This is largely employed in connection with strip borders, making a handsome floor at about the price of a good carpet, and will last a lifetime.

**Our Aim is** to give such satisfaction that every floor sold shall make friends for us. People who have used them say they would not do without them.

**Made 36 inches wide.**



### DIRECTIONS FOR LAYING WOOD CARPET.

Start at the wall, removing the quarter-round, then measure out into the room from the wall the width of the first breadth of carpet and tack down the strips marked "A" in the cut shown. Measure your space thus framed for the center to make certain it will contain the other breadths as planned. Be sure that the corners turned by this strip are square. Lay and brad the breadths from the center of room, then put down the outside breadth, bringing it up to the strip first laid. The quarter-round should cover the row of brads next the wall.

**Nailing Wood Carpet.**—Drive the brads in rows about 8 inches apart, placing a brad at each edge of each slat as shown in cut. Use a  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch No. 15 wire brad. After the whole has been bradded down, go over, and with a punch not larger than the head of the brad, sink each brad  $1/16$  inch below the surface of the wood.

**Smoothing Off.**—After the brads are all driven and counter sunk, go over the floors carefully, and where any joints are found uneven make smooth with a steel hand scraper. Any hammer marks indenting the wood should be scraped out, as they will show when the polish is on.

For full directions for finishing see pages 159 and 160.

### NET PRICES.

**Nothing to be Added to Size of Room for Matching.**

**This Flooring is Not Matched—36 Inches Wide.**

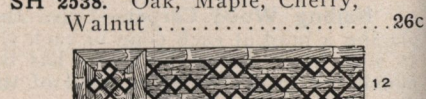
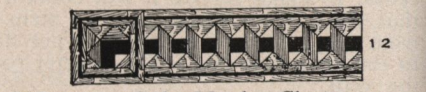
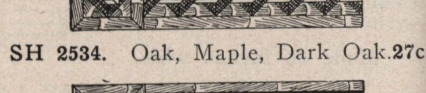
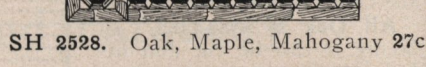
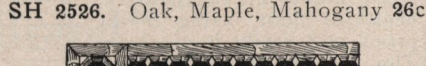
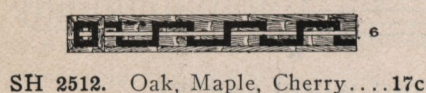
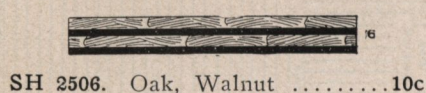
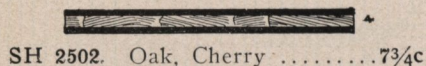
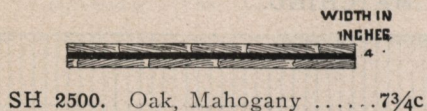
|  | Per Sq. Ft.                  |
|--|------------------------------|
| SH 2400. All Oak, quarter-sawed .....              | Clear..... 13c               |
| SH 2420. Quartered Oak and Walnut, alternated..... | Clear..... $11\frac{1}{2}$ c |
| SH 2430. Walnut and Cherry, alternated.....        | Clear..... 18c               |

This Wood Carpet can be used as wainscoting. By using panel strips a most beautiful effect can be secured.



# **PARQUETRY BORDERS AND CORNERS**

5/16 OF AN INCH THICK.



## **CORNERS.**

Add for each corner, 25% to price per foot lineal of corresponding border.



5/16 OF AN INCH THICK.



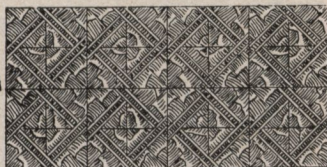
SH 2546. Oak, Maple, Cherry, Walnut, per sq. ft.....28c



SH 2560. Oak, Maple, Mahogany, per sq. ft.....28c



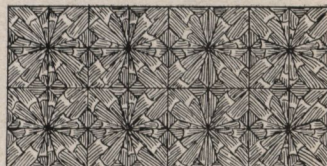
SH 2548. Oak, per sq. ft.....21c



SH 2562. Oak, Maple, per sq. ft..28c



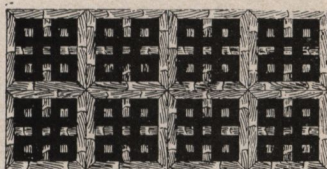
SH 2550. Oak, Maple, per sq. ft..23c



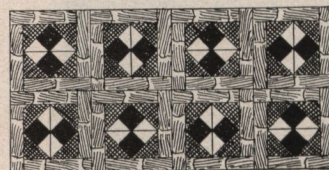
SH 2564. Oak, per sq. ft.....24c



SH 2552. Oak, per sq. ft.....22c



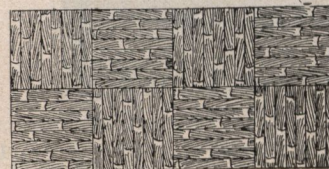
SH 2566. Oak, Mahogany, per sq. ft.28c



SH 2556. Oak, Maple, Dark Oak, Mahogany, per sq. ft.....24c



SH 2568. Oak, per sq. ft.....21c

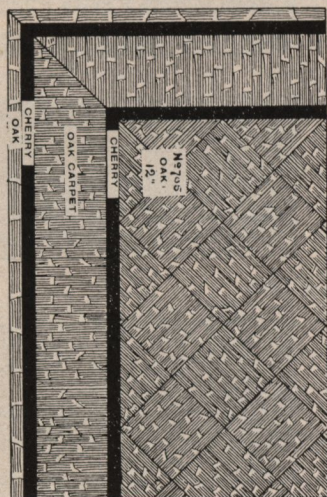


SH 2558. Oak, per sq. ft.....13c

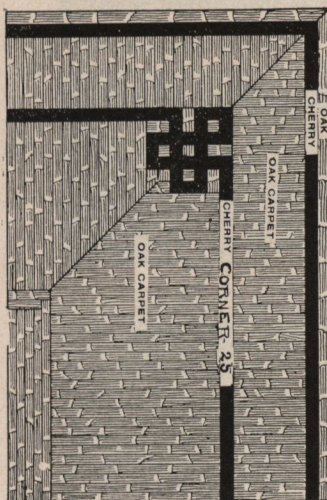


SH 2570. Oak, Cherry, per sq. ft..22c

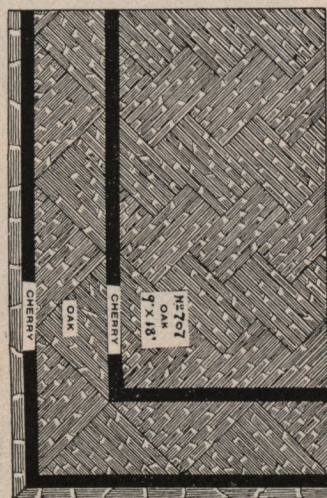


**BORDERS AND FIELDS IN COMBINATIONS****5/16 OF AN INCH THICK.****Quarter-Sawed White Oak—Cherry Strips.****ONLY 15c PER SQUARE FOOT, PRICE OF A ROOM 10x14 ONLY \$21  
NOTHING TO ADD FOR MATCHING.****SH 2572.**

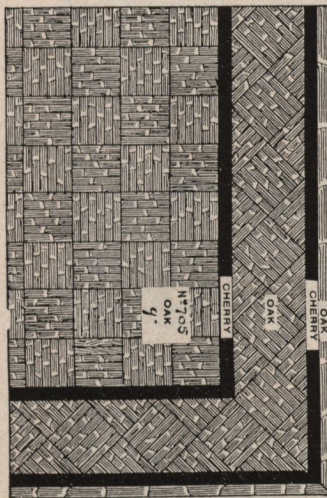
Price per square foot.....15c

**SH 2574.**

Price per square foot.....15c

**SH 2576.**

Price per square foot.....15c

**SH 2578.**

Price per square foot.....15c

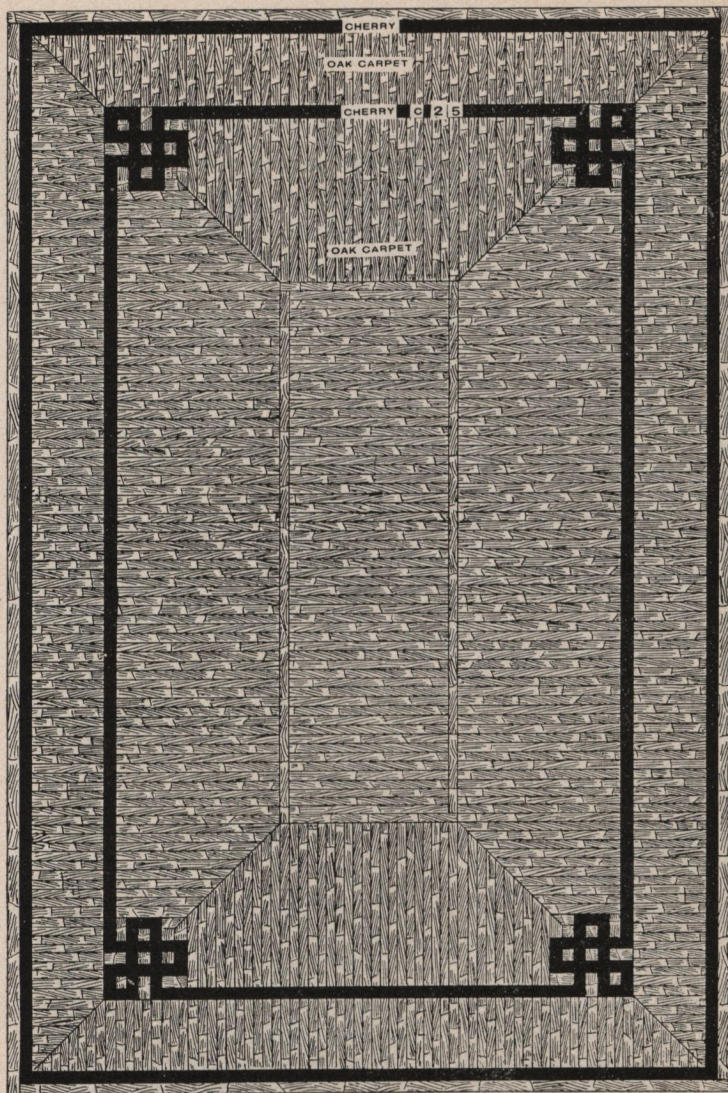
Above prices include Flooring Strips of Cherry and body and border of quarter-sawed White Oak.



# PARQUETRY FLOOR PATTERN

5/16 OF AN INCH THICK. ONLY 14c PER SQUARE FOOT. PRICE OF A ROOM 10x14 ONLY \$19.60. NOTHING TO ADD FOR MATCHING.

Field made of quarter-sawn oak carpet.  
Border cherry strips and corner knots.



Design No. SH 2580.

Price per square foot.....14c

Port Chester, N. Y., May 21, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—I received order L-1844 on May 11 all O. K. I have got the flooring laid and finished and the people are very much pleased with it. They have rented the house for the summer, but in fall I expect to lay three more rooms, and I am sure you will get the order for they are so pleased.

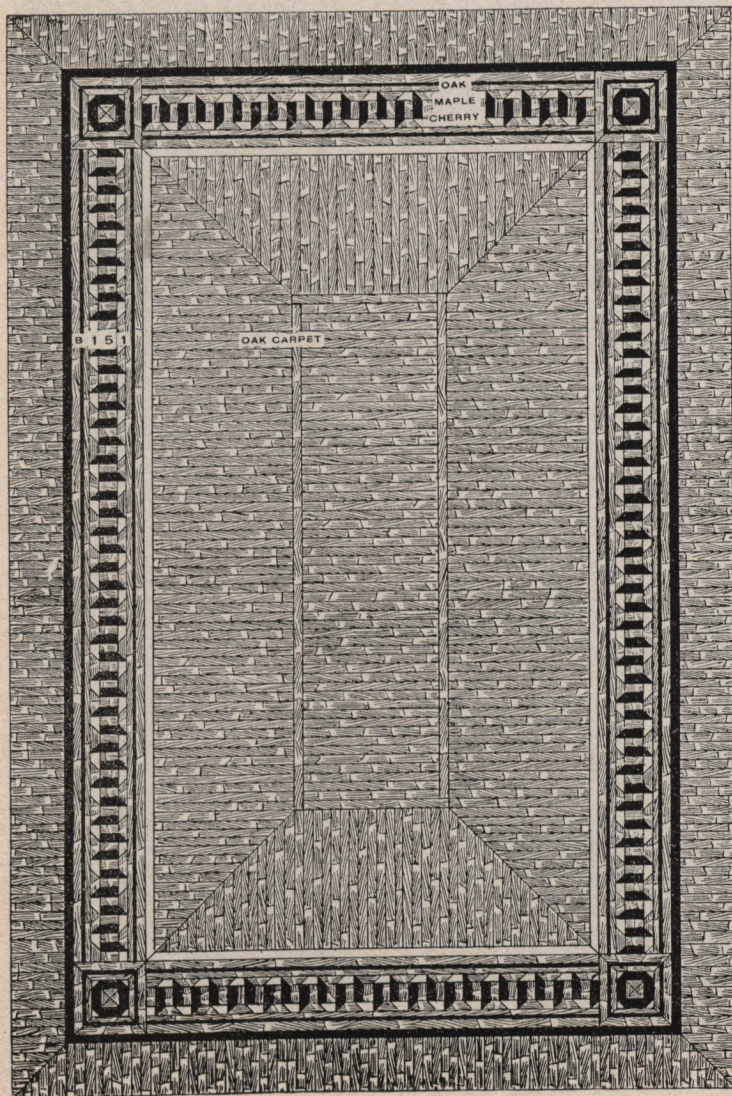


# PARQUETRY FLOOR PATTERN

5/16 OF AN INCH THICK. ONLY **18c** PER SQUARE FOOT. PRICE OF A ROOM 10x14 ONLY **\$25.20**. NOTHING TO ADD FOR MATCHING.

Field made of quarter-sawed white oak.

Border made of oak, maple and cherry.



Design No. SH 2582.

Price per square foot.....18c

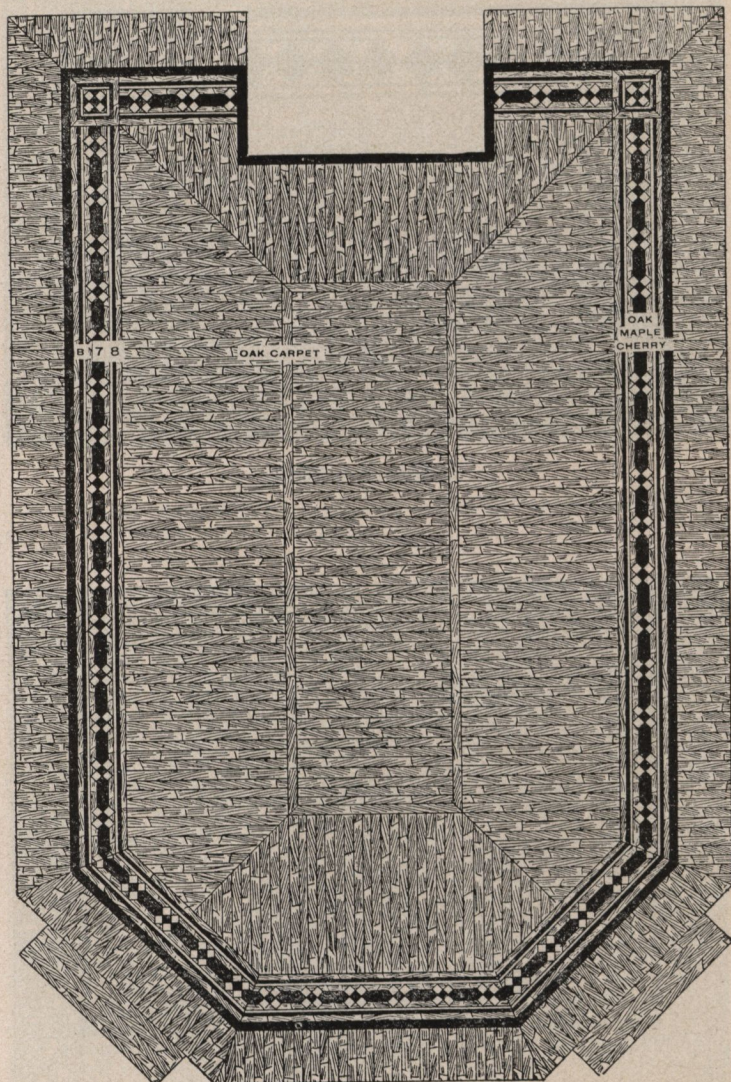


## PARQUETRY FLOOR PATTERN

ONLY 15½¢ PER SQUARE FOOT. PRICE FOR ROOM 10x14 ONLY  
\$21.70. NO MATCHING TO ADD FOR.

Field made of quarter-sawed white oak.

Border made of oak, maple and cherry.



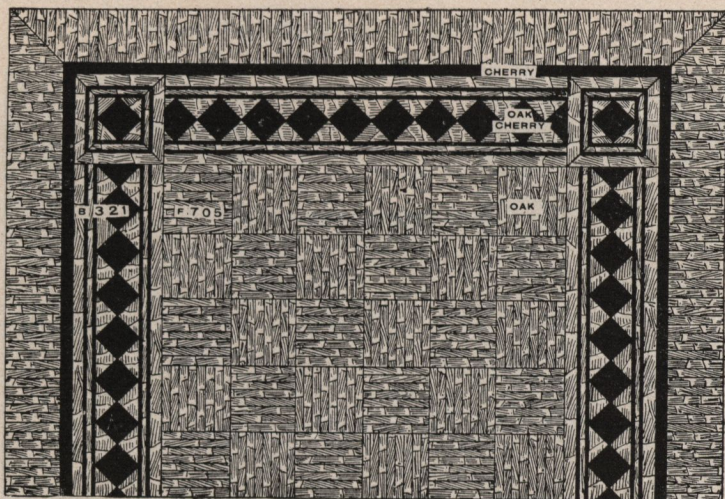
Design No. SH 2584.

Price per square foot.....15½¢  
No deductions made for mantels and stairways. Doorways charged extra.



## PARQUETRY PATTERNS

5/16 OF AN INCH THICK. ONLY 18c PER SQUARE FOOT. PRICE FOR ROOM 10x14 ONLY \$24.20. NO MATCHING TO ADD FOR.

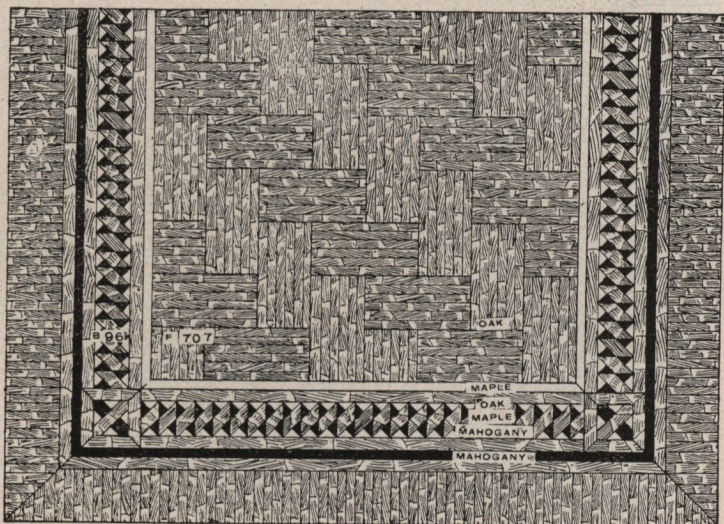


Design No. 2585.

Field, quarter-sawn oak.

Border, oak and cherry.

Price per square foot.....18c



Design No. 2586.

Field, quartered oak.

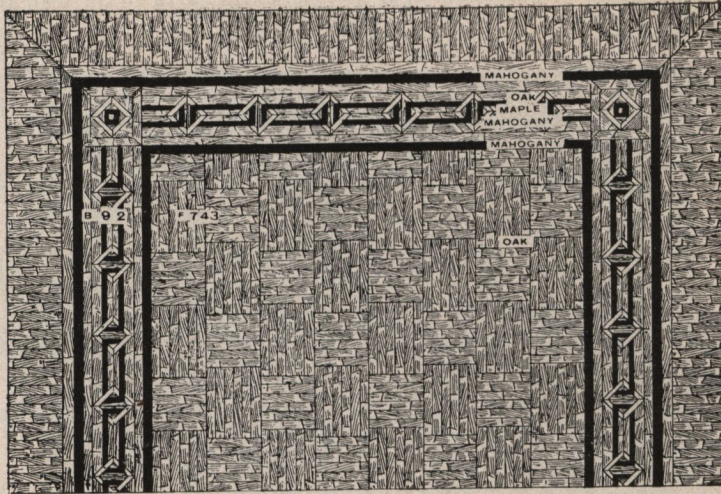
Border, oak, maple and mahogany.

Price per square foot.....18c



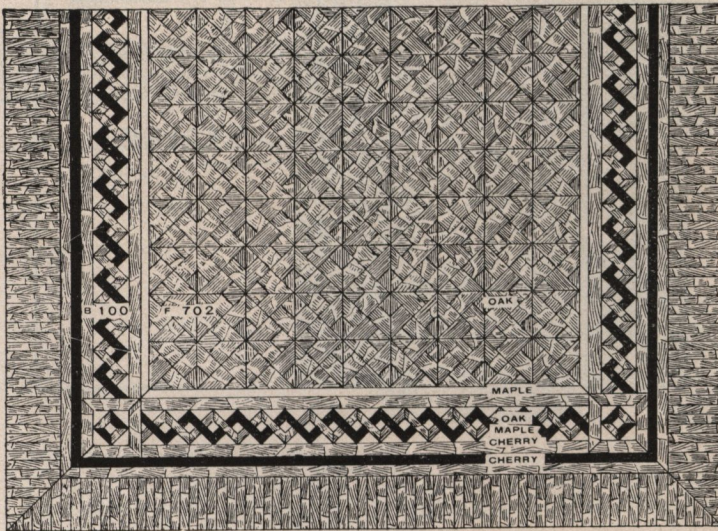
## PARQUETRY PATTERNS.

HIGH GRADE. READY TO LAY. NO MATCHING TO ADD.  
5/16 OF AN INCH THICK.



Design No. 2587.

Field, quartered oak. Border, oak, maple and mahogany.  
Price per square foot.....21c



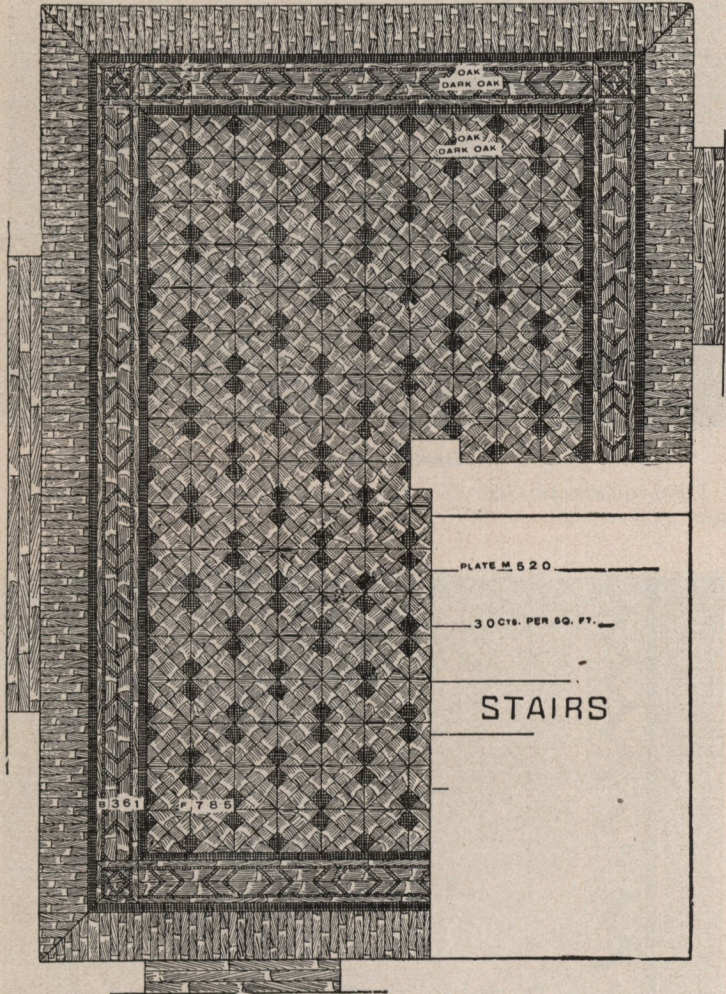
Design No. 2589.

Field quartered oak. Border, oak, maple and cherry.  
Price per square foot.....22c



**PARQUETRY FLOOR PATTERN.**

**ONLY 23c PER SQUARE FOOT. PRICE FOR ROOM 10x14 ONLY \$32.20. NO MATCHING TO ADD.** Field made of quartered light and dark oak. Border made of quartered light and dark oak; 5/16 of an inch thick.

**SH 2590.**

Above design shows how readily this floor will lay around stairways.

Price per square foot.....23c

No deductions made for mantels, stairways, etc. Doorways charged extra.



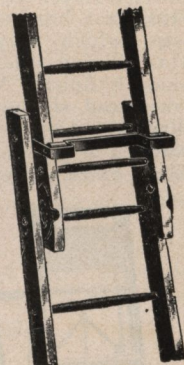
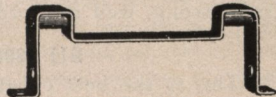
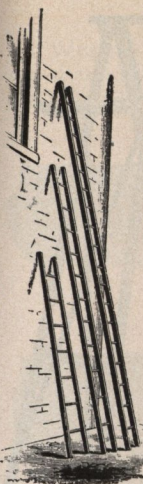
# **PAINTERS' AND OUR NEW EXTENSION LADDER.** **BUILDERS' LADDERS** **SH 2601.**

## **COMMON LONG LADDER.** **SH 2600.**

Made from the best selected and seasoned lumber, with hickory rungs well fastened to sides and counter-sunk. Finish is the best and stock the lightest and strongest. Lengths over from 4 to 18 feet.

Price per foot in length .....\$0.10

Made from selected and seasoned stock, with hickory rungs. Our new double roller, single piece top-iron is much stronger than two single rollers, and strengthens the ladder at its weakest place. Our hooks are also the best and strongest. This ladder is very easy to operate and has proven to be very satisfactory. Lengths are from 10 feet up.



SH 2601.

Price per foot, up to 40 feet...\$0.14

## **LADDER JACKS.** **SH 2603.**

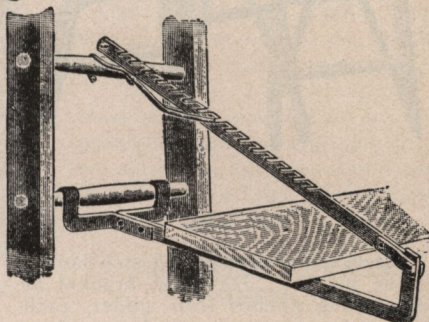
## **CHICAGO EXTENSION PLANK** **Adjustable.** **SH 2602.**

Can be adjusted to different lengths.

| Sizes.  | Price  |
|---|--------|
| 6 ft. closed, 10½ ft. open, 11½ in. wide .....  | \$2.80 |
| 8 ft. closed, 14 ft. open, 11½ in. wide .....   | 3.85   |
| 10 ft. closed, 17½ ft. open, 11½ in. wide ..... | 5.60   |

Does not spring or warp, is lighter than solid plank and is very strong and well made out of the best of lumber.

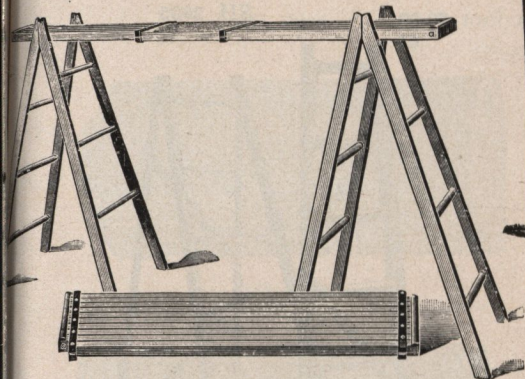
It is unexcelled for use indoors, folds compact and easily carried.



An indispensable attachment for outside scaffolding. It is easily attached and adjustable for front or rear of a ladder. With two of these jacks a very convenient and safe scaffolding can be put up. They are made of heavy iron and are very strong and very durable.

Price, per pair.....\$3.25

A big time saver.





## PAINTERS' AND BUILDERS' LADDERS.

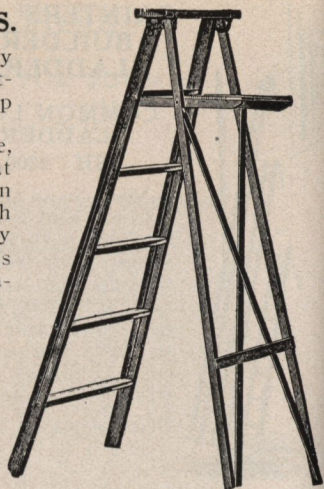
You will find our line of ladders thoroughly satisfactory in every respect and capable of meeting all of your requirements. Both workmanship and material are of the best.

Our step ladders are made of Southern Pine, which seasons like hardwood, thus insuring great durability and strength. They are modern in style and reinforced in all possible points with the best malleable iron brackets. We especially recommend our Painters' Favorite. This ladder is extra strong, well reinforced and folds very compactly.

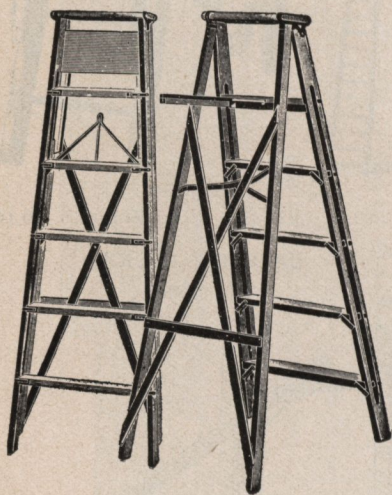
### SH 2605.

This is the best cheap ladder made. Has heavier sides, legs and braces than any other. Has iron brackets joining top to sides and legs, which prevent ladder from spreading. Has all four sides of sides, legs and braces of smooth finish. We claim it is the best finished and strongest cheap ladder put on the market.

Carried in 5-10 ft. lengths. Price per foot. **\$0.09**  
Shelf extra, only. **.09**



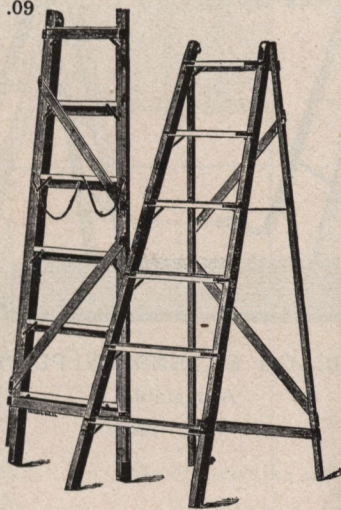
SH 2605



SH 2606

The best medium priced step ladder in the market. Has iron bracket at top, strong anchor iron under each step and a good practical spreading brace for locking legs when open. This ladder is first class in every respect, made of selected stock, and will satisfy the most critical buyer.

Carried in 5-12 ft. lengths. Price per foot **\$0.12**  
Shelf extra, only. **.09**



SH 2607

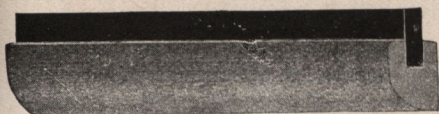
The strongest painters' ladder made. The legs fold outside of the sides; has iron straps on sides and front of each step; iron braces on sides and back of each step; corner irons on end of each brace and legs; extra heavy stock, carefully selected as to quality. This ladder is braced at every point and folds more compactly than any other ladder, which is an important feature for painters and decorators.

Carried in 5-12 ft. lengths. Price per foot **\$0.18**



## GUARANTEED WEATHER STRIPS

Weather Strips have a double mission when properly placed on windows and doors—in keeping out the dust as well as the cold. No trouble to put on, any one can do it; need not be taken off; will last indefinitely.



SH 2610.

For the upper sash of windows.  
Width of moulding,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch. Fur-  
nished in two styles.

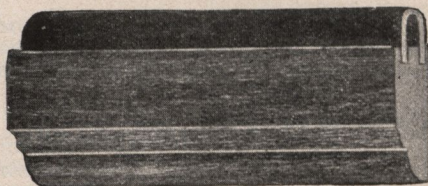
Wood and Felt, price per 100 ft. \$0.90  
Wood and Rubber, per 100 ft. . . . .67½  
Wood and Felt, price per 1000 ft. 8.40  
Wood and Rubber, per 1000 ft. . . 6.30



SH 2612.

For the lower sash of windows.  
Width of moulding,  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch. Fur-  
nished in two styles.

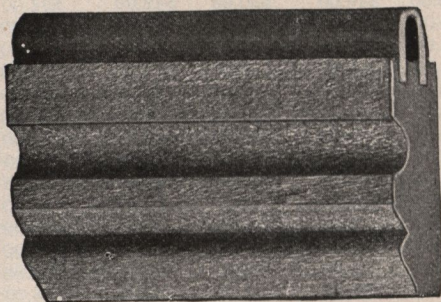
Wood and Felt, price per 100 ft. \$1.15  
Wood and Rubber, per 100 ft. . . . .67½  
Wood and Felt, price per 1000 ft. 10.50  
Wood and Rubber, per 1000 ft. . . 6.30



SH 2614.

For sides and tops of doors.  
Width of moulding,  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch. Fur-  
nished in two styles.

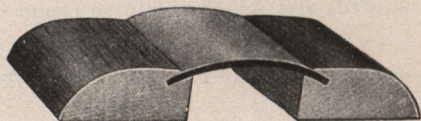
Wood and Felt, price per 100 ft. \$ 1.60  
Wood and Rubber, price per 100 ft. .95  
Wood and Felt, price per 1000 ft. 14.70  
Wood and Rubber, price per 1000 ft. 8.85



SH 2616.

For bottom of light doors.  
Width of moulding,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches.  
Furnished in both styles.

Wood and Felt, price per 100 ft. \$ 2.00  
Wood and Rubber, price per 100 ft. 1.35  
Wood and Felt, price per 1000 ft. 18.90  
Wood and Rubber, price per 1000 ft. 12.60



SH 2618.

## SCHOERR RUBBER THRESHOLDS.

Price, 2-8, each. . . . . \$0.75  
" 3-0, " . . . . . .75  
" 3-6, " . . . . . .90  
" 4-0, " . . . . . 1.05  
" 5-0, " . . . . . 1.35

We sell this in any quantity wanted.



## HARDWOOD LUMBER FOR INTERIOR FINISH

### To Supply the Demand of Our Customers

We fully realize the trouble Carpenters, Contractors and Builders have in getting Hardwood finish lumber for use in making cabinets, stairways, panel-work, etc.

We quote below prices on stock suitable for this purpose. The grade we quote is what is known as "first and second clear," graded according to the best side. This stock has some defects such as small sound knots, bright sap, and ends may be checked not more than six inches. It is clear on one face and pieces of different sizes can be cut out of the boards. This is principally what the stock would be used for.

The grade will be better in narrow boards and short length, so we suggest your ordering this wherever you can. It is rather difficult to get logs that will cut perfectly clear wide boards in long lengths and the prices are based on the width and thickness of the piece.

### PRICES ARE PER 1000 FEET, "BOARD MEASURE."

A Board Measure Foot contains 144 square inches, 1 inch or less in thickness. For count on  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches add 25 per cent; for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches, add 50 per cent.

EXAMPLE: 1 piece  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 12$  in. wide, 16 feet long. This piece 1 inch thick would contain 16 feet board measure. Since it is  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch thicker than 1 inch add 25 per cent or one-quarter, making 20 feet board measure to the piece.

| Priced Rough<br>or<br>Surfaced |             | SH 2000<br>Yellow<br>Pine | SH 2002<br>Plain<br>White or<br>Red Oak | SH 2004<br>Plain<br>Birch | SH 2006<br>Cypress | SH 2008<br>Gum | SH2010<br>Quartered<br>White Oak |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Width In.                      | Length Feet |                           |   |                           |                    |                |                                  |
| 1 x 4                          | 8 to 16 ft. | \$40.00                   | \$70.00                                 | \$46.00                   | \$50.00            | \$42.00        | \$94.00                          |
| x 6                            | "           | 41.00                     | 75.00                                   | 57.00                     | 51.00              | 45.00          | 100.00                           |
| x 8                            | "           | 42.00                     | 75.00                                   | 60.00                     | 55.00              | 57.00          | 130.00                           |
| x 10                           | "           | 42.50                     | 85.00                                   | 72.00                     | 60.00              | 61.00          | 135.00                           |
| x 12                           | "           | 44.00                     | 86.00                                   | 76.00                     | 70.00              | 64.00          | 175.00                           |
| x 14                           | "           | 45.00                     | 87.00                                   | 87.00                     | 72.50              | 72.00          | 180.00                           |
| $1\frac{1}{4}$ x 4             | "           | 45.00                     | 75.00                                   | 49.00                     | 55.00              | 49.00          | 95.00                            |
| x 6                            | "           | 46.00                     | 82.00                                   | 62.00                     | 56.00              | 62.00          | 105.00                           |
| x 8                            | "           | 47.00                     | 87.00                                   | 64.00                     | 60.00              | 67.00          | 155.00                           |
| x 10                           | "           | 47.50                     | 95.00                                   | 72.00                     | 65.00              | 72.00          | 180.00                           |
| x 12                           | "           | 49.00                     | 95.00                                   | 72.00                     | 75.00              | 76.00          | 185.00                           |
| $1\frac{1}{2}$ x 4             | "           | 46.00                     | 80.00                                   | 62.00                     | 60.00              | 62.00          | 100.00                           |
| x 6                            | "           | 47.00                     | 85.00                                   | 64.00                     | 65.00              | 67.00          | 125.00                           |
| x 8                            | "           | 48.00                     | 96.00                                   | 72.00                     | 70.00              | 72.00          | 175.00                           |
| x 10                           | "           | 49.00                     | 96.00                                   | 72.00                     | 75.00              | 76.00          | 200.00                           |

In ordering state width and length wanted; also whether wanted rough or surfaced one or two sides.

Above prices are based on orders consisting of not less than 500 feet board measure.

If less than 500 feet and more than 250 feet add \$2.50 per thousand.

If less than 250 feet add \$5.00 per thousand.



## SCHOERR BRAND HARDWOOD FLOOR FINISHES

HIGHEST STANDARD OF PERFECTION AND FULLY GUARANTEED.

### Manner of Finishing Hardwood Floors.

**Preparing Floors for Application of Finish**—After your floor is properly laid, the floor should be thoroughly scraped and sanded so as to present a clean and smooth surface, which is then ready for the Filler, Stain, Shellac or Varnish, according to the wood used.

**How to Properly use Filler on the Floor**—We would recommend our specially prepared **Parquetry Floor Filler**, which is put up in paste form in



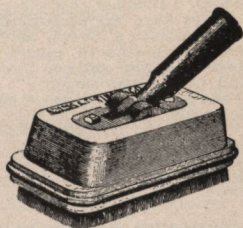
any sized packages required, from 1 pound cans to barrels. For oak floors thin our Filler with turpentine or benzine to a consistency of a thick cream. Apply same evenly with a flat bristle brush and allow Filler to dry until the gloss disappears (which will be in about ten or fifteen minutes), and then rub off with cotton waste, cloth or burlap, being careful to rub across the grain of the wood.



After the surface is thoroughly cleansed allow the Filler to stand over night, and then sand with No.  $\frac{1}{2}$  sandpaper; after this dust the surface carefully. It is then ready for the finishing coats.

**How to Finish Your Floor with Varnish**—Apply for first coat over the smoothly sanded floor our Extra Hard Schoerr Floor Varnish very thin. Allow same to dry about twelve hours, and then sand lightly with No. 00 sand paper. Then apply the second or finishing coat of the same Varnish a little heavier than the first coat. After drying about twenty hours the floor will be hard enough to walk on. This makes a gloss finish. Should a dull finish be required the surface should be rubbed with F. F. Pumice Stone and Rubbing Oil, using either curly hair, burlap or felt to rub with.

**How to Finish Your Floor with Wax**—To produce a Wax Finish on Oak, pursue the same course of preparing and filling the floor as suggested above. After using the Filler as described, apply one or two coats of our specially prepared White Floor Shellac. Sandpaper between coats, using No. 00 sandpaper. Finally apply our Floor Wax with a soft cloth, spreading same very thin. Allow the wax to stand until it is set, which will be in about fifteen minutes. Then polish with our weighted Wax Floor Brush, until the desired finish is obtained. Our fifteen-pound brush is heavy enough for family use, and twenty-five pound brush for large halls and floors. Extra fine results are obtained by placing the weighted brush on top of a woolen cloth and rubbing the surface briskly.



Tyler, Texas, June 22, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen: Yours of the 18th received. I received the green paint O. K., and in good condition. Hope to receive the white lead either today or tomorrow. Thanks for promptness.

Yours truly,



**How to Take Care of Your Floor Thereafter**—In order to properly treat and keep in perfect condition a newly finished floor before a new coat of wax is applied, which should be done about every two or three months, thoroughly cleanse surface with our specially prepared Schoerr Brand Floor Reviver, which removes dirt, stains and spots of all kinds from the finish.

**How to Refinish an Old Floor**—When a floor becomes badly worn and dirty, remove all varnish, wax and shellac by using our Schoerr Brand Varnish Remover, which can be applied with a brush, which will instantly dissolve the finish, and same can be removed by the use of a scraper or steel wool. If there is a heavy coating on the floor it may require two applications of the Remover. When varnish, etc., is thoroughly removed wipe the floor with a rag saturated with benzine. The floor is then ready to be refinished, as desired, the same as new.

#### SCHOERR BRAND PARQUETRY FLOOR FILLER.

Natural Oak, Antique Oak, Golden Oak,  
Cherry, Mahogany, Rosewood, Walnut.

SH2650.

|  | Per lb. |
|--|---------|
| 1 pound can.....                             | 16c     |
| 2 pound can.....                             | 14c     |
| 5 pound can.....                             | 12c     |
| 10 pound can.....                            | 11c     |
| 25 pound can.....                            | 8½c     |
| 1 pound of filler will cover 30 square feet. |         |

#### SCHOERR BRAND FLOOR AND CRACK FILLER.

SH2655.

|                   | Per lb. |
|-------------------|---------|
| 1 pound can.....  | 17c     |
| 2 pound can.....  | 17c     |
| 5 pound can.....  | 15c     |
| 10 pound can..... | 15c     |

#### WAX-EL-ITE. SH2660.

A perfect preserver and dressing for all floors. Especially adapted to kitchens, barn and ball rooms, halls, public buildings, hospitals, etc. Also a splendid preparation for use on oilcloth, linoleums, etc., reviving old, dead floors and keeping new ones clean and bright. Doubles the life of the wood.

Dries hard in thirty minutes and is easily applied with a brush, sponge, cloth or rag. Produces a smooth, glazed surface, to which dust will not adhere. Combines durability and perfect sanitation.

Wax-el-ite will meet the most exacting demands.

#### PRICES.

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| One gallon cans.....  | \$1.25 |
| Half gallon cans..... | .65    |
| Quarts.....           | .40    |
| Pints.....            | .25    |

#### SCHOERR BRAND FLOOR REVIVER. SH2665.

|                    | Each   |
|--------------------|--------|
| 1 gallon cans..... | \$2.00 |
| ½ gallon cans..... | 1.10   |
| Quart cans.....    | .60    |
| Pint cans.....     | .35    |

#### ADELITE PAINT AND VARNISH REMOVER.

SH2670.

|                     |        |
|---------------------|--------|
| Half pint cans..... | \$0.25 |
| Pint cans.....      | .40    |
| Quart cans.....     | .70    |
| ½ gallon cans.....  | 1.35   |
| 1 gallon cans.....  | 2.50   |

#### SCHOERR BRAND FLOOR WAX.

A hard-drying wax, producing a brilliant finish. Dust will not adhere to it. It is easily applied and easily cleaned. Put up in one, two, four and eight pound cans, with handsome label, giving full directions for use. One pound will cover from 500 to 600 square feet.

SH2675.

|   | Per lb. |
|---|---------|
| 1 pound cans.....                       | 35c     |
| 2 pound cans.....                       | 35c     |
| 4 pound cans.....                       | 30c     |
| 8 pound cans.....                       | 30c     |
| Powdered Dancing Wax.....               | 45c     |
| 1 pound wax will cover 500 square feet. |         |

#### SCHOERR BRAND FLOOR SHELLAC.

SH2680.

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Orange shellac, per gal.....                             | \$2.00 |
| White Shellac, per gal.....                              | 2.10   |
| One gallon shellac will cover 350 square feet, one coat. |        |

#### SCHOERR BRAND FLOOR FINISHES.

Are intended for the finishing of new floors where a varnish or stain effect is desired. Also for the renewal of old floors where a similar finish is desired. It covers up all mars, scratches or disfigurements, producing a brilliant and beautiful finish, and can be applied by an inexperienced person. It is not affected by hot or cold water, nor by soap and water; and does not mar white or show heel marks when used on floors. One gallon will cover 300 square feet, two coats.

SH2685.

|                    | Each   |
|--------------------|--------|
| 1 gallon cans..... | \$1.75 |
| ½ gallon cans..... | .95    |
| Quart cans.....    | .55    |
| Pint cans.....     | .30    |
| ½ pint cans.....   | .20    |

#### WEIGHTED BRUSHES.

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| SH2690—15 pound, family size, each...     | \$1.75 |
| SH2692—25 pound standard size, each.      | 2.50   |
| SH2695—Steel Wool, No. 0 (very fine), lb. | .45    |
| SH2697—Steel Wool, No. 1 (XX fine), lb.   | .35    |
| SH2698—Steel Shavings, fine, lb.....      | .25    |
| SH2699—Steel Shavings, coarse, lb.....    | .25    |



## SCHOERR BRAND SILAX WOOD FILLER

Schoerr Silax Wood Filler represents the highest degree of perfection obtainable in this class of goods. It is being used by the most exacting furniture manufacturers with perfect success. It dries hard as stone, fills thoroughly and does not settle or shrink in the pores. For uniformity and transparency of color it is unequalled. It is more economical than other fillers, as it goes further. Schoerr Wood Filler gives the best possible foundation for a perfect finish.

### SH 2700 PRICES

|                             | Per lb.           |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| One to five pound cans..... | \$0.09            |
| Ten pound cans.....         | .07 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Twenty-five pound cans..... | .07               |
| One hundred pound cans..... | .06               |

## SCHOERR BRAND LIQUID WOOD FILLER

A perfect surfacer for all close-grained woods, such as birch, cherry, pine, cypress and all soft woods, as it is perfectly transparent and will not raise the grain or stain the lightest colored woods. It stops absorption and leaves a perfectly smooth and hard surface, ready for varnishing. Manufactured in natural and antique oak, walnut, cherry, mahogany and golden oak.

### SH 2705 PRICES

|                        |          |        |
|------------------------|----------|--------|
| One gallon cans.....   | each     | \$1.20 |
| Half-gallon cans ..... | "        | .65    |
| Quarts .....           | "        | .35    |
| Five gallon cans.....  | per gal. | 1.10   |

## SCHOERR BRAND WHITE LEAD

SH 2715.



Results show that Schoerr White Lead is superior to any lead on the market, and its great durability and large covering capacity are almost unequalled. Its durability is due to the fact that it will not act chemically upon any oil, and its large covering capacity is the result of its taking up

a larger amount of oil than other leads. It works easily and smoothly under the brush and will not crack, peel or chalk.

### PRICES

Price put up in kegs containing 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 25, 50, 100, 250 and 500 pound packages, per pound .....6 $\frac{3}{4}$ c

## CARNATION WHITE LEAD

Sold by many at as high a price as six to eight cents. It is excellent value for the money. Put up in kegs containing 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 25, 50, 100, 250 and 500 pounds.

### SH 2720

Price, per pound.....5c

# One-Coat Mission Finishes

In Ad-el-ite One-Coat Dull Finishes, is offered a finish of the highest value and a good seller. It is a material which appeals particularly to the consumer trade, as the housewife may easily refinish her old furniture or woodwork, giving it an attractive appearance of newness at very little expense. It is a stain and finish and complete in one coat, producing the most beautiful old Spanish Mission effects with very little labor. All that is necessary is to spread the finish on with a soft brush, allow it to stand for a few minutes and then rub over with a cotton cloth or waste.

Ask for a sample and color card, giving ten shades on real wood panels.



### PRICES—SH 2710.

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| One gallon cans .....  | \$2.25 |
| Half-gallon cans ..... | 1.20   |
| Quarts .....           | .65    |
| Pints .....            | .35    |
| Half-pints .....       | .20    |



## SCHOERR BRAND BUILDING VARNISHES



### Superior Spar Varnish.

This is the best outside varnish obtainable. It is especially adapted for all exposed outside work, such as spars, front doors, window casings, store fronts, etc.

#### Prices—SH 2722.

|                       |          |        |
|-----------------------|----------|--------|
| One gallon cans.....  | Each     | \$2.80 |
| Half gallon cans..... | "        | 1.50   |
| Quarts .....          | "        | .80    |
| Pints .....           | "        | .45    |
| Half pints .....      | "        | .25    |
| Five gallon cans..... | Per Gal. | 2.70   |

### Interior Varnishes.

Made especially for all high-class interior woodwork. It dries quickly with a high permanent gloss and can be rubbed in about 48 hours.

#### Prices—SH 2724.

|                        |          |        |
|------------------------|----------|--------|
| One gallon can.....    | Each     | \$1.70 |
| Half gallon cans ..... | "        | .90    |
| Quarts .....           | "        | .50    |
| Pints .....            | "        | .30    |
| Half pints .....       | "        | .20    |
| Five gallon cans.....  | Per Gal. | 1.60   |

### Superior Floor Varnish.

Dries very hard in about 12 hours and with a high gloss. It is very durable and elastic and is not affected by hot or cold water. It will not mar or scuff white.

#### Prices—SH 2725.

|                        |          |        |
|------------------------|----------|--------|
| One gallon cans .....  | Each     | \$1.70 |
| Half gallon cans ..... | "        | .90    |
| Quart cans .....       | "        | .50    |
| Pint cans .....        | "        | .30    |
| Half pint cans .....   | "        | .20    |
| Five gallon cans ..... | Per Gal. | 1.60   |

## SUPERIOR HARD OIL FINISH.

#### Prices—SH 2727.

|                        |          |        |
|------------------------|----------|--------|
| One gallon cans.....   | Each     | \$1.30 |
| Half gallon cans ..... | "        | .70    |
| Quart cans .....       | "        | .40    |
| Pint cans .....        | "        | .25    |
| Half pints .....       | "        | .15    |
| Five gallon cans.....  | Per Gal. | 1.20   |

## SCHOERR BRAND JAPAN DRIERS



### Superior Turpentine Drier.

This is very heavy in body and fairly light in color. It is one of the most powerful driers on the market.

#### Prices—SH 2728.

|                        |          |        |
|------------------------|----------|--------|
| One gallon cans.....   | Each     | \$1.00 |
| Half gallon cans ..... | "        | .55    |
| Quarts .....           | "        | .30    |
| Pints .....            | "        | .20    |
| Half pints .....       | "        | .15    |
| Five gallon cans.....  | Per Gal. | .90    |

### Light Oil Drier.

This is a good, strong drier, but not quite as heavy as our Turpentine Drier.

#### Prices SH 2729.

|                        |          |        |
|------------------------|----------|--------|
| One gallon cans.....   | Each     | \$0.60 |
| Half gallon cans ..... | "        | .35    |
| Quarts .....           | "        | .20    |
| Pints .....            | "        | .15    |
| Five gallon cans.....  | Per Gal. | .55    |

### Schoerr Carriage Varnishes.

We have carefully sifted out this line from among hundreds of varnishes and know, from actual experience and observation that we are offering our patrons the very best which is obtainable, in carriage varnishes.

### Coach X. A.

An excellent varnish for painting wagons, buggies and all outdoor work where a durable, heavy varnish is required.

#### Prices—SH 2730.

|                       |      |        |
|-----------------------|------|--------|
| One gallon cans.....  | Each | \$1.70 |
| Half gallon cans..... | "    | .90    |
| Quarts .....          | "    | .50    |
| Pints .....           | "    | .30    |
| Half pints .....      | "    | .20    |

### Superior Gear Varnish.

Where an exceedingly heavy body varnish is required without the necessity of very light color, we recommend this varnish as the best.

#### Prices—SH 2731.

|                       |      |        |
|-----------------------|------|--------|
| One gallon cans.....  | Each | \$2.80 |
| Half gallon cans..... | "    | 1.50   |
| Quarts .....          | "    | .80    |
| Pints .....           | "    | .45    |
| Half pints .....      | "    | .25    |



## SCHOERR BRAND HOUSE PAINTS

Under this brand we offer the best house paint that present paint knowledge can produce. It is ready for immediate use and meets in the highest degree current conditions and the practical requirements of painters, architects and property owners.

Schoerr Brand House Paint is unaffected by climatic changes, holding out in immense ranges of temperature, and resisting the deteriorating effects of cold, dew, rain-water and sunshine.

It will not peel, blister or crack, only the best materials entering into its making. The best paint for the price on the market.

One gallon covers about 300 square feet, two coats.



Prices—SH 2733.

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| One gallon cans, each.....                         | \$1.25 |
| Half gallon cans, each.....                        | .65    |
| Quarts, each.....                                  | .35    |
| Five gallon kits, per gal.....                     | 1.20   |
| Twenty-five and fifty gallon barrels, per gal..... | 1.15   |

Blind green at 35c per gallon extra.

Vermillion at 60c per gallon extra.

See color cards on pages 170 and 171.

## SCHOERR BRAND FLOOR PAINTS

The important point in the selection of a floor paint is durability. You do not want to incur the labor expense of refinishing any oftener than necessary.

Schoerr Brand Floor Paint, like all other goods under this brand, is made to do one thing, and do it just a little better than any other product sold for the same purpose.

Our Floor Paint is especially made to withstand the severe wear to which floors are subjected. It is made of carefully selected ingredients.

It does not settle and may be repeatedly scrubbed with soap and water without in any way diminishing the glossy finish.

One gallon covers 250 square feet, two coats.

Put up in gallon, half-gallon and quart cans.

Dries hard with a high gloss in a few hours and does not fade, crack or peel.

Prices—SH 2734.

|                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| One gallon cans, each..... | \$1.15 |
| Half gallon can, each..... | .60    |
| Quart cans, each.....      | .35    |

See color cards on pages 170 and 171.

## SCHOERR BRAND ROOF AND BARN PAINT

This paint is made from pure linseed oil and the best pigments to be obtained. It possesses a very elastic body and is particularly adapted for tin and shingle roofs, barns, fences, out-buildings, iron-work and all other surfaces, either iron or woodwork, exposed to the effects of the weather. One gallon will cover about 250 square feet, two coats. Water caught from roofs on which this paint has been applied can be used for all domestic purposes, as it contains no harmful ingredients that will dissolve in the water. Ask for color card showing six desirable shades.



Prices—SH 2735.

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| One gallon, per gal.....          | \$0.70 |
| Five-gallon cans, per gal.....    | .65    |
| Bbls. and 1/2-bbls., per gal..... | .60    |

See color cards on pages 170 and 171.

## SCHOERR BRAND ENAMELS

The best enamel for the money on the market. Dries hard and in remarkably quick time, considering the price.

Other manufacturers get upwards of 25 per cent more for the same grade of goods. One gallon will cover 250 square feet, two coats.



List Prices—SH 2736.

|                            | Each.  |
|----------------------------|--------|
| One-gallon cans .....      | \$1.60 |
| One-half gallon cans ..... | .85    |
| Quart cans .....           | .45    |
| Pint cans .....            | .25    |
| One-half pint cans.....    | .15    |
| One-quarter pint cans..... | .10    |

See color cards on pages 170 and 171.





## SCHOERR BRAND SHINGLE STAINS

Asbestine Shingle Stains are rain, sun and weather proof. Made in eleven shades for the beautifying and preserving of roofs and clapboards. They form an impenetrable coating that prevents warping and cracking and materially lengthens the life of the wood.

It is unaffected by the ravages of the elements. Will last for years under severest conditions. Comes ready for use and may be applied direct to the roof with an ordinary flat brush or in case of new buildings, the shingles may be dipped in stain before being put on. Only  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gallons required to dip 1000 shingles,  $\frac{3}{4}$  of their length.



### PRICES.

#### SH 2740.

#### Ordinary Colors.

|                          | Per gal. |
|--------------------------|----------|
| One gallon cans.....     | \$0.70   |
| Five gallon cans.....    | .65      |
| Half bbls. and bbls..... | .60      |

No. 501, 15c per gallon extra.

Nos. 508, 510, 516, 25c per gallon extra.

Wood samples furnished upon application.

## SCHOERR BRAND CARRIAGE AND BUGGY PAINT

A paint made especially to meet the need for a material which will paint and varnish in one application carriages, buggies, or anything that requires a durable paint with a gloss finish. One quart will cover an ordinary vehicle. Made of the very best gums and permanent colors. Guaranteed to give a splendid finish. Made in the following shades:

Vermilion, Brewster Green, Carmine Red, Coach Green, Wine Color, Royal Blue, French Yellow, Congo Black.



### PRICES.

#### SH 2742.

#### Vermilion and Carmine Reds.

|                  | Each   |                 | Each   |
|------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| Quarts .....     | \$0.55 | Quarts .....    | \$0.70 |
| Pints .....      | .35    | Pints .....     | .45    |
| Half pints ..... | .25    | Half pints..... | .30    |

See color cards on pages 170 and 171.

## SCHOERR BRAND SCREEN PAINT

Schoerr Brand Screen Paint cannot be equaled for painting and preserving wire screen doors and windows. It dries quickly, does not clog the meshes and produces a brilliant gloss effect.

Made in light and dark green and black.

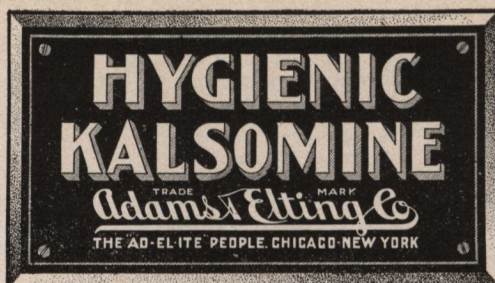


### PRICES.

#### SH 2744.

|                  | Each.  |
|------------------|--------|
| Quarts .....     | \$0.45 |
| Pints .....      | .25    |
| Half pints ..... | .15    |





Hygienic Kalsomine and Decorative Colors, if properly mixed and applied will cover from 30 to 70 per cent more surface than any other material sold for the same purpose. One pound covers approximately 150 square feet.

Made ready by mixing with boiling water and flows on like an oil paint, so easily under the brush that painters can show a great saving in time.

It is ground so fine that it **will not settle.**

A barrel of our goods weighing 200 pounds is equal in size to one of other brands tipping the scale at from 350 to 400 pounds.

Hygienic Kalsomine received first award at the World's Columbian Exposition in 1893 and at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition on 1904.

Dries without laps or imperfections. Unusually popular both with the consumer and the practical man.

### PRICES.

#### SH 2750.

|                                  |      |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Whites—Barrels, per pound.....   | 43¼c |
| Half barrels, per pound.....     | 5½c  |
| 4-lb. packages, per package..... | 30c  |

#### SH 2751

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Tints—Barrels, per pound.....    | 5½c |
| Half barrels, per pound.....     | 6c  |
| 4-lb. package , per package..... | 33c |

#### SH 2752.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 243 Fresco, 4-lb. packages, per pound..... | 22c |
| 243 " bulk, per pound.....                 | 20c |
| 262 " 4-lb. packages, per pound.....       | 31c |
| 262 " bulk, per pound.....                 | 29c |



See color cards, pages 170 and 171.



## SHOERR BRAND PAINTERS COLORS IN OIL

These colors are ground very fine in pure Linseed Oil and the pigments are not only absolutely chemically pure, but are of the finest quality obtainable. For brilliancy and permanency of color they are equal to any on the market.

| Browns  |                         |       | per lb. | Blues.   |                           |       | per lb.  |
|---------|-------------------------|-------|---------|----------|---------------------------|-------|----------|
| SH 2760 | Raw and Burnt Umber     | ..... | \$0.14  | SH 2765  | Prussian Blue             | ..... | \$0.42   |
| SH 2761 | Raw and Burnt Sienna    | ..... | .15     | SH 2767  | Ultramarine Blue          | ..... | .23      |
| SH 2762 | Van Dyke Brown          | ..... | .14     | SH 2768  | Cobalt Blue               | ..... | .25      |
| Greens  |                         |       | per lb. | Yellows. |                           |       | per lb.  |
| SH 2770 | Chrome Green L. M. & D. | ..... | \$0.15  | SH 2772  | Chrome Yellow, L. M. & D. | ..... | \$0.23   |
| SH 2771 | Radiant Green           | ..... | .15     | SH 2773  | Yellow Ochre              | ..... | .11      |
| Blacks  |                         |       | per lb. | Reds.    |                           |       | per lbs. |
| SH 2775 | Ivory Black             | ..... | .16     | SH 2778  | Indian Red                | ..... | .16      |
| SH 2776 | Drop Black              | ..... | .16     | SH 2779  | English Venetian Red      | ..... | .11      |
| SH 2777 | Refined Lamp Black      | ..... | .16     | SH 2780  | Turkey Red                | ..... | .30      |
|         |                         |       |         |          | Schoerr Red               | ..... | .52      |

Above prices are for 1, 2 and 5-pound cans; 12½ and 25-pound cans \$0.02 per pound less.

## BULK OCHRES AND VENETIANS

Ground in pure Linseed Oil. Very economical for priming purposes.

### White Sash Primer

This is very white and has a good body. It is used for priming work of all kinds. It improves strictly pure white lead, as it prevents chalking.

#### SH 2790

Price per pound in 100, 250 and 500 pound kegs.....\$0.04

Price per pound in 12½ and 25 pound cans......04½

### French Ochre

This Ochre is unequalled for strength, purity and fineness. It has a rich, bright color and good body.

#### SH 2791

Price per pound in 100, 250 and 500 pound kegs.....\$0.04

Price per pound in 12½ and 25 pound cans......04½

### English Venetian Red

This is made of Iron Oxide and for strength of color is unequalled. It makes a good, cheap tinting red.

#### SH 2791

Price per pound in 100, 250 and 500 pound kegs.....\$0.04

Price per pound in 12½ and 25 pound cans......04½



## SCHOERR DRY COLORS

Our Dry Colors are unrivaled in point of strength, permanency and purity of color. They are guaranteed to be chemically pure and of the highest possible standard.

|  | Barrels<br>per lb. | 50 and 100<br>lb. drums<br>per lb. | Less<br>Quantity<br>per lb. |
|--|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Blacks.</b>                               |                    |                                    |                             |
| SH 2800. English Drop Black.....             | \$0.10             | \$0.10½                            | \$0.11                      |
| SH 2801. Germantown Lamp Black.....          | .12                | .12½                               | .13                         |
| <b>Blues.</b>                                |                    |                                    |                             |
| SH 2802. Ultramarine Blue, Boxes, 28 lbs.... | .12                |                                    | .13                         |
| SH 2803. Cobalt Blue, Boxes, 28 lbs.....     | .16                |                                    | .17                         |
| <b>Browns.</b>                               |                    |                                    |                             |
| SH 2803. Raw and Burnt Turkey Umber....      | .05                | .05½                               | .06                         |
| SH 2804. Raw and Burnt Italian Sienna....    | .05                | .05½                               | .06                         |
| SH 2805. German Van Dyke Brown.....          | .05                | .05½                               | .06                         |
| <b>Greens.</b>                               |                    |                                    |                             |
| SH 2806. Chrome Green, L. M. & D.....        | .09                | .09½                               | .10                         |
| SH 2807. American Green .....                | .05                | .05½                               | .06                         |
| SH 2808. Lime Proof Green .....              | .10                | .10½                               | .11                         |
| <b>Yellows.</b>                              |                    |                                    |                             |
| SH 2809. Chrome Yellow, L. M. & D.....       | .11                | .11½                               | .12                         |
| <b>Reds.</b>                                 |                    |                                    |                             |
| SH 2810. Pure English Venetian.....          | .02                | .02½                               | .03                         |
| SH 2811. American Venetian .....             | .01¼               | .01¾                               | .02¼                        |
| SH 2812. American Vermilion .....            | ...                | .12½                               | .13                         |
| <b>Ochres.</b>                               |                    |                                    |                             |
| SH 2813. Pure French Ochre .....             | .02                | .02½                               | .03                         |
| SH 2814. American Ochre .....                | .01¼               | .01¾                               | .02¼                        |
| <b>Minerals.</b>                             |                    |                                    |                             |
| SH 2815. French Gray .....                   | .01¼               | .01¾                               | .02¼                        |
| <b>Whites.</b>                               |                    |                                    |                             |
| SH 2816. Gilder's Whiting .....              | .01¼               | .01¾                               | .02¼                        |

L. M. & D. means Light, Medium and Deep.

## PUTTY

Made from whiting and pure linseed oil. We recommend the purchase of putty in tin lined tubes, as the tin prevents the oil from soaking out of the package. This keeps the putty soft and in good condition.

### SH 2816.

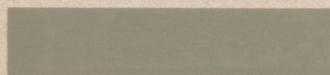
|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Price per pound, in 900-lb. barrels .....              | \$0.02¼ |
| Price per pound, in 400-lb. ½-barrels .....            | .02¼    |
| Price per pound, in 24 and 50-lb. tin lined tubes..... | .03     |

## LINSEED OIL, TURPENTINE AND BENZINE

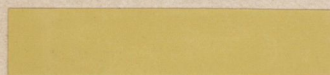
Prices on Linseed Oil, Turpentine and Benzine are governed by market fluctuations. We can at any time quote the lowest market prices.



## SCHOERR HOUSE PAINT



S. H. 281



S. H. 279



S. H. 291



S. H. 228



S. H. 256



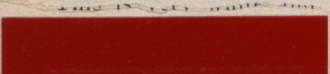
S. H. 294



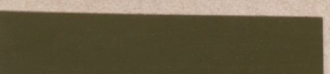
S. H. 276



S. H. 231



S. H. 243



S. H. 235



S. H. 244



H. 284



S. H. 242



S. H. 275

Also Inside and Outside  
White and Black

ALWAYS ORDER BY NUMBER

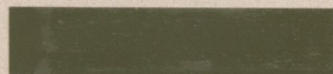
## SCHOERR FLOOR PAINT



S. H. 253



S. H. 250



S. H. 257



S. H. 372



S. H. 252



S. H. 254

## SCHOERR ENAMEL



S. H. 202



S. H. 204



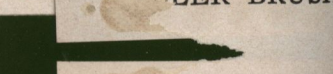
S. H. 203



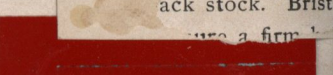
S. H. 206



S. H. 208



S. H. 209



S. H. 210



S. H. 212


LER BRUSH

ack stock. Bristles  
ure a firm hat





ALSO MADE IN WHITE AND BLACK






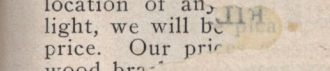
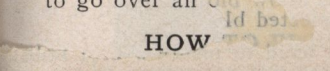
HYGIENIC KALSOMINE

|  |     |     |   |
|--|-----|-----|---|
|  | 155 | 153 |  |
|  | 151 | 200 |  |
|  | 53  | 150 |  |
|  | 136 | 42  |  |
|  | 262 | 243 |  |

SCHOERR BARN PAINT

|  |              |              |   |
|--|--------------|--------------|---|
|  | S. H.<br>225 | S. H.<br>223 |  |
|  | S. H.<br>224 | S. H.<br>222 |  |

SCHOERR CARRIAGE PAINT

|  |              |                 |
|--|--------------|-----------------|
|   | S. H.<br>594 | Natura<br>Oak   |
|  | S. H.<br>596 | Light<br>Oak    |
|  | S. H.<br>598 | Ground<br>Color |
|  | S. H.<br>595 | Mala-<br>chite  |
|  | S. H.<br>597 | Cherry          |

SCHOERR FLOOR FINISH

|   |
|---|
|   |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

location of any  
light, we will be  
price. Our price  
wood br  
to go over an

HOW

S. H.  
599 Mahog-  
any

S. H.  
600 Walnut



## SCHOERR BRAND PAINT AND VARNISH BRUSHES

All fine black Chinese bristles, with handsome enameled handle.

### SH 2817.



|                |      |        |
|----------------|------|--------|
| 1 inch wide    | Each | \$0.10 |
| 1½ inches wide | "    | .12    |
| 2 " "          | "    | .15    |
| 2½ " "         | "    | .18    |
| 3 " "          | "    | .22    |

## SCHOERR BRAND WALL BRUSH

All white bristles—metallic bound. Good low-priced brush.

### SH 2818.



|                |      |        |
|----------------|------|--------|
| 2½ inches wide | Each | \$0.20 |
| 3 " "          | "    | .24    |
| 3½ " "         | "    | .28    |
| 4 " "          | "    | .34    |
| 4½ " "         | "    | .40    |
| 5 " "          | "    | .48    |

## SCHOERR BRAND YEDDO OVAL

### SH 2819.

A well made oval chiseled brush. Black Chinese bristles, metal bound.

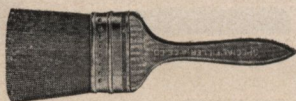


|     |      |        |
|-----|------|--------|
| 2-0 | Each | \$0.35 |
| 3-0 | "    | .40    |
| 4-0 | "    | .50    |

## SCHOERR BRAND STANDARD BLACK FILLER BRUSH

### SH 2820.

Made of heavy selected black stock. Bristles are set away back in band to insure a firm hold; nickel plated band.



|               |      |        |
|---------------|------|--------|
| 3 inches wide | Each | \$0.50 |
| 3½ " "        | "    | .65    |
| 4 " "         | "    | .85    |
| 4½ " "        | "    | 1.10   |



## Galvanized Iron and Metal Ceilings

As builders often find it difficult to get just what they need in Galvanized Iron Work, we show on the following pages a complete line which will meet nearly all requirements.

Quite often, however, Galvanized Work of a special nature is required. We can furnish anything needed, and would like to make you an estimate.

When writing us for quotations, give us information as clearly as possible, as it will help us to give the lowest price.

**CORNICES**—Each cornice must be made after measurements are received by us; this requires time, and we would advise that orders be placed in plenty of time so as to avoid delays. In constructing same all End Blocks are made 12-inch face, unless otherwise ordered.

Our Cornices are braced with Heavy Band Iron Anchors, with support lines, keeping them in perfect shape. We make shipments either set up or knocked down. Freight charges are less for goods shipped knocked down.

**SKYLIGHTS**—Our Skylights are made ready to set on Wood Curb, and in construction, provisions are made to carry all inside condensation from glass out to the roof, making them absolutely watertight.

**METAL CEILINGS**—Metal Ceilings, also called Steel Ceilings, are usually made of No. 28 and No. 29 gauge soft steel, shipping weight about 70 pounds per 100 square feet, and take the fourth class rate of freight to your city. Their durability has never been questioned, and as to ordinary wear and tear, none have ever damaged with age. They are used extensively in public buildings, such as churches, schools, stores and theaters, as well as in residences, and patterns may be selected from this catalog that will be suitable for the largest or smallest rooms. We claim for our patent jointed ceilings, elegance of design, variety of combination and simplicity of application. Being noncombustible and almost air tight, they protect floors and woodwork in case of fire and in many cases have prevented the spread of flames and saved buildings from total destruction.

Being waterproof is also a valuable feature in favor of steel ceilings, as they cannot be injured by water in case of fire or by leaks of roofs or pipe. They are also light in weight, thus reducing the strain on trusses or joists to a minimum. They do not crack or fall like plaster, or dry out and shrink like wood.

They do not hold disease germs or vermin and can be easily cleaned with sponge and water.

We show only a few of the many designs that can be made up of the various panels, borders, etc., but are constantly turning out new patterns and will be pleased to make estimates at any time.

In asking for estimates, if you will send diagram of room showing all offsets, chimneys, etc., with dimensions, also the distance between the highest door or window and ceiling, also distance from floor to ceiling as well as location of any exposed beams, with sizes and location of gas or electric light, we will be pleased to submit without cost, a detail drawing and correct price. Our prices always include nails for putting up the metal, as well as wood brackets for cornice, but not furring strips, as very often the ceiling is to go over an old wood ceiling, in which case furring is not needed.

### HOW TO FIGURE THE COST OF METAL CEILINGS

In estimating the number of square feet in a ceiling add to size of room twice the cornice drop. If cornice drop is 6 inches, then figure room one foot wider and one foot longer. Example: A room 14 feet wide by 17 feet long with a 6 inch cornice drop is figured as if it were 15 feet wide by 18 feet long, a total of 270 square feet. Do not figure any deduction for skylights, stairways or other obstructions containing less than 50 square feet. This is because of the extra labor and waste in material in cutting and matching.



## Directions for Applying Our Ceilings

Strike a chalk line across the joists at right angles through the center of the room. On this line nail, with  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inch wire nails,  $\frac{7}{8}$ x1 inch wood furring strips, so that the center of the strips will be on the chalk line, and at every 24 inches from center to center, on each side of this strip, nail additional strips, until the line of cornice is reached; then strip to suspend brackets for supporting the cornice, then nail a cross strip every 24 inches on centers to permit nailing all around the outer edge of the plates.

Carefully level the strips by placing wedges between the strips and the joists, to bring them all to a uniform depth, otherwise the ceiling will present an uneven surface when completed. When the ceiling is to be applied to sheathing, furring strips will not be required, but the sheathing must be level.

Apply the ceiling plates each way from the center, consulting the plan as to the position of moulding, centers, etc. Lap one finished edge over the other and keep the lapping edges running from the light. If each piece is carefully lapped the beads will be straight and true and the joints not noticeable, as they become part of the general design.

Nail the ceiling to the strips with 3 penny fine wire nails, nailing through the center of the buttons every 6 inches. Use a sharp punch for making the nail holes where there are more than two thicknesses of metal. If a cornice is used, the pattern of which extends on the ceiling to take up the odd size of the room, leave the outer edge of the ceiling plate or moulding unnailed, to allow the cornice to slip under the plates; then nail as before. If the cornice used has not such a filling pattern, a border or filler plate is used between the cornice and the moulding or field of the ceiling, which border plate must be cut to the width necessary and lap under the field plates and moulding.

Hammer down or "swedge" with a small dull tool any joints which may not have lapped tightly, owing to the lapping beads becoming twisted or flattened in applying. This renders all joints tight and unnoticeable. Sufficient brackets are shipped to be placed at every joint.

---

Working plans showing the arrangement of ceiling material shipped are furnished in all cases where a diagram of the room is furnished, and detailed plans showing the method of applying the material are made. If a diagram of the room to be ceiled is furnished, with the distances from point to point, and with the size and shape of offsets indicated, we can make more intelligent estimates, and, if desired, submit a design free of charge for the approval of the customer.

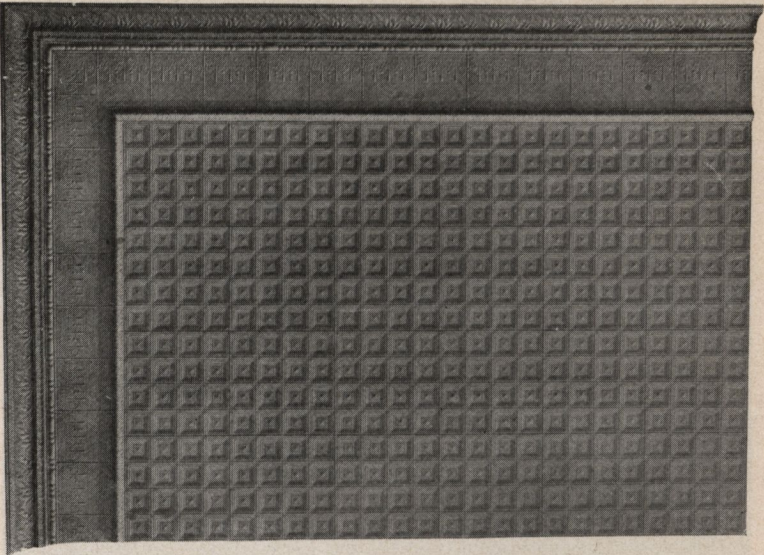
In all cases inform us of the height of the room and the distance between the tops of the window and door casings and the ceiling line, so that a cornice of suitable depth can be used.

If no choice of design is indicated, we will prepare an artistic arrangement of plates suitable for the shape of the room and the purpose for which it is to be used.

The advantages of our steel ceilings as a modern substitute for wood or plaster ceilings, scarcely need comment. First—Because they are easy to handle and apply. Second—They have such wide range of usefulness. Third—They are safe and fire-proof. Fourth—They are thoroughly sanitary, durable and permanent. Fifth—They are economical, being cheaper than plaster when durability is concerned. Sixth—They are highly decorative and ornamental.



HIGH GRADE METAL CEILINGS



SH 2800.

Cornice projection 7 inch drop  $6\frac{7}{8}$  inches. Filler 8 to 24 inches wide; mouldings 3 inches wide. Field panel 24x24 inches of 6-inch multiples.



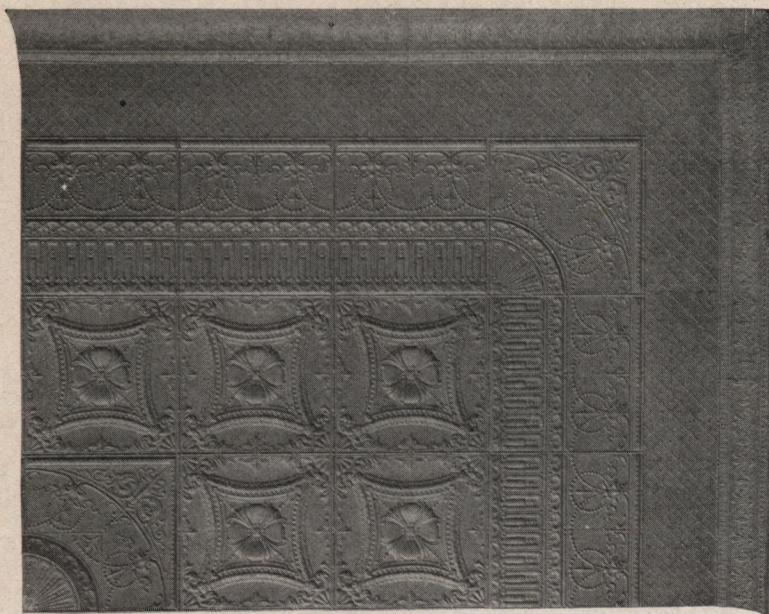
SH 2802.

|  | 300 feet<br>or less. | 800 feet<br>or less. | 1,500 feet<br>or less. |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| SH 2800. Price per 100 square feet.... | \$4.85               | \$4.70               | \$4.55                 |
| SH 2802. Price per 100 square feet.... | 4.85                 | 4.70                 | 4.55                   |

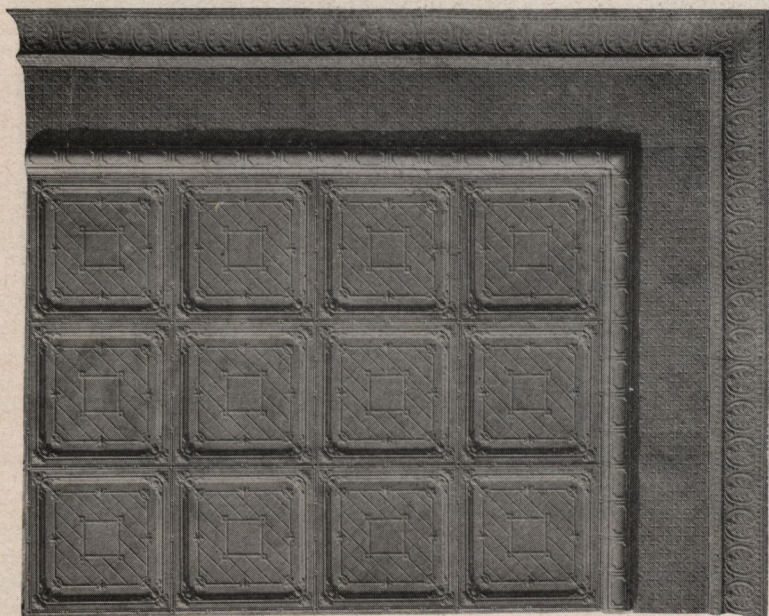
Cornice projection  $7\frac{3}{4}$  inches, drop  $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Filler 8 to 24 inches wide; mouldings 6 in. wide. Field 24x24 in. Prices are for steel primed on both sides.



## HIGH GRADE METAL CEILINGS

**SH 2804.**

Cornice projection  $5\frac{1}{4}$  inches, drop  $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Filler 3 to 24 inches wide. Field panel 24x24. Center made of four panels each 24x24.

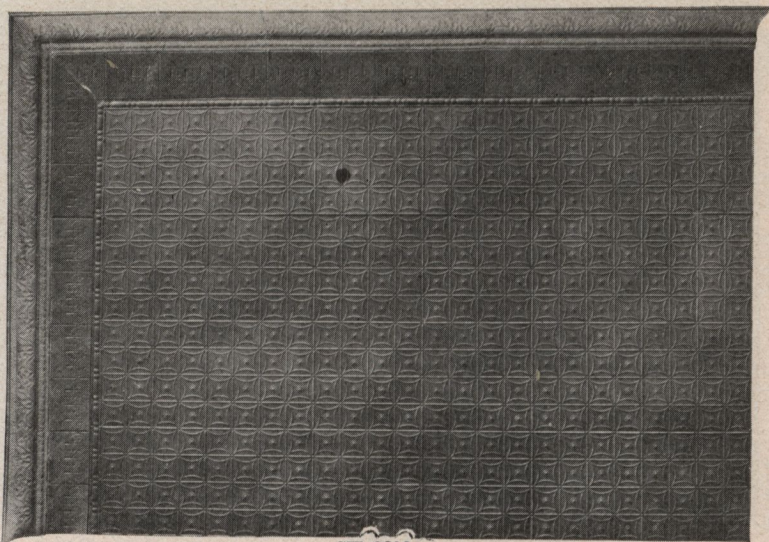
**SH 2806.**

|  | 300 feet<br>or less. | 800 feet<br>or less. | 1500 feet<br>or less. |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>SH 2804.</b> Price per 100 square feet..... | <b>\$4.70</b>        | <b>\$4.55</b>        | <b>\$4.40</b>         |
| <b>SH 2806.</b> Price per 100 square feet..... | <b>4.85</b>          | <b>4.70</b>          | <b>4.55</b>           |

Cornice projection  $7\frac{3}{4}$  inches, drop  $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Filler 3 to 24 inches wide. Moulding 6 inches wide. Prices are for steel primed on both sides.

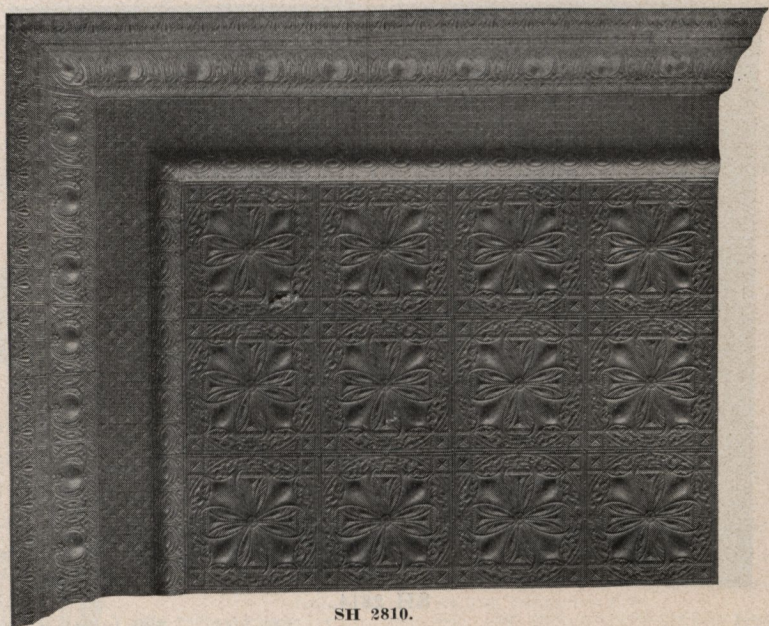


## HIGH GRADE METAL CEILINGS



**SH 2808.**

Cornice projection 7 inches, drop  $6\frac{3}{8}$  inches. Filler 8 to 24 inches. Field panel 24x24 and 24x48 inches, in 6 inch multiples.



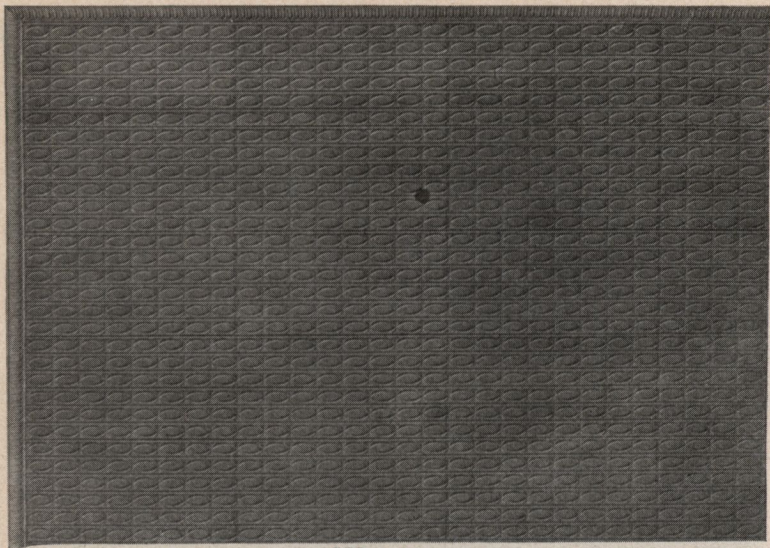
**SH 2810.**

|  | 300 feet<br>or less. | 800 feet<br>or less. | 1500 feet<br>or less. |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>SH 2808.</b> Price per 100 square feet..... | <b>\$4.60</b>        | <b>\$4.45</b>        | <b>\$4.30</b>         |
| <b>SH 2810.</b> Price per 100 square feet..... | <b>4.85</b>          | <b>4.70</b>          | <b>4.55</b>           |

Cornice projection 7 inches, drop  $6\frac{3}{8}$  inches. Corner panel 24x24 inches; border panel 24x24 inches; field panel 24x24 inches. Filler width 3 to 24 inches. Center panel 24x24 inches. Prices are for steel primed on both sides.

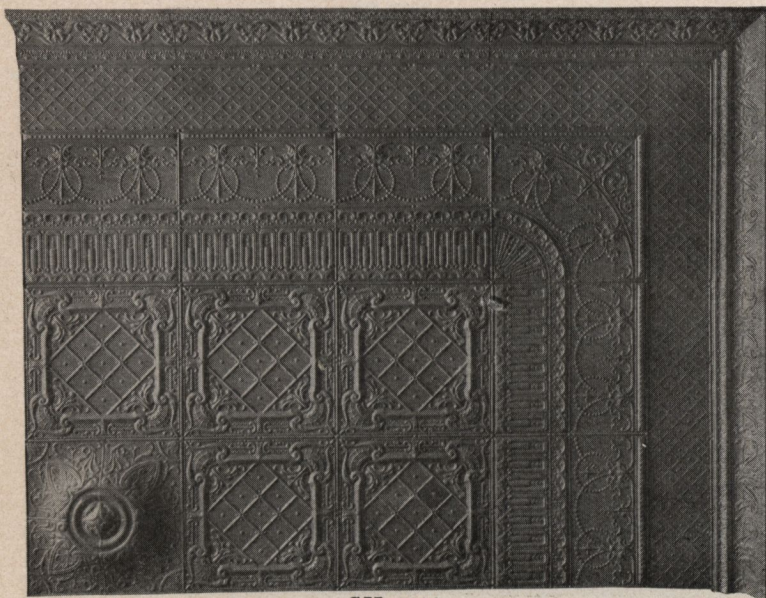


## HIGH GRADE METAL CEILINGS



SH 2812.

Cornice projection  $3\frac{3}{8}$  inches, drop  $3\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Field panel 24x28 and 24x96 inches.



SH 2814.

|   | 300 feet<br>or less. | 800 feet<br>or less. | 1,500 feet<br>or less. |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| SH 2812. Price per 100 square feet..... | \$4.10               | \$3.95               | \$3.80                 |
| SH 2814. Price per 100 square feet..... | 4.70                 | 4.55                 | 4.40                   |

Cornice projection  $3\frac{3}{8}$  inches, drop  $3\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Field panel 24x24, 12 inch multiples. Center piece 24x24 inches. Prices are for steel primed on both sides.



### GALVANIZED MITRES.

Complete and ready for use.  
Cut shows outside mitre.



Nos. SH 2900-SH 2907.

| Mitres for Lap Joint Gutter—  | Each |
|-------------------------------|------|
| SH 2900 3½ inch.....          | 17½c |
| SH 2901 4 inch.....           | 18½c |
| SH 2902 5 inch.....           | 20 c |
| SH 2903 6 inch.....           | 25 c |
| Mitres for Slip Joint Gutter— |      |
| SH 2904 3½ inch.....          | 20 c |
| SH 2905 4 inch.....           | 24 c |
| SH 2906 5 inch.....           | 25 c |
| SH 2907 6 inch.....           | 27½c |

### GALVANIZED MITRES.

Cut shows inside mitre.  
Be sure to order correctly.



Nos. SH 2908-SH 2915.

| Mitres for Lap Joint Gutter—  | Each |
|-------------------------------|------|
| SH 2908 3½ inch.....          | 17½c |
| SH 2909 4 inch.....           | 18½c |
| SH 2910 5 inch.....           | 20 c |
| SH 2911 6 inch.....           | 25 c |
| Mitres for Slip Joint Gutter— |      |
| SH 2912 3½ inch.....          | 20 c |
| SH 2913 4 inch.....           | 24 c |
| SH 2914 5 inch.....           | 25 c |
| SH 2915 6 inch.....           | 27½c |

### CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR PIPE.



Made of same grade iron as the gutter and corrugated to allow for expansion. Comes in 10-foot lengths. We do not furnish cut lengths.

|   |      |
|---|------|
| SH 2916 2-inch Galvanized Conductor Pipe, price per foot..... | 4½c  |
| SH 2917 3-inch Galvanized Conductor Pipe, price per foot..... | 5 c  |
| SH 2918 4-inch Galvanized Conductor Pipe, price per foot..... | 6½c  |
| SH 2919 5-inch Galvanized Conductor Pipe, price per foot..... | 8½c  |
| SH 2920 6-inch Galvanized Conductor Pipe, price per foot..... | 10 c |

### GALVANIZED IRON ELBOWS TO FIT THE ABOVE.

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| SH 2921 Elbows, 2-inch, each..... | 8c  |
| SH 2923 Elbows, 4-inch, each..... | 12c |
| SH 2925 Elbows, 6-inch, each..... | 27c |
| SH 2922 Elbows, 3-inch, each..... | 10c |
| SH 2924 Elbows, 5-inch, each..... | 14c |

We carry a stock of plain round conductor pipes and elbows, which can be furnished at the same prices as the corrugated pipe and elbows. In ordering plain, mark "P" after the number given for corrugated pipe or elbows.

### GALVANIZED CUT-OFFS.

Made of galvanized iron and fitted with a safety spring, so that the flow of water can be turned from one pipe to another.

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| SH 2930 3 inch, each..... | 20c |
| SH 2931 4 inch, each..... | 26c |
| SH 2932 5 inch, each..... | 50c |
| SH 2933 6 inch, each..... | 55c |



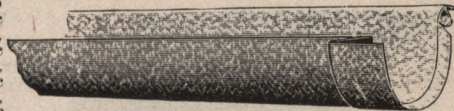
### LAP JOINT GALVANIZED GUTTER.



|   |     |
|---|-----|
| SH 2938 Gutter, 3½ in., Galvanized Lap Joint, 10 ft. lengths, per ft..... | 3½c |
| SH 2939 Gutter, 4 in., Galvanized Lap Joint, 10 ft. lengths, per ft.....  | 4 c |
| SH 2940 Gutter, 5 in., Galvanized Lap Joint, 10 ft. lengths, per ft.....  | 4½c |
| SH 2941 Gutter, 6 in., Galvanized Lap Joint, 10 ft. lengths, per ft.....  | 5½c |

### SLIP JOINT GALVANIZED GUTTER.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| SH 2945 Gutter, 3½ in., Galvanized Slip Joint, 10 ft. lengths, per ft..... | 3½c |
| SH 2946 Gutter, 4 in., Galvanized Slip Joint, 10 ft. lengths, per ft.....  | 4½c |
| SH 2947 Gutter, 5 in., Galvanized Slip Joint, 10 ft. lengths, per ft.....  | 4½c |
| SH 2948 Gutter, 6 in., Galvanized Slip Joint, 10 ft. lengths, per ft.....  | 5½c |



### GALVANIZED WIRE STRAINERS.

These strainers are used to keep out leaves and similar obstructions from stopping up the conductor pipe.

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| SH 2952 Strainer for 2 in. pipe..... | 6c  |
| SH 2954 Strainer for 4 in. pipe..... | 10c |
| SH 2956 Strainer for 6 in. pipe..... | 14c |
| SH 2953 Strainer for 3 in. pipe..... | 7½c |
| SH 2955 Strainer for 5 in. pipe..... | 13c |

### WIRE CONDUCTOR HANGERS.

These are very easily applied and hold the gutter firmly in place. They permit of bending to give gutter proper slope.

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| SH 2960 Hangers, 3½ in., doz..... | 20c |
| SH 2962 Hangers, 5 in., doz.....  | 25c |
| SH 2961 Hangers, 4 in., doz.....  | 21c |
| SH 2963 Hangers, 6 in., doz.....  | 30c |





## GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES AND MOULDINGS

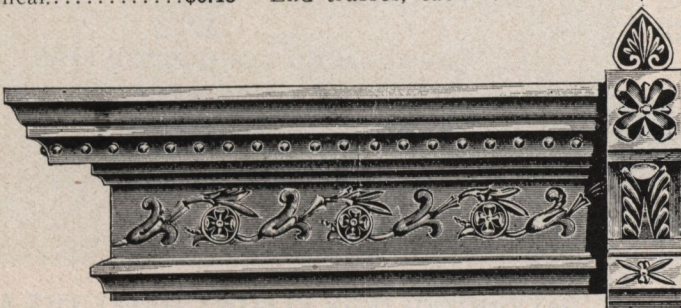
THE "SCHOERR BRAND" MEANS QUALITY.



**SH 2970.** Height 24 inches. Projection 10 inches.

Price per foot lineal.....\$0.48      End trusses, each.....\$3.60

The price we name on these cornices is very low when you consider the workmanship and the high grade 28-gauge galvanized metal we use.



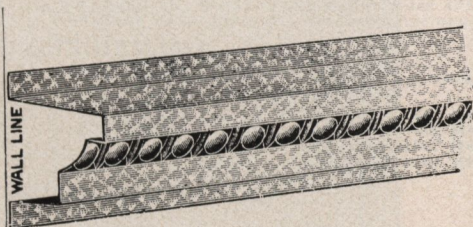
**SH 2972.** Height 28 inches. Projection 14 inches.

Price per foot.....\$0.90      Trusses, each .....\$4.20



**SH 2974**

Height 4 in. Projection  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
Net price per foot, lineal.....\$0.08 $\frac{1}{2}$

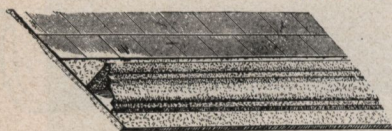


**SH 2976**

Height 8 ins. Projection 5 ins.  
Net price per foot, lineal.....\$0.25

### COMBINATION CORNICE AND ROOF GUTTER

Made of Galvanized Iron.



**SH 2978.**

The above cut represents our moulded Gutter. This is the cheapest and most ornamented Gutter on the market. Does away with fine corners of shingles or slate. The fall of the gutter is obtained by bringing the apron up or down the roof, so as to get gutter to a proper grade, thus leaving the outside appearance lead.

We could furnish you with cheaper roof gutter, but no one can furnish you the "SCHOERR BRAND" Galvanized Gutter at this price.

|        |                        | Net Price<br>Per foot lineal |
|--------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Girt   | Height                 |                              |
| 14 in. | $2\frac{1}{4}$ in..... | \$0.10                       |
| 16 in. | $2\frac{3}{4}$ in..... | .11 $\frac{1}{2}$            |
| 18 in. | $3\frac{1}{4}$ in..... | .12 $\frac{1}{2}$            |
| 20 in. | $3\frac{3}{8}$ in..... | .14 $\frac{1}{2}$            |
| 22 in. | $4\frac{1}{4}$ in..... | .15 $\frac{1}{2}$            |
| 24 in. | $4\frac{3}{4}$ in..... | .16 $\frac{3}{4}$            |
| 28 in. | $5\frac{1}{2}$ in..... | .19 $\frac{1}{2}$            |

Can be made in heavier gauges if wanted.



# "Schoerr Brand" Guaranteed Galvanized Work

## TOWER FINIALS

All Finials can be enlarged or reduced at small additional expense. When ordering use number, giving exact size of tower.

All well crated for shipment.



SH 2990.

Height, 5 feet.

Price, each.....\$5.60

Style of base, square or octagon.



SH 2992.

Height, 3 feet.

Price, each.....\$5.00

Style of base, square.



SH 2994.

Height, 3 feet.

Price, each.....\$4.50

Style of base, square.

### Testimonial.

Chillicothe, O., Jan. 13, 1909.

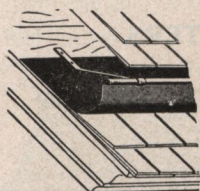
Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen:—We received the goods a few days ago and have just got them in place, and they give good satisfaction.

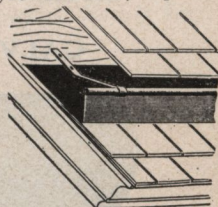
Yours truly,

## GALVANIZED IRON ROOF GUTTERS.

8-0 Lengths.



SH 3000.



SH 3002.

Prices on SH 3000 and SH 3002.

|  |                 |            |
|--|-----------------|------------|
| 10 inch Girt, per foot, height or front  | 2 1/4 inch..... | \$0.06 1/4 |
| 12 inch Girt, per foot, height of front  | 3 inch.....     | .07 1/2    |
| 14 inch Girt, per foot, height of front  | 3 1/4 inch..... | .09        |
| 15 inch Girt, per foot, height of front  | 3 1/2 inch..... | .09 1/4    |
| 18 inch Girt, per foot, height of front  | 4 inch.....     | .11 1/4    |
| 20 inch Girt, per foot, height of front  | 5 inch.....     | .12 1/2    |
| 24 inch Girt, per foot, height of front  | 6 inch.....     | .15        |
| Hangers for above gutters, each net..... |                 | .04        |

We manufacture mitres for above gutters. In ordering, mention inside or outside corner.

## ORNAMENTAL CONDUCTOR HEADS.

Prices on SH 3008.

| Height. | at Top. | Diameter of Pipe. | Each.  |
|---------|---------|-------------------|--------|
| 11 in.  | 11 in.  | 2 in.....         | \$2.20 |
| 13 in.  | 14 in.  | 3 in.....         | 2.50   |
| 14 in.  | 15 in.  | 4 in.....         | 2.60   |
| 16 in.  | 17 in.  | 5 in.....         | 3.45   |
| 18 in.  | 19 in.  | 6 in.....         | 4.05   |



SH 3008.

What is not good for use is expensive at any price. Consider first the quality—let the price be secondary.



# **“Schoerr Brand”** **Guaranteed Galvanized Iron Work**

## **ORNAMENTAL AND ROUND RIDGE ROLL.**

### **GALVANIZED.**

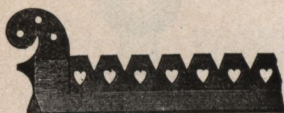
#### **8-Foot Lengths.**

You will never be disappointed with what you order from us. Quality is the first point considered by us in buying.



**SH 3220**

|                               |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Size of Roll..                | 1¼ in. | 1½ in. | 2 in.  | 2½ in. | 3 in.  |
| Girts .....                   | 7 in.  | 8 in.  | 10 in. | 12 in. | 15 in. |
| Price per 100 feet lineal.... | \$3.82 | \$4.35 | \$5.20 | \$6.25 | \$7.65 |



**SH 3224**

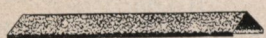
If size is not given when ordering, we ship the 2-in. Roll. In applying give about 2-inch lap.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Height 10 in., Apron 5 in., per foot..... | 23c |
| Finial End, each.....                     | 27c |



**SH 3226**

|                      |        |        |        |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Height .....         | 5 in.  | 6 in.  | 8 in.  |
| Girt .....           | 15 in. | 17 in. | 22 in. |
| Apron .....          | 2½ in. | 3½ in. | 5 in.  |
| Price, per foot..... | 11¼c   | 13¼c   | 15½c   |

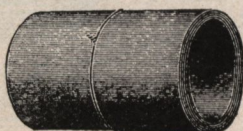


**SH 3228**

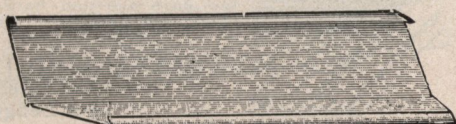
|  |        |
|--|--------|
| 3 in. Apron, 6 in. Girt, per 100 ft. lineal....  | \$3.65 |
| 3½ in. Apron, 7 in. Girt, per 100 ft. lineal.... | 3.95   |
| 4 in. Apron, 8 in. Girt, per 100 ft. lineal....  | 4.50   |
| 5 in. Apron, 10 in. Girt, per 100 ft. lineal.... | 5.30   |
| 6 in. Apron, 12 in. Girt, per 100 ft. lineal.... | 6.45   |

When ordering state size wanted.

## **GALVANIZED VALLEY AND GUTTERS.**



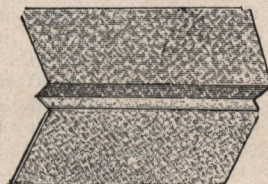
**SH 3240**



**SH 3242**



**SH 3244**



**SH 3246**

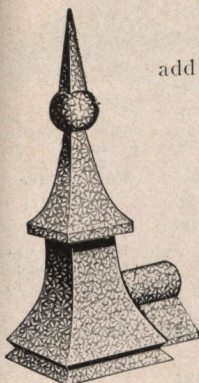
|  | SH 3240 | SH 3242 | SH 3244 | SH 3246 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 6 inch Girt, per 100 feet lineal.....  | \$ 5.00 | .....   | .....   | .....   |
| 8 inch Girt, per 100 feet lineal.....  | 5.55    | .....   | .....   | .....   |
| 10 inch Girt, per 100 feet lineal..... | 6.30    | \$ 6.30 | \$ 6.30 | \$ 6.30 |
| 12 inch Girt, per 100 feet lineal..... | 7.55    | 7.55    | 7.55    | 7.55    |
| 14 inch Girt, per 100 feet lineal..... | 8.80    | 8.80    | 8.80    | 8.80    |
| 16 inch Girt, per 100 feet lineal..... | 9.30    | 9.30    | 9.30    | 9.30    |
| 18 inch Girt, per 100 feet lineal..... | 11.35   | 11.35   | 11.35   | 11.35   |



## RIDGE ROLL FINIALS

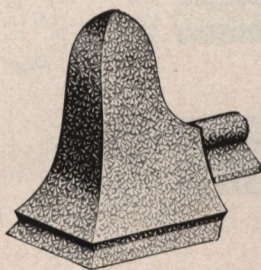
MADE OF GALVANIZED IRON.

Galvanized Iron Finials—That is—the “Schoerr Brand”; they add greatly to the appearance of a house, and the cost is so small.



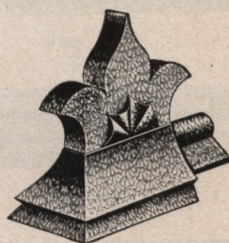
SH 3260.

Price each .....\$1.60



SH 3262.

Price each .....\$1.20



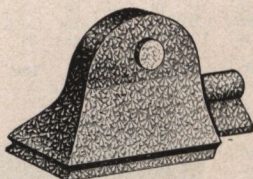
SH 3264.

Price each .....\$1.50

We have built up a large trade on Galvanized Iron material of all kinds, and in looking over the orders we learn that the increase comes from repeat orders placed by our customers.

No one anywhere ships out better Galvanized Iron material than is furnished by us.

The “Schoerr Brand” will please you too.



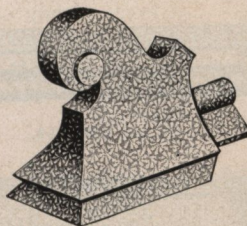
SH 3266.

Price each .....\$0.90



SH 3268.

Price each .....\$1.60



SH 3270.

Price each .....\$1.40

Order by number. These finials can be used for almost any style of ridge made. Can be used with wood ridge. Above cuts show hip ends. We also make them for gable ends, which must be mentioned when ordering, and the price is the same.

Carried in stock and can ship at once. Crated well for shipment.



## SCHOERR BRAND Guaranteed Galvanized Iron Work.

# QUARTER CIRCLE, OGEE, BOX AND MOULD GUTTERS GALVANIZED IRON.

Quality should always be considered first, then the price.

"SCHOERR BRAND" stands for high quality.



SH 3280.

SH 3280.

|                          |           |           |           |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Size .....               | 4 in.     | 5 in.     | 6 in.     | 7 in.     |
| Depth ...                | 2 3/4 in. | 3 1/2 in. | 4 1/4 in. | 4 1/2 in. |
| Girt .....               | 10 in.    | 12 in.    | 14 in.    | 16 in.    |
| Galvanized<br>per ft.... | 6 1/4c    | 7 1/2c    | 8 3/4c    | 10c       |



SH 3282.

SH 3282.

|                                |           |           |         |           |           |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Size .                         | 3 in.     | 4 in.     | 5 in.   | 6 in.     | 7 in.     |
| Depth.                         | 3 1/4 in. | 4 1/4 in. | 5 in.   | 5 3/4 in. | 6 1/2 in. |
| Girt ..                        | 10 in.    | 13 in.    | 15 in.  | 18 in.    | 20 in.    |
| Galvan-<br>ized,<br>per ft.... | 8 1/2c    | 10c       | 11 1/4c | 13 1/2c   | 15c       |



SH 3284.

SH 3284.

|                                |        |           |        |           |           |
|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Size .                         | 3 in.  | 4 in.     | 5 in.  | 6 in.     | 7 in.     |
| Depth.                         | 3 in.  | 3 3/4 in. | 4 in.  | 4 3/4 in. | 5 1/2 in. |
| Girt ..                        | 10 in. | 13 in.    | 15 in. | 18 in.    | 20 in.    |
| Galvan-<br>ized,<br>per ft.... | 6 1/4c | 8c        | 9 1/4c | 11 1/4c   | 12 1/2c   |



SH 3286.

SH 3286.

|                          |           |        |           |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Size ....                | 4 in.     | 5 in.  | 6 in.     | 7 in.     |
| Depth ...                | 3 1/2 in. | 4 in.  | 4 1/2 in. | 5 1/2 in. |
| Girt .....               | 12 in.    | 14 in. | 15 in.    | 18 in.    |
| Galvanized<br>per ft.... | 7 1/2c    | 8 3/4c | 9 1/4c    | 11 1/4c   |



SH 3288.

SH 3288.

|                          |        |           |         |           |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Size .....               | 4 in.  | 5 in.     | 6 in.   | 7 in.     |
| Depth ...                | 4 in.  | 4 1/2 in. | 5 in.   | 5 1/2 in. |
| Girt .....               | 14 in. | 16 in.    | 18 in.  | 20 in.    |
| Galvanized<br>per ft.... | 8 3/4c | 10c       | 11 1/4c | 12 1/2c   |



SH 3290.

SH 3290.

|                          |        |           |        |           |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| Size .....               | 4 in.  | 5 in.     | 6 in.  | 7 in.     |
| Depth ...                | 3 in.  | 3 1/2 in. | 4 in.  | 4 3/4 in. |
| Girt .....               | 10 in. | 12 in.    | 14 in. | 16 in.    |
| Galvanized<br>per ft.... | 6 1/4c | 7 1/2c    | 8 3/4c | 10c       |



SH 3292.

SH 3292.

|                          |           |           |        |         |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|
| Size .....               | 4 in.     | 5 in.     | 6 in.  | 7 in.   |
| Depth ...                | 2 1/2 in. | 3 1/2 in. | 4 in.  | 5 in.   |
| Girt .....               | 10 in.    | 13 in.    | 15 in. | 18 in.  |
| Galvanized<br>per ft.... | 6 1/4c    | 8c        | 9 1/4c | 11 1/4c |

Special gutters of any shape will be made to order upon receipt of details and measurements. All these gutters are made with a 3/8-inch round bead, in 8-foot lengths. The backs are as high as the beads; if extra high back is wanted, it must be so stated in order. For price, add 3/4 cent per inch for extra height to above list.

**GUTTER MITRES**—We manufacture mitres for above gutters. Price of same quoted upon receipt of size and amount wanted. When ordering, state whether for inside corner or outside corner. Hangers for above gutters, each.....4c

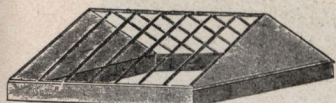
All goods well crated or bundled for shipment.



## METAL SKYLIGHTS

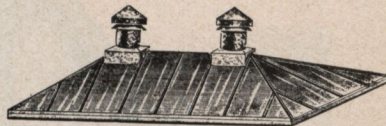
Double Pitch. Without Ventilators.

Hipped. With Tubular Ventilator.



No. SH 3310.

With  $\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
Skylight  
Glass.



No. SH 3312

| SH 3310 |         |         | SH 3312 |         |         |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 3 x 3   | \$ 5.50 | \$ 8.80 | 5 x 8   | \$15.10 | \$22.00 |
| 3 x 4   | 6.90    | 9.50    | 5 x 10  | 19.25   | 27.50   |
| 3 x 5   | 8.25    | 11.50   | 6 x 8   | 18.60   | 27.00   |
| 3 x 6   | 9.50    | 12.25   | 6 x 10  | 20.60   | 30.25   |
| 4 x 6   | 10.50   | 16.50   | 6 x 12  | 26.15   | 34.10   |
| 4 x 8   | 13.25   | 18.50   | 8 x 10  | 30.25   | 37.50   |
| 5 x 6   | 12.40   | 18.00   | 8 x 12  | 35.75   | 46.75   |

End Ventilators for double pitch Skylight, Louvre pattern.

Size 6 in. by 8 in., 90c each. Size 8 in. by 12 in., \$1.25 each.

Our Skylights are guaranteed to be of the best material and workmanship, and to be absolutely water tight, all condensation being provided for. We recommend bedding all glass in a good quality of putty, although small lights may be glazed without.

### DIRECTIONS FOR ORDERING.

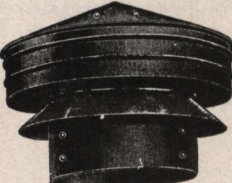
State style of skylight desired, hipped or double pitch, whether with or without ventilators.

Give exact outside measurements. Orders for skylights include 3-16 regular skylight glass, unless otherwise ordered. Putty not included.

We can furnish wire glass for skylights. Prices on application.

We have had many large orders for special skylights made to architects' drawings and specifications. We are always glad to quote prices.

### GALVANIZED IRON VENTILATORS.

|  | Diameter. |        | Diameter. |        | Diameter. |         |
|--|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------|
|  | 2 in.     | \$0.45 | 10 in.    | \$2.20 | 22 in.    | \$10.35 |
|  | 3 in.     | .65    | 11 in.    | 2.35   | 24 in.    | 11.40   |
|  | 4 in.     | .70    | 12 in.    | 2.65   | 26 in.    | 13.45   |
|  | 5 in.     | 1.15   | 14 in.    | 4.40   | 28 in.    | 15.85   |
|  | 6 in.     | 1.40   | 15 in.    | 5.25   | 30 in.    | 17.60   |
|  | 7 in.     | 1.60   | 16 in.    | 6.60   | 32 in.    | 22.00   |
|  | 8 in.     | 1.75   | 18 in.    | 7.95   | 34 in.    | 25.90   |
|  | 9 in.     | 2.05   | 20 in.    | 9.60   |           |         |
|  |           |        |           |        |           |         |
| SH 3320  |           |        |           |        |           |         |

SH 3320

Prices for larger sizes quoted on application.

All goods well crated for shipment.





We have again closed a contract with one of the largest manufacturers of roofing and building papers, to supply us with our entire requirements. The prices are so low that we are now able to make prices lower than any mail order house, jobber or dealer in the country. **Remember** this roofing is made in an enormous factory by a concern which has been in the roofing business for years, who mine and refine their own asphalt, who have new and up-to-date machinery. Above all—we **guarantee** that no concern will give a better roofing at any price than ours. If you don't like it, send it back. We will stand all freight charges. Our roofing is made from A. A. asphalt. A large percentage of so-called asphalt roofing is made from an animal asphalt composed of grease and dirt. Animal matter is sure to decompose and spoil the roofing. The only way to be sure of absolute protection is to use our guaranteed A. A. asphalt products. Still other roofings are made of vegetable matter requiring low melting point.

Roofing is now being used as a substitute for shingles on all classes of buildings. This for two reasons: Service and Price. It was rather difficult to get roofing to be used in the place of shingles, which have so long been in use as a roof covering, but the present high prices of shingles make it necessary to find something to use in their stead. Roofing paper was brought into service because of its low price and now that it has been tried it is finding great favor. It is now true that many contractors and architects would prefer the use of roofing paper to shingles even at the same cost.

Of course, in the selection of a Roofing paper it is necessary to consider the quality.

In getting a paper with a **Schaller-Hoerr Company guarantee** of five, ten or fifteen years, you need look no further.

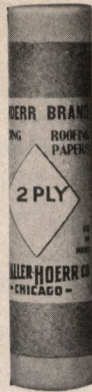


## SCHOERR NEVER-LEAK ASPHALT READY ROOFING

ONLY \$1.31 PER ROLL. GUARANTEED FOR 10 YEARS.



**SH 3400**  
1-ply, 55 pounds...\$1.31



**SH 3500**  
2-ply, 65 pounds...\$1.78



**SH 3600**  
3-ply, 75 pounds...\$2.26

Our Schoerr Never-Leak Asphalt Roofing will save half the first cost of roofing; that is, the amount required for material and laying.

It is also the most economical in the long run, because it will outwear any other kind and does not require constant repairing.

It is made of extra quality heavy felt, which will take sufficient saturation to insure its wearing for years.

Being saturated with the very best grade of refined asphalt, it is not affected by heat up to 250 degrees Fahrenheit, and will not peel nor crack in extreme cold.

The fine flint sand coating which is compressed into this asphalt soaked surface gives to SCHOERR NEVER-LEAK ROOFING an added resisting quality which makes it proof against fire and all kinds of weather.

It will not dry out or become brittle, thus allowing the sand to become loose and blow away.

It may be used on either steep or flat roofs and over old shingles, and is not affected by condensation of steam, acid fumes, gases or vapors.

Does not require any coating or paint, as it is finished and ready to lay when you receive it.

This roofing can be put on by anyone. We ship it all finished and ready to lay, furnish complete instructions and supply nails and cement for the seams. All the tools you need are a hammer and a jack knife.

If you are going to build or do any roof repairing you will find SCHOERR NEVER-LEAK ROOFING easier to lay, more durable and more economical than any roofing on the market.

Write us for samples which you can test for yourself.



# Schoerr Guaranteed Rubber Roofing

Sample free on request.

Our Schoerr Guaranteed Rubber Roofing is made from a special selected and high grade long fibre wool felt, made on improved machinery, and therefore is of uniform quality and thickness. No uneven surfaces—every part just so thick, and no thin places to break through. A felt of the very highest quality allows it to take the maximum amount of saturation of the best mineral rubber composition that covers every fibre of the wool felt, making the entire surface waterproof—on both sides. The rubber composition **will not evaporate, will not run and will not sweat out** even on the hottest day, nor will it harden and crack in the severest weather.

**Schoerr Guaranteed Rubber Roofing** is not affected by the weather—gases, fumes, vapors or condensation of steam do not in any way affect this roofing. Its use is recommended on factories, warehouses, breweries, iron smelters, or boiler houses.

## Prices per Full Roll of 108 square feet to Cover a Full Square.

- SH 3605 Price per roll, 35 lbs., 32 in. wide, 1-ply, guaranteed 5 years... **\$1.38**  
SH 3607 Price per roll, 45 lbs., 32 in. wide, 2-ply, guaranteed 10 years... **1.95**  
SH 3609 Price per roll, 55 lbs., 32 in. wide, 3-ply, guaranteed 15 years... **2.40**

Weight does not include trimmings.

Each roll is well wrapped in heavy paper protected at ends. In the center of the roll will be found nails and coating for the seams. Eight square feet is allowed for the lap.

We furnish free a liberal supply of large headed galvanized nails.

Our **guarantee** on this roofing must assure you of its value. Of course some attention must be given to all roofings. **Schoerr Guaranteed Rubber Roofing** will need very little attention.

## OUR GUARANTEE ON SCHOERR GUARANTEED RUBBER ROOFING

Buy any of the three grades—1-ply, 2-ply, or 3-ply—put it on your building. We guarantee the

- 1-ply for a period of 5 years.
- 2-ply for a period of 10 years.
- 3-ply for a period of 15 years.

Provided that at the end of each year after the third, you coat the roofing with **Schoerr Mineral Rubber Coating**, shown on page 192.

This is the very best coating for any kind of **Roofing Papers**. It is very adhesive and has lasting qualities not found in other coatings.



## SCHOERR GRAVEL READY ROOFING

ONLY \$2.25 PER ROLL, TO COVER A SQUARE

Schoerr Gravel Ready Roofing covers a want in a prepared roofing coated with gravel. The body consists of a special high grade long fibre felt. This is extra heavy in weight and made under best process by special machinery. Then it is saturated with a pure asphalt. Our special asphalt will not run, dry out or evaporate in the hottest weather, nor harden or crack in the coldest weather.

### GRAVEL PROTECTS FROM FIRE

Then on top of this is spread an extra heavy coat of pure refined asphalt of the very highest quality, melted at a high degree Fahrenheit, which adheres firmly to the felt. It remains elastic, so as to expand and contract with the building. It is also thoroughly water-proof and vermin-proof.

### THE QUALITY IS THE BEST

After this the surface is covered with a bird seed gravel. Passing through heavy rolls, it is pressed into the upper coat of asphalt. It must adhere to the adhesive composition of asphalt.

### SCHOERR GRAVEL ROOFING NEEDS NO COATING

A gravel roof gives great fire protection. Hot coals and sparks will not ignite on this roofing. The best roofing that can be used on boiler rooms, factories or buildings near a railroad track.

### SCHOERR GRAVEL ROOFING IS GOOD FOR SIDE WALLS

Can be laid on flat or steep roofs. Not affected by gases, vapors or condensation of steam, nor do the changes of climate affect it in any way.

Easily laid, with patent lap at seams, so the surface when finished is all gravel of even appearance.

### USE SCHOERR GRAVEL ROOFING FOR FLAT ROOFS

Put up in rolls 32 inches wide, 108 square feet to the roll. To lay one square surface, 100 square feet. Roll contains large roofing nails and can of cement to be used at seams.

SH 3615 Price per roll, complete.....\$2.25



## SCHOERR SATURATED SHEATHING PAPER— PER ROLL 77c

Sample Free on Request

SH 3620

"Schoerr" Saturated Sheathing Paper, covers the essential qualities of red rosin paper and besides is saturated with a pure asphalt preparation, which makes the paper airtight and water-proof. It is entirely free from odor and is vermin-proof. It is used as a regular sheathing paper, and well adapted for use in lining refrigerators, cold storage houses and ice houses. We recommend it highly in place of red rosin paper because of the additional good qualities. It is black in color, comes in rolls containing 500 square feet and 36 inches wide, weighs about 27 pounds.

|                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 'Tis Airtight.     | For Sheathing Purposes. |
| 'Tis Water-proof.  | For Lining Purposes.    |
| 'Tis Vermin-proof. | For Floor Purposes.     |

SH 3620 Price per roll, 36 inches wide, containing 500 square feet.....77c

## SCHOERR WOOL DEADENING FELT

The Best Grade for the Money

|         |                              |        |
|---------|------------------------------|--------|
| SH 3622 | 50 lbs., per roll, only..... | \$1.50 |
| SH 3623 | 75 lbs., per roll, only..... | 2.25   |

Quite frequently there is call for a **Deadenng Felt** to be used between floors, or as a carpet lining. The cost has always been in the way of much use of a deadening felt, but at the **low** prices we quote here it can be put to much use. We can furnish two kinds, the stock being the same, there being only a difference in the weight.

|         |   |        |
|---------|---|--------|
| SH 3622 | Schoerr B-Grade Deadening Felt, put up in rolls 36 inches wide,<br>50 sq. yds. to the roll, weighing 50 lbs. per roll, price per roll.... | \$1.50 |
| SH 3623 | Schoerr A. Grade Deadening Felt, put up in rolls 36 inches wide,<br>50 sq. yds. to the roll, weighing 75 lbs. per roll, full roll.....    | 2.25   |

Price of Deadening Felt subject to market changes. Send in your order at prices quoted. If market has changed you will be advised promptly.



## Roofing Paints

In the manufacture of high grade black paint to be used for painting metal roofs, asphalt rubber roofs, or in fact any kind of structural iron work, such as bridges, water tanks, etc., the use of rosin or coal tar or any low grade asphalt must be avoided. Coal tar, on account of the ammonia that it contains and other properties, is injurious to metal. It also takes a very low melt point, and the ordinary rays of the sun will cause it to run.

Rosin is often used in connection with asphaltum to give it a glossy appearance, and also to raise the melt point. This is impracticable for use where moisture must be taken into consideration, but in the mixture of our paints we use neither of these ingredients. We employ the use of hydrocarbons which have wearing and protecting qualities. We, therefore, use Elaterite and Gilsonite for the basis of our bituminous paint. We combine these high grade materials with suitable oils in the proper proportions so as to make a paint that is second to none.

We offer them to the public at as low a price as some of the cheap tar paints are sold. Our paint comes all ready for using, and should it become too thick to apply freely, add a small quantity of pure turpentine. Use a clean brush, and see that the surface to be covered is free from dirt.

Our paint is an excellent surfacing for tin roofs after they become rusty and fills up the pin holes. Our paint will seal these holes up, making a water-tight roof. A piece of tin coated with our paint can be bent like a hinge and you cannot crack the coating. It is also acid and alkali resisting. It can be soaked in the strongest acid and not be affected in any way. It can also be used in mending leaky roofs; used as cement by sticking a piece of felt over a hole, then coating it over. A coat of our paint will add many years to the life of any kind of a roof. We strongly recommend it for any of the above named uses.



## SCHOERR ROOF COATING

### SCHOERR MINERAL RUBBER COATING.

For coating the laps and joints of our Galvanized Rubber Roofing and for painting the tops of nails and tin caps. It is very adhesive and has cementing and lasting qualities not found in other roof coatings.

### SCHOERR ELATERITE RUBBER COATING.

For coating all kinds of prepared roofings and tin, iron or gravel roofs. Has unexcelled lasting qualities and has proven to be the most satisfactory roof coating on the market.

### SCHOERR ASPHALTUM COATING.

For roofs when first cost is considered, or for roofs that are to have sand gravel spread over the coating. This is the best low priced coating on the market.

|          |                                     | Bbls.  | ½ Bbls. | 5 and 10 Gal. | 1 Gal. |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|
|          |                                     |        |         | Cans.         | Cans.  |
| SH 3650. | Schoerr Mineral Rubber Coating...   | \$0.60 | \$0.65  | \$0.70        | \$0.75 |
| SH 3655. | Schoerr Elaterite Rubber Coating... | .50    | .55     | .60           | .65    |
| SH 3660. | Asphaltum Coating .....             | .40    | .45     | .50           | .55    |

### ROOFING BRUSHES.

The Best for the Money.

Very few brushes are used more than once, therefore it is quite unnecessary to buy a high priced brush. Our sisal brush will do satisfactory work and cost but little.

#### SH 3662.

Sisal Roofing Brushes, price each.....\$0.25

### ROOFING NAILS.

No Use for Tin Caps. Our Nails Have a Large Head.



Our nails have a large head made of steel and will not rust out easily like thin tin caps. Plenty of nails are necessary to make a smooth job. Use about three pounds for each roll of roofing. Our nails have a barbed shaft and are  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches long.

#### SH 3665.

Price per pound, in 100-lb. bags .....\$0.05 $\frac{2}{3}$   
 Price per pound in small quantities ..... .06 $\frac{2}{3}$



## SCHOERR COMBINATION CEMENT BLOCK MACHINE

### THE ONLY COMBINED MACHINE MADE

After years of experience with concrete working machinery, we have succeeded in combining in this machine, in a simple and practical manner, the three types of block machines in common use, viz., the Face Down, Side Face and Two Piece Wall systems.

The leading advantage of the Face Down machine is that it readily permits of the use of a richer and stronger material for the face of the block and a coarser and less expensive material for the body of the block. It also permits of the use of coloring and water proofing materials with the greatest economy.

The Vertical or Side Face machine is desirable for work that does not require an especially fine finish, such as barns, foundations, etc., and is better adapted for inexperienced operators.

The Two Piece Wall has the advantage of a continuous air space with no webs or cross sections of concrete, making it absolutely frost and moisture proof.

With the SCHOERR COMBINED MACHINE you can make any style or size of block that may be demanded or that the architect may specify. Any block maker will at once appreciate this advantage.

### THE ONLY CORRECT PRINCIPLE OF OFF BEARING

In making blocks in any of the three types mentioned above, we follow the only practical method of making perfect concrete blocks, which is by protecting the newly made block **by the mold** while it is being removed from the machine. This method prevents the possibility of cracking or damaging the block while off bearing.

The slightest crack in a block weakens it, because the sides can never entirely reunite. As a concrete block has no strength until it hardens, it is almost impossible to handle it without cracking unless the mold protects it. With the ordinary machine, the block has to be lifted from the mold. With the Schoerr machine the mold is removed from the block, after the block has been set away to harden.

### WET PROCESS

The advantage of a wet mixture in the manufacture of concrete blocks is now an acknowledged fact. The addition of a small amount of water will give a remarkable increase in the strength of the block. A wet mixture also makes a harder, whiter and denser block and one that is impervious to frost, heat and moisture.

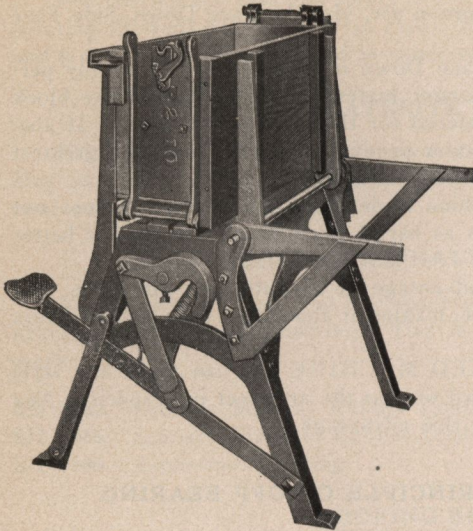
Ordinary machines that withdraw the cores horizontally, before the block is turned, can not use a wet mixture, because the material would sag above the cores, or collapse in turning. In the Schoerr machine, the core is withdrawn after the block is turned and the block is protected on four sides, not only in turning, but also in off bearing. This method permits of the use of the wettest possible mixture, which makes a dense, strong and perfect block, with the smallest amount of cement, and the use of large cores, which reduces the weight and cost of the product.



## SCHOERR COMBINATION CEMENT BLOCK MACHINE

READ CAREFULLY WHAT WE SAY ABOUT THIS MACHINE

### OPERATION FOR FACE-DOWN BLOCKS.



(Fig. 1.)

The illustrations on this and the opposite page (Figs. 1, 2 and 3) show the big advantage the Schoerr Combination has over other cement block machines.

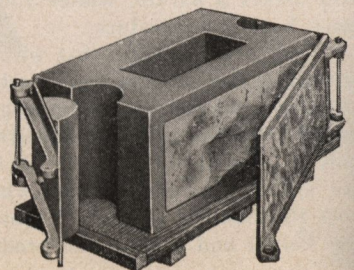
This advantage lies in the fact that a block can be made with a facing of the best material at a lower cost than a coarse block of poor material can be made on the ordinary machine.

The mechanism of this machine (fully covered by patents) is so simple and so complete that blocks are more quickly made and more easily handled than with any other machine on the market.

The machine, as illustrated in Fig. 1, shows the mold in position to be filled, with the face plate on the bottom. A thin layer of the facing material is first spread over the face plate, and the mold partially filled with coarse material, and tamped. The center core is then placed in position, the filling of the mold and tamping completed and the top surface struck off with a straight edge or trowel. The mold is then closed and given one quarter turn and the core removed, as shown in Fig. 3. The block, still protected by the mold, is then removed to yard and the mold removed as shown in Fig. 2.

If desired, the facing material can be made of limestone screenings, marble, granite or various coloring matters can be used in the face.

The rich facing material should be mixed comparatively dry to prevent sticking to the face plate. The excess of water used in the body of the block will soon penetrate the dryer facing material, giving it all the water that it requires. The making of the block and the removal of the mold being quickly accomplished, this penetration will not take place until after the mold is released.



(Fig. 2.)

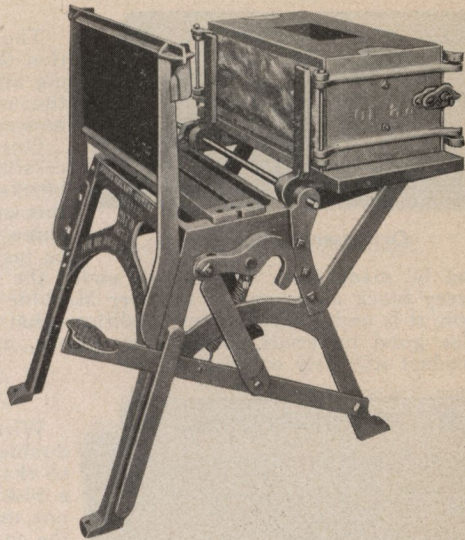


## SCHOERR COMBINATION CEMENT BLOCK MACHINE

### OPERATION AS A SIDE FACE MACHINE.

This Schoerr Combination Machine—SH 3700—can also be used as a side face machine by removing the upright back and lever arms, and setting in place the cores for side face blocks, which go with the outfit.

The only difference in the operation is that the block is raised from the cores by the foot lever shown in illustration, instead of the core being drawn from the block.



(Fig. 3.)

### TWO PIECE WALL AND VENEER CONSTRUCTION.

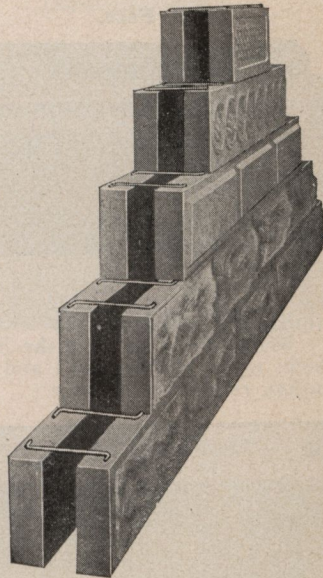
The Two Piece Wall is constructed of two separate walls or slabs of concrete, bonded together by means of steel or galvanized rods which are laid in the mortar joint.

The advantage of this type of wall is that the plastering may be applied directly to the inner wall without furring or lathing, saving the cost of the materials, as well as the expense of applying them.

There being a continuous air space between the two separate walls of concrete there is no possibility of frost and dampness penetrating to the inner wall. The building is also rendered the more fire proof.

The Schoerr Machine is better adapted for this class of work than any machine that is made expressly for the purpose, and which will make no other kind of blocks.

In operating the machine for this class of work, the two veneer cores are placed between the end and center cores, making a continuous core that divides the block into two separate sections. In this manner the inner and outer walls are made at the same time, giving it a much greater capacity than if but one block was made at a time. The machine is operated as before described, using the same principle of protecting the block by the mold in off bearing.

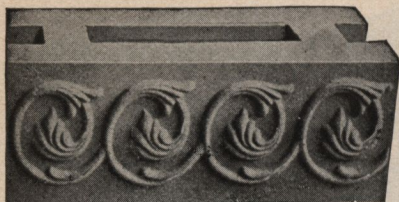


(Fig. 4.)

Full description and price of outfit is given on page 198.

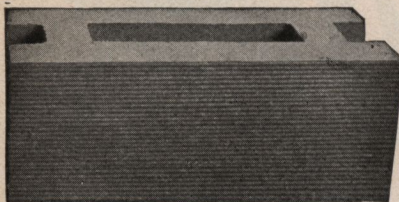


## SCHOERR COMBINATION CEMENT BLOCK MACHINE

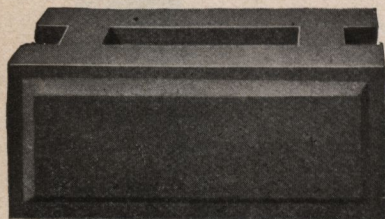


**Ornamental Scroll.**

can be made from day to day under the conditions that usually exist. As every block made on the Schoerr Machine will pass the most critical inspection, it is under these latter conditions that our machine shows its true worth. Use good materials, follow instructions, use the Schoerr Machine and your product will defy competition.



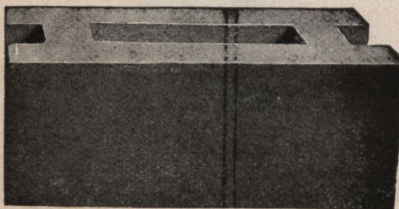
**Tool Face.**



**Bevel Panel.**

width, and in any length within capacity of mold.

Remember that with the Schoerr Machine you can make, in any type of block, more widths, sizes and designs than with any other machine on the market, regardless of price.



**Smooth.**

can be made into blocks that will yield a handsome profit.

**Read our Guarantee and Free Trial Offer on page 199.**

### SPEED IN OPERATION.

The Schoerr Machine is beyond question the fastest of all machines for making any of the three types of blocks, for the reason that there are no lost or unnecessary movements.

One man can operate the machine successfully and make from 125 to 150 blocks per day; two men will double this output. A true test of a block machine is not how quickly one block can be made, but how rapidly perfect blocks

### CAPACITY UNLIMITED.

With the Schoerr Machine you can double or treble your output according to the number of men employed. After a block is made, it can be off-borne by one man, another mold can be placed on the machine and filling immediately begun for another block. Enough plates are furnished to make several molds, and if necessary additional molds can be added at a very small expense.

### RANGE OF WORK.

By simple adjustments this machine will make an unlimited variety of sizes and shapes of blocks. It will make all blocks used in building construction, such as joist, stretcher, gable, corner, chimney veneer and two piece wall blocks. Also bay window angles, water tables, etc. Blocks can be made for veneer and two piece wall work, two at a time, in widths of 2, 3 and 4 inches, and hollow blocks in 8, 10 and 12 inch

### PORTABLE.

The Schoerr Machine is strongly and solidly built, without excessive weight and can easily be moved from one job to another. This will, in many cases, be to your advantage, as you have the finished blocks on the spot where they are to be used, which is a saving of time and expense in hauling. One man can handle the Schoerr Machine; take it to a sand or gravel pit and with the addition of cement and water this cheap material



## SCHOERR COMBINATION CEMENT BLOCK MACHINE

### THE BLOCK.

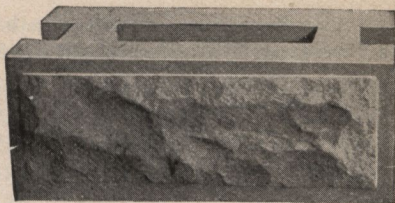
The Standard size block made on the Schoerr Machine has a face measurement of 8x16 inches (less  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch for mortar), and is positively the best proportioned block made. This size was decided on only after years of experience in concrete work. Not only will it be found to be of a size that is equally suitable for large or small buildings, but of a weight (50 pounds) that can be conveniently handled and laid by one man. The hollow in the block is made to equal one-third the entire build of the block, but this can be increased to 40 per cent if desired.

These blocks when laid in the wall have air spaces both vertically and horizontally. The bridges connecting the two walls of the block are two inches from the end of the block and have a recess in the bottom, enabling the mason to easily lift the block and place it in the wall, without removing his hands until the block is in its exact position in the wall. Compare this with the back breaking, finger pinching kind that are expensive to lay, besides the danger of chipping the edges or otherwise injuring the block while forcing it into position.

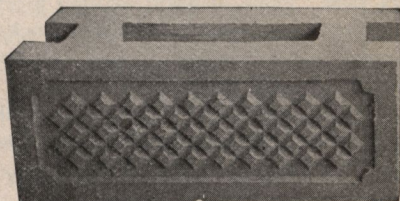
### VARIETY OF DESIGNS.

In making the blocks mentioned, and all others, the maker has the choice of a splendid variety of Rock Face designs, also Tool or Corrugated Diamond, Inlaid Panel, Beveled Panel, Ornamental Scroll and plain or artistic combinations of the same. All plates are interchangeable, and to change from one design or size to another is but the work of a moment.

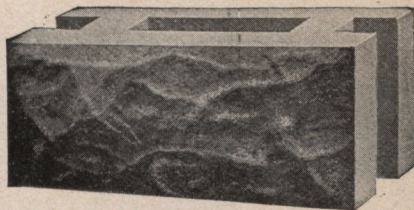
Our Rock Face designs are equal in appearance to the most skilfully chipped natural stone. They are taken direct from granite and are free from undercuts, so that the molds can be readily removed from the concrete block. They can be successfully used even by those inexperienced in concrete work.



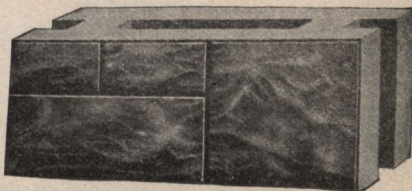
Rock Face  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Margin Edge.



Diamond Panel.



Rock Face.



Broken Ashler.



## SCHOERR COMBINATION CEMENT BLOCK MACHINE

WITH MASONS' AND BUILDERS' EQUIPMENT ONLY \$36.00.

Consists of complete machine base equipped for Face Down, Side Face and Two-Piece Wall Blocks, and the following plates and accessories:

|               |            |          |                                 |
|---------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| 1 Smooth      | Face Plate | 8x16 in. | 4 Cores for Side Face Blocks    |
| 1 Rock        | Face Plate | 8x16 in. | 3 Cores for Down Face Blocks    |
| 1 Bevel Panel | Face Plate | 8x16 in. | 2 Cores for 2 Piece Wall Blocks |
| 1 Smooth      | Back Plate | 8x16 in. | 2 Fractional Block Attachments  |
| 1 Rock Design | End Plate  | 8x 8 in. | 1 Small Tamper                  |
| 1 Bevel Panel | End Plate  | 8x 8 in. | 1 Large Tamper                  |
| 2 Smooth      | End Plate  | 8x 8 in. | 1 Division Plate                |
| 2 Smooth      | End Plate  | 8x10 in. | Sample Pallet.                  |
| 2 Smooth      | End Plate  | 8x12 in. | Complete Instructions.          |

SH 2450. Price of outfit making block 8, 10 and 12x16 inches.....\$36.00

SH 2452. Price of outfit making block 8, 10 and 12x2 inches..... 40.00

This equipment will make blocks for Two Piece Wall and Veneer work in width of 2, 3 and 4 inches. Hollow blocks in widths, 8, 10 and 12 inches. Either Smooth, Rock Face or Bevel Panel designs. Halves, Corners, etc., in all widths and designs. One size pallet used for all blocks.

Compare this large equipment and low price with others.

READ WHAT WE SAY ABOUT THIS MACHINE.

### Price List of Accessories for the Schoerr Block Machine

| Cores.                   |                               |        |        | Rock Face ½-inch Margin Edge Face Plates. |                        |        |        |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|
| No.                      |                               | 8x16.  | 8x20.  | No.                                       |                        | 8x16.  | 8x20.  |
| SH 3700.                 | Set of 4 Cores, 6 in. wide... | \$4.50 |        | SH 3732.                                  | Full Blocks .....      | \$2.50 | \$2.75 |
| SH 3702.                 | Set of 2 Veneer Cores.....    | 1.00   |        | SH 3733.                                  | Different Design ..... | 2.50   | 2.75   |
| SH 3704.                 | Tampers, each .....           | .50    |        | SH 3734.                                  | R1 Half Blocks.....    | 2.50   | 2.75   |
| Ornamental Face Plates.  |                               |        |        | SH 3736.                                  | R9 Half Blocks.....    | 2.50   | 2.75   |
| No.                      |                               | 8x16.  | 8x20.  | SH 3738.                                  | R1 ¼ and ¾.....        | 2.50   | 2.75   |
| SH 3706.                 | Diamond Panel .....           | \$2.50 | \$2.75 | SH 3740.                                  | R9 ¼ and ¾.....        | 2.50   | 2.75   |
| SH 3708.                 | Ornamental Scroll....         | 2.50   | 2.75   | Rock Design Face Plates.                  |                        |        |        |
| SH 3710.                 | Tool or Corrugated....        | 2.50   | 2.75   |   |                        |        |        |
| SH 3712.                 | Broken Ashlar.....            | 2.50   | 2.75   | No.                                       |                        | 8x16.  | 8x20.  |
| SH 3712.                 | Smooth .....                  | 2.00   | 2.00   | SH 3742.                                  | Deep Cut .....         | \$2.50 | \$2.75 |
| Bevel Panel Face Plates. |                               |        |        | SH 3744.                                  | Medium Cut .....       | 2.50   | 2.75   |
| No.                      |                               | 8x16.  | 8x20.  | SH 3746.                                  | Shallow .....          | 2.50   | 2.75   |
| SH 3714.                 | Full Blocks .....             | \$2.50 | \$2.75 | SH 3748.                                  | 29H ½ Blocks .....     | 2.50   | 2.75   |
| SH 3716.                 | ½ Blocks .....                | 2.50   | 2.75   | SH 3750.                                  | 31H ¼ and ¾ .....      | 2.50   | 2.75   |
| SH 3718.                 | ¼ and ¾ .....                 | 2.50   | 2.75   | SH 3752.                                  | 33H ½ Blocks .....     | 2.50   | 2.75   |
| Design End Plates.       |                               |        |        | SH 3754.                                  | 29Q ¼ and ¾ .....      | 2.50   | 2.75   |
| No.                      |                               | 8x8.   | 8x10.  | SH 3756.                                  | 31Q ½ Blocks .....     | 2.50   | 2.75   |
| SH 3720.                 | Rock Face, ½ Margin Edge..... | \$1.25 | \$1.50 | SH 3758.                                  | 33Q ¼ and ¾ .....      | 2.50   | 2.75   |
| SH 3722.                 | Rock Face, no margin.....     | 1.25   | 1.50   |   |                        |        |        |
| SH 3724.                 | Bevel Panel .....             | 1.25   | 1.50   |   |                        |        |        |
| SH 3726.                 | Tool Face .....               | 1.25   | 1.50   |   |                        |        |        |
| SH 3728.                 | Ornamental Scroll .....       | 1.25   | 1.50   |   |                        |        |        |
| SH 3728.                 | Diamond Panel .....           | 1.25   | 1.50   |   |                        |        |        |
| SH 3730.                 | Smooth End Plates .....       | 1.00   | 1.25   |   |                        |        |        |

Plates are all interchangeable, being drilled on the same template.

We have ample facilities for handling any special work in the line of concrete molding machinery and will be pleased to quote prices upon application.



## SCHOERR COMBINATION CEMENT BLOCK MACHINE

### COST OF MAKING CONCRETE BLOCKS.

The table below gives an adequate idea of the cost of concrete blocks. Prices in many localities are less than those quoted, so it will be found that this estimate is a safe one.

In making one hundred 8x8x16 inch blocks on the Schoerr Machine the following materials are used in making a 1 to 5 mixture: \*

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 2 barrels cement at \$2.00.....         | \$4.00 |
| 1¾ yards sand and gravel at \$1.00..... | 1.75   |
| Labor .....                             | 1.75   |
| Allowance for incidentals.....          | .50    |

Cost of 100 blocks.....\$8.00

The average selling price of an 8x8x16 inch block is 25 cents, but they can be sold for a lower price and a good profit still remain for the maker.

\*1 yard of sand or gravel and 1½ barrels cement make a 1 to 5 mixture.

1 yard of sand and 3¾ barrels cement make a 1 to 2 mixture.

Our instructions, which are furnished with each machine, cover all details, such as materials, proportions, mixing, coloring matters, etc. Also the treatment and curing of blocks and all general information for the successful manufacture of concrete products. The instructions are simple, concise and can be easily understood by the most inexperienced and they will have no difficulty in operating the machine and producing a high grade product from the beginning.

### 30 DAYS' FREE TRIAL.

In order to prove the superiority of our Schoerr Combination Machine, we will ship it on trial, allowing the purchaser to return it at the end of 30 days if it is not entirely satisfactory, and in every way as represented by us.

### OUR GUARANTEE.

- 1st. We GUARANTEE our machines and molds to be free from flaws or defective workmanship and will replace free of charge, within one year, any breakage caused by such defects, if parts are returned to us prepaid.
- 2d. We GUARANTEE that our machines, blocks or process do not infringe on the patents of any other manufacturer, person or corporation.
- 3d. We GUARANTEE that our machines are as represented and we will return all money paid to us if machine is not satisfactory.

### TERMS.

Our terms are the same as on all our Guaranteed Millwork and Building Material. See page 7.

### READ WHAT A CUSTOMER SAYS ABOUT THIS MACHINE.

Geneva, Iowa, May 31, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—I received my machine all O. K. May 15, and have been using it more or less ever since. Am well pleased with it. It does all you claim for it, and I am expecting a good business as I am practically alone in the business in this neighborhood. Will consider buying a brick machine later.

Yours truly,



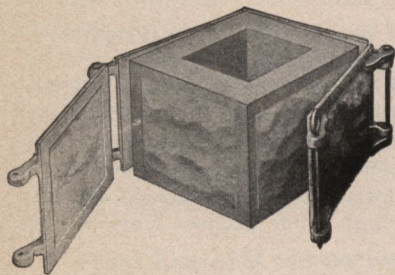
## SCHOERR PIER, CHIMNEY AND COLUMN MOULDS



The illustration below shows design of molds which can be used with our Schoerr Combination Block Machine and which will make a large variety of cement blocks in different styles and sizes, such as chimney blocks, porch and veranda columns, gate posts, etc.

The same molds can be used for making all the various designs. The plates are interchangeable, and the molds are very accurate and durable.

We carry in stock molds in the sizes given below, in Rock Face, Rock Face with  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Smooth Margin Edge, Smooth Face and Beveled Panel designs. Illustrations below show Margin Rock Face. Illustrations of blocks in Smooth Face and Beveled Panel Designs are shown on pages 164 and 165.



### PRICES.

| No.                 | Size.                   |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| SH 3800 8 in. high. | 8x 8 in., each...\$3.50 |
| SH 3802 8           | " 10x10 " .. 3.50       |
| SH 3804 8           | " 12x12 " .. 4.00       |
| SH 3806 8           | " 14x14 " .. 4.50       |
| SH 3808 8           | " 16x16 " .. 5.00       |
| SH 3810 8           | " 20x20 " .. 6.00       |

Always specify in ordering the kind of face wanted.

It is practical to make tapering wood cores to form the hollow in blocks for chimneys, etc. As different work often necessitates various size cores this method is recommended.

## SCHOERR HOLLOW CONCRETE BLOCK MOULD

Made from Best Stove Castings. A Low Price Outfit for Making Blocks.

Where you want to make but a few blocks, and do not wish to purchase a complete Cement Block machine this Schoerr Concrete Block mould will answer every purpose.

This is a practical mould for making cement blocks. It is not a machine, but a mould where the cement composition is put in, and tamped. The same block can be made as with a machine, the sizes and faces being the same, for it is possible to use the same face and end plates that are used in our Schoerr Combination Cement Block Machine.

Notice carefully the low prices we make.

This mould is complete so you can make rock face blocks, corners and half blocks consisting of the following:

- 1 Rock design face 1-Centre. core.
- plate. 2 End cores.
- 1 Smooth back plate. 1 Dividing plate.
- 1 Rock design cor- 1 Tamper.
- ner plate. Instructions.
- 2 Smooth end plates.

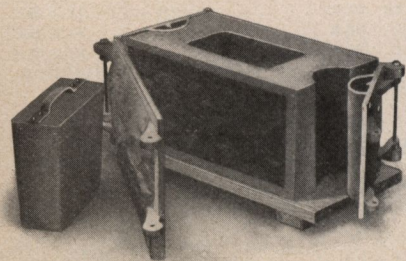
With this mould no pallets are necessary, as the block can be made on any level surface, moving the mould, not the block.

Prices as follows, complete:

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| SH 3820 8x16 mould, as above....  | \$ 9.75 |
| SH 3822 10x20 mould, as above.... | 10.50   |
| SH 3824 12x24 mould, as above.... | 12.00   |

You can purchase to use with above any of the different style ends and faces as shown and priced on page 196.

**This Mould is Complete.**



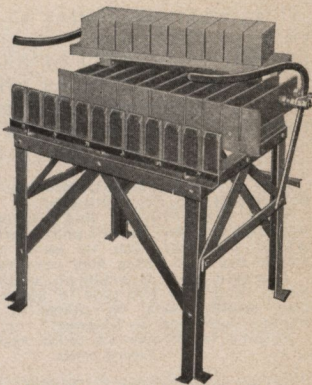


## SCHOERR CEMENT BRICK MACHINE

### ONLY \$21.00

Our Cement Brick Machine supplies the demand for a simple, practical and durable machine at a low cost. It is built on honor, constructed of the best quality of steel throughout, accurately machined and fitted.

The dividing plates are highly polished cold drawn steel. Each plate is held in position by heavy  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch bolts and nuts, which hold them firmly in alignment, so that they can not be tamped out of place. It is designed for strength, speed and durability and is fully capable of meeting every requirement.



Showing Brick Removed  
from Machine.

### OPERATION AND QUALITY OF PRODUCT.

The operation of the Schoerr Machine is simplicity itself. With the pallet board, dividing plates and hopper in position, the molds are filled with concrete level with the top of the hopper, which is sufficient material to complete the ten bricks. It is then well tamped into the nockets, using first the small end of special tamper which we furnish, and using large end to complete tamping. In removing the hopper it is drawn over the top of molds, removing all surplus material. If coloring or other finish is desired, sift the fine material over the top surface, after which trowel to a hard smooth finish, similar to a sidewalk surface. For Rock Face brick, our design tamper is used, printing the design on the top surface.

Then the dividing plates are withdrawn by raising the levers and the pallet, and the ten bricks removed to the curing place.

As the brick do not have to be turned there is positively no loss from cracked brick. Every brick produced with the Schoerr Machine is perfect, of exact size, with true sharp corners equal to the best pressed brick made and at less than one-third the cost.

### ONE MAN MACHINE.

The Schoerr Machine can be easily operated by one man. It is the fastest machine on the market, on account of not turning the brick, or other unnecessary movements. It has an average capacity of 1,500 bricks per day, per man, under ordinary conditions.

The cost of making Cement Brick varies from \$4.75 to \$6.00 per thousand—the price of material being different in different parts of the country. Bricks made by this machine are 2x4x8 inches.

- SH 3830.** Schoerr Brick Machine, 5 brick capacity..... **\$21.00**  
**SH 3832.** Schoerr Brick Machine, 10 brick capacity..... **28.00**

The Same Guarantee and 30 days' Free Trial that we give on our Schoerr Combination Cement Brick Machine we also give on our Schoerr Brick Machine. See page 199 for Guarantee and Free Offer.

Owensville, Mo., April 25, 1909.

Schaller-Hoer Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—I received my Schoerr Brick Machine O. K. and am well pleased with it. Have made some bricks and the people are well pleased with them.  
 Yours truly,



## WHAT OUR CUSTOMERS SAY ABOUT SCHOERR BRAND GUARANTEED MILLWORK AND BUILDERS SUPPLIES

In addition to what we have to say about the high quality of our materials, and the service we are able to give, besides the low prices we quote, it will be interesting to you to know what our customers have to say about us, our methods and our prices.

We do not give the names to the copy of these letters, but will gladly furnish them on request. The original letters may be seen at our office.

Denver, Colo., Oct. 18, 1908.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Dear Sirs:—Please find enclosed list of material taken from your catalogue, on which I would like to have an estimate (since my last order was very satisfactory).

I would like a price in yellow pine, as listed, and also the cost in plain birch with two panel doors, in place of six panel. Figure delivered to Denver.

Hoping to receive an early reply, I am,

Yours truly,

Crookston, Minn., Oct. 14, 1908.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—Received the goods as per order on estimate No. 8494, and everything is very satisfactory.

Thanking you for the prompt shipment, I am,

Yours truly,

Clinton, Iowa, June 9, 1908.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Dear Sirs:—I wish to congratulate you on the quality of the goods, and the promptness with which you handled my order. Everything received was in first-class shape and far beyond my expectations. I wish to thank you for the courtesies you have extended to me and for your prompt shipment of my order.

Yours truly,

Parlen, Conn., Sept. 23, 1908.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—Will you please ship at once two more birch balusters, SH1904, 1½x32, also two china closet doors, SH851, 1-6x4, and one cupboard door, SH853, 1-6x2-6. All of our trim came in fine shape and we are well pleased with it.

Yours truly,

Cairo, N. M., Oct. 28, 1908.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—Have just received the goods ordered from you and am more than pleased with them, for I do not find a knot in them and the doors are especially heavy.

I enclose both my receipts.

Yours,

St. Johns, Kan.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—The oak veneered doors and caps arrived in good condition. While we have not opened up all the doors, we are very well pleased with those in sight, and wish to thank you for sending what we requested, that showing old oak grain. If you wish to give any references in this territory you may use our name freely.

Yours truly,

Moosejaw, Sask., Canada, June 14, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—Your letter with check received today for which accept my thanks. I may say that I have the material all in place now and varnished and it certainly looks fine and shows the grain the best of anything I ever worked. I also think it is nicer and better material than another contractor here got from Davenport, Iowa, and I will certainly favor you with another order before long and will recommend you to anyone.

Madison, Wis., May 18, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—The goods on order F-1802 reached me in good condition, and are entirely satisfactory. Thanking you for your interest in this matter and also for the prompt shipment. Yours truly,

Butte, Mont., May 4, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—Received yesterday the pair of posts, also the flooring in good condition. Four days from Chicago to Butte is going some. I want you to know that what I have seen of your work is most satisfactory. Am very well pleased with what I have received.

Yours truly,

Cary Station, Ill.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—Received all millwork as ordered and specified in catalog, and on close inspection find everything O. K. Having had 20 years' experience, I consider myself a good judge on millwork.

Yours truly,

New Philadelphia, O., June 26, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—The goods arrived in good condition and am entirely satisfied as to the quality.

Yours truly,

Philadelphia, Pa., June 21, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—Order F-1784 reached us in good condition and up to expectations.

Yours truly,

No. Manchester, Ind., May 25, 1909.

Schaller-Hoerr Co., Chicago.

Gentlemen:—The goods on order F-1799 reached me in good condition, and have proven entirely satisfactory.

What better guarantee can we give as to the quality of our materials than our willingness to ship to you direct, and give you 30 days in which to pay.



## HOW TO FIGURE FREIGHT

To get the freight on anything from Chicago to your place it is only necessary to know the weight of the article and the rate per 100 pounds. We given on pages 206, 207 and 208 the weights of various things in our line. To get the rate first find the classification under which it is shipped. There are four different classification books—**Official, Western, Southern and Illinois.** We tell opposite your State which classification applies to your city.

**The Classifications of some articles are different to different sections of the country.** For instance, Paneled Doors takes the 1st class rate on the Official; 3d class on Western and Southern; 4th class in Illinois.

After you have found the classification, use the rate opposite your city or nearest point and multiply by the weight of the article. This will give to you about the cost of freight. Add this to our price and you have delivered price.

**EXAMPLE**—Suppose you live in Des Moines, Iowa, this takes the Western Classification, you want the rate on doors which takes 4th class, the rate is 29c. The weight of three doors 2-10x6x10x1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Paneled is 147 pounds, at 29c rate would make freight 43c.

We are always glad to give the rates to your point if not listed here. Thus you can figure almost to the cent the freight on your goods.

**REMEMBER, the rate given is per 100 pounds.**

The freight on Millwork is not high. As a matter of information we give the freight to distant points. Add to price of article as priced in our book and you will find it low.

|  | New York<br>City.  | New Orleans,<br>La. | Omaha,<br>Neb.     | Yankton,<br>S. D. |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Door 2-8x6-8x1 $\frac{3}{8}$ 4 Panel.....        | 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ c | 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ c  | 13c                | 14c               |
| 1 Win., 2 Lt. 24x30 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Ck. Gld. S. S. | 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ c | 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ c  | 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ c | 13c               |

Send us a list of what you want. We will say what the freight will be, AND GUARANTEE IT.

Below we give table with the classification of our goods, according to the freight classification books issued by various Railroad Companies. **Western**—use the class rate under “**Western**” if you live in the State where we use word Western directly after the name of State. **Official**—use the class rate under “**Official**” if you live in the state where we use the word Official directly after the name of State. **Southern**—use the class rate under “**Southern**” if you live in the State where we use word Southern directly after name of State. **Illinois**—all points in “**Illinois**” take Illinois class rate.

|                           | Official.             | Western.              | Southern. | Illinois. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Sash—Open.....            | 1                     | 3                     | 4         | 4         |
| Sash—Glazed.....          | 1                     | 3                     | 3         | 4         |
| Doors—Glazed.....         | 1                     | 3                     | 3         | 4         |
| Doors—Paneled.....        | 3                     | 4                     | 4         | 4         |
| Blinds.....               | 1                     | 4                     | 4         | 4         |
| Mouldings.....            | 3                     | 4                     | 4         | 4         |
| Porchwork.....            | 3                     | 4                     | 4         | 4         |
| Stairwork.....            | 3                     | 4                     | 4         | 2         |
| Mantels (Woodwork).....   | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1st | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1st | 2         | 1         |
| Mantels (Grate).....      | 3                     | 3                     | 3         | 4         |
| Mantels (Tile).....       | 3                     | 3                     | 4         | 3         |
| Grilles.....              | 1                     | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1st | 4         | 1         |
| Screen Doors.....         | 1                     | 2                     | 2         | 3         |
| Building Paper.....       | 3                     | 3                     | 5         | 4         |
| Frames—Knock Down.....    | 3                     | 3                     | 4         | 4         |
| Frames—Set Up.....        | 1                     | 2                     | 4         | 4         |
| Glass (Common) Boxed..... | 3                     | 3                     | 3         | 4         |
| Flooring.....             | 4                     | 4                     | 4         | 4         |
| Lumber.....               | 4                     | 4                     | 4         | 4         |



| RAILROAD<br>RATES<br>FROM<br>CHICAGO<br>TO | First Class | Second Class | Third Class | Fourth Class | RAILROAD<br>RATES<br>FROM<br>CHICAGO<br>TO | First Class | Second Class | Third Class | Fourth Class |
|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>ALABAMA—</b>                            |             |              |             |              | <b>IND. TER.—</b>                          |             |              |             |              |
| Southern                                   |             |              |             |              | Western                                    |             |              |             |              |
| Birmingham....                             | 114         | 99           | 80          | 62           | Atoka.....                                 | 150         | 129          | 107         | 93           |
| Florence.....                              | 114         | 99           | 80          | 62           | Tallequah.....                             | 132         | 115          | 88          | 67           |
| Mobile.....                                | 110         | 96           | 75          | 58           | Vinita.....                                | 125         | 103          | 83          | 60           |
| Montgomery....                             | 133         | 117          | 100         | 78           | <b>IOWA—</b>                               |             |              |             |              |
| Ozark.....                                 | 171         | 146          | 124         | 102          | Western                                    |             |              |             |              |
| Stevenson.....                             | 123         | 103          | 90          | 73           | Council Bluffs....                         | 80          | 65           | 45          | 32           |
| <b>ARIZONA—</b>                            |             |              |             |              | Des Moines.....                            | 68          | 50           | 40          | 29           |
| Western                                    |             |              |             |              | Dubuque.....                               | 39          | 30           | 24          | 20           |
| Phoenix.....                               | 379         | 333          | 290         | 230          | Fort Dodge.....                            | 72          | 54           | 42          | 30           |
| Prescott.....                              | 379         | 333          | 290         | 230          | Sheldon.....                               | 80          | 65           | 45          | 32           |
| Tucson.....                                | 359         | 313          | 270         | 210          | Sioux City.....                            | 80          | 65           | 45          | 32           |
| Yuma.....                                  | 359         | 313          | 270         | 210          | Waterloo.....                              | 60          | 50           | 40          | 25           |
| <b>ARKANSAS—</b>                           |             |              |             |              | <b>KANSAS—</b>                             |             |              |             |              |
| Western                                    |             |              |             |              | Kansas City.....                           | 80          | 65           | 45          | 32           |
| Eureka Springs..                           | 135         | 117          | 91          | 75           | McPherson.....                             | 139         | 118          | 91          | 69           |
| Hamburg.....                               | 145         | 121          | 101         | 76           | Olathe.....                                | 82          | 72           | 48          | 37           |
| Hope.....                                  | 111         | 91           | 70          | 58           | Winfield.....                              | 145         | 122          | 95          | 73           |
| Little Rock.....                           | 120         | 101          | 77          | 55           | <b>KENTUCKY—</b>                           |             |              |             |              |
| Newport.....                               | 147         | 136          | 116         | 96           | Ashland.....                               | 45          | 39           | 30          | 21           |
| <b>COLORADO—</b>                           |             |              |             |              | Fulton.....                                | 83          | 68           | 55          | 44           |
| Western                                    |             |              |             |              | Livingston.....                            | 90          | 77           | 64          | 52           |
| Denver.....                                | 205         | 165          | 125         | 97           | Louisville.....                            | 41          | 35           | 26          | 18           |
| Durango.....                               | 350         | 295          | 230         | 177          | <b>LOUISIANA—</b>                          |             |              |             |              |
| Sterling.....                              | 181         | 153          | 125         | 97           | Western                                    |             |              |             |              |
| Trinidad.....                              | 205         | 165          | 125         | 97           | Lake Charles....                           | 160         | 134          | 110         | 93           |
| <b>CONNECTICUT—</b>                        |             |              |             |              | Lake Providence..                          | 110         | 90           | 75          | 58           |
| Official                                   |             |              |             |              | New Orleans.....                           | 110         | 90           | 75          | 58           |
| Danbury.....                               | 82          | 71           | 55          | 39           | Shreveport.....                            | 145         | 114          | 107         | 88           |
| New Britain....                            | 82          | 71           | 55          | 39           | <b>MAINE—</b>                              |             |              |             |              |
| New London....                             | 82          | 71           | 55          | 39           | Official                                   |             |              |             |              |
| <b>DELAWARE—</b>                           |             |              |             |              | Augusta.....                               | 94          | 81           | 64          | 45           |
| Official                                   |             |              |             |              | Portland.....                              | 82          | 71           | 55          | 39           |
| Dover.....                                 | 75          | 65           | 50          | 35           | <b>MARYLAND—</b>                           |             |              |             |              |
| Georgetown....                             | 75          | 65           | 50          | 35           | Official                                   |             |              |             |              |
| Wilmington....                             | 73          | 63           | 48          | 33           | Annapolis.....                             | 79          | 69           | 53          | 38           |
| <b>DISTRICT OF</b>                         |             |              |             |              | Baltimore.....                             | 72          | 62           | 47          | 32           |
| <b>COLUMBIA—</b>                           |             |              |             |              | Hagerstown.....                            | 72          | 62           | 47          | 32           |
| Official                                   |             |              |             |              | <b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>                       |             |              |             |              |
| Washington....                             | 72          | 62           | 47          | 32           | Official                                   |             |              |             |              |
| <b>FLORIDA—</b>                            |             |              |             |              | Boston.....                                | 82          | 71           | 55          | 39           |
| Southern                                   |             |              |             |              | Chatham.....                               | 82          | 71           | 55          | 39           |
| Jacksonville....                           | 130         | 110          | 97          | 85           | Palmer.....                                | 82          | 71           | 55          | 39           |
| Miami.....                                 | 241         | 207          | 177         | 158          | Springfield.....                           | 82          | 71           | 55          | 39           |
| Pensacola.....                             | 110         | 90           | 75          | 58           | <b>MICHIGAN—</b>                           |             |              |             |              |
| <b>GEORGIA—</b>                            |             |              |             |              | Official                                   |             |              |             |              |
| Southern                                   |             |              |             |              | Adrian.....                                | 35          | 30           | 22          | 15           |
| Albany.....                                | 158         | 137          | 118         | 93           | Detroit.....                               | 37          | 32           | 23          | 16           |
| Atlanta.....                               | 133         | 117          | 100         | 78           | Grand Rapids....                           | 33          | 28           | 22          | 15           |
| Brunswick.....                             | 130         | 110          | 97          | 85           | Lewiston.....                              | 53          | 45           | 34          | 26           |
| Dalton.....                                | 133         | 117          | 100         | 78           | Saginaw.....                               | 37          | 32           | 23          | 16           |
| <b>IDAHO—</b>                              |             |              |             |              | <b>MINNESOTA—</b>                          |             |              |             |              |
| Western                                    |             |              |             |              | Western                                    |             |              |             |              |
| Boise.....                                 | 330         | 280          | 245         | 202          | Crookston.....                             | 119         | 99           | 80          | 55           |
| Moscow.....                                | 360         | 310          | 260         | 210          | Duluth.....                                | 65          | 55           | 44          | 28           |
| Pocatello.....                             | 285         | 240          | 198         | 160          | Luverne.....                               | 80          | 65           | 45          | 32           |
| <b>ILLINOIS—</b>                           |             |              |             |              | Mankato.....                               | 65          | 55           | 43          | 27           |
| Illinois                                   |             |              |             |              | Winona.....                                | 50          | 42           | 33          | 23           |
| Cairo.....                                 | 47          | 39           | 31          | 24           | <b>MISSISSIPPI—</b>                        |             |              |             |              |
| Centralia.....                             | 43          | 35           | 27          | 22           | Southern                                   |             |              |             |              |
| Danville.....                              | 35          | 27           | 22          | 17           | Clarksdale.....                            | 141         | 113          | 96          | 78           |
| East St. Louis..                           | 44          | 36           | 28          | 22           | Corinth.....                               | 107         | 91           | 76          | 63           |
| Freeport.....                              | 31          | 25           | 20          | 16           | Jackson.....                               | 118         | 99           | 80          | 67           |
| Galena.....                                | 38          | 30           | 23          | 19           | Natchez.....                               | 110         | 90           | 75          | 58           |
| Kankakee.....                              | 24          | 20           | 17          | 12           | Seranton.....                              | 139         | 115          | 97          | 77           |
| Springfield....                            | 30          | 31           | 24          | 19           | <b>MISSOURI—</b>                           |             |              |             |              |
| <b>INDIANA—</b>                            |             |              |             |              | Western                                    |             |              |             |              |
| Official                                   |             |              |             |              | Carthage.....                              | 94          | 84           | 60          | 40           |
| Elkhart.....                               | 25          | 22           | 20          | 13           | Charlestone.....                           | 65          | 55           | 45          | 36           |
| Evansville.....                            | 40          | 34           | 25          | 17           | Hannibal.....                              | 42          | 35           | 27          | 22           |
| Fort Wayne....                             | 29          | 25           | 20          | 14           |  |             |              |             |              |
| Indianapolis....                           | 32          | 27           | 22          | 14           |  |             |              |             |              |



| RAILROAD<br>RATES FROM<br>CHICAGO TO | First Class. | Second Class. | Third Class. | Fourth Class. | RAILROAD<br>RATES FROM<br>CHICAGO TO | First Class. | Second Class. | Third Class. | Fourth Class. |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>MISSOURI—Con't—</b>               |              |               |              |               | <b>PENN.—Con't—</b>                  |              |               |              |               |
| Western                              |              |               |              |               | Official                             |              |               |              |               |
| Jefferson City....                   | 71           | 58            | 42           | 39            | Philadelphia.....                    | 73           | 63            | 48           | 33            |
| St. Joseph.....                      | 80           | 65            | 45           | 32            | Pittsburg.....                       | 45           | 39            | 30           | 21            |
| St. Louis.....                       | 44           | 35            | 28           | 22            | Scranton.....                        | 73           | 63            | 48           | 33            |
| <b>MONTANA—</b>                      |              |               |              |               | Williamsport.....                    | 72           | 62            | 47           | 32            |
| Western                              |              |               |              |               | <b>RHODE ISLAND—</b>                 |              |               |              |               |
| Dillon.....                          | 285          | 240           | 198          | 160           | Official                             |              |               |              |               |
| Glendive.....                        | 209          | 177           | 144          | 114           | Providence.....                      | 82           | 71            | 55           | 39            |
| Helena.....                          | 285          | 240           | 198          | 160           | <b>S. CAROLINA—</b>                  |              |               |              |               |
| Kalispell.....                       | 296          | 251           | 205          | 167           | Southern                             |              |               |              |               |
| <b>NEBRASKA—</b>                     |              |               |              |               | Charlestown.....                     | 30           | 110           | 97           | 85            |
| Western                              |              |               |              |               | Columbia.....                        | 142          | 122           | 103          | 80            |
| Alliance.....                        | 181          | 158           | 125          | 97            | Darlington.....                      | 147          | 128           | 104          | 80            |
| Creighton.....                       | 120          | 100           | 81           | 59            | Spartanburg.....                     | 151          | 137           | 108          | 82            |
| McCook.....                          | 155          | 135           | 109          | 85            | <b>S. DAKOTA—</b>                    |              |               |              |               |
| Omaha.....                           | 80           | 65            | 45           | 32            | Western                              |              |               |              |               |
| O'Neill.....                         | 130          | 108           | 88           | 66            | Aberdeen.....                        | 114          | 95            | 67           | 50            |
| <b>NEVADA—</b>                       |              |               |              |               | Deadwood.....                        | 194          | 162           | 135          | 110           |
| Western                              |              |               |              |               | Eureka.....                          | 127          | 104           | 85           | 65            |
| Carson City.....                     | 415          | 365           | 295          | 235           | Pierre.....                          | 122          | 104           | 80           | 60            |
| Elko.....                            | 390          | 340           | 270          | 210           | Watertown.....                       | 88           | 75            | 58           | 40            |
| <b>NEW JERSEY—</b>                   |              |               |              |               | Yankton.....                         | 91           | 73            | 51           | 37            |
| Official                             |              |               |              |               | <b>TENNESSEE—</b>                    |              |               |              |               |
| Bridgeton.....                       | 73           | 63            | 48           | 33            | Southern                             |              |               |              |               |
| Camden.....                          | 80           | 70            | 55           | 40            | Knoxville.....                       | 111          | 95            | 79           | 62            |
| Trenton.....                         | 75           | 65            | 50           | 35            | McKenzie.....                        | 86           | 71            | 58           | 46            |
| <b>NEW MEXICO—</b>                   |              |               |              |               | Memphis.....                         | 85           | 65            | 55           | 43            |
| Western                              |              |               |              |               | Nashville.....                       | 73           | 63            | 50           | 38            |
| Carlsbad.....                        | 208          | 180           | 147          | 129           | <b>TEXAS—</b>                        |              |               |              |               |
| Lordsburg.....                       | 279          | 254           | 234          | 210           | Western                              |              |               |              |               |
| Raton.....                           | 225          | 185           | 142          | 112           | Amarillo.....                        | 177          | 154           | 132          | 119           |
| Santa Fe.....                        | 232          | 210           | 180          | 152           | Beaumont.....                        | 167          | 145           | 124          | 112           |
| <b>NEW YORK—</b>                     |              |               |              |               | Dallas.....                          | 167          | 145           | 124          | 112           |
| Official                             |              |               |              |               | El Paso.....                         | 179          | 158           | 142          | 132           |
| Albany.....                          | 72           | 62            | 48           | 33            | Houston.....                         | 167          | 145           | 124          | 112           |
| Buffalo.....                         | 45           | 39            | 31           | 21            | <b>UTAH—</b>                         |              |               |              |               |
| Malone.....                          | 82           | 71            | 55           | 39            | Western                              |              |               |              |               |
| Oswego.....                          | 60           | 52            | 40           | 28            | Salt Lake City....                   | 285          | 240           | 198          | 160           |
| Syracuse.....                        | 60           | 52            | 40           | 28            | Salina.....                          | 320          | 273           | 229          | 189           |
| Watertown.....                       | 75           | 65            | 50           | 35            | <b>VERMONT—</b>                      |              |               |              |               |
| <b>N. CAROLINA—</b>                  |              |               |              |               | Official                             |              |               |              |               |
| Southern                             |              |               |              |               | Brattleboro.....                     | 82           | 71            | 55           | 39            |
| Beaufort.....                        | 128          | 110           | 87           | 63            | Burlington.....                      | 82           | 71            | 55           | 39            |
| Raleigh.....                         | 128          | 109           | 86           | 62            | Newport.....                         | 82           | 71            | 55           | 39            |
| Washington.....                      | 112          | 93            | 74           | 55            | <b>VIRGINIA—</b>                     |              |               |              |               |
| Wilmington.....                      | 117          | 98            | 75           | 56            | Official                             |              |               |              |               |
| <b>N. DAKOTA—</b>                    |              |               |              |               | Clifton Forge.....                   | 72           | 62            | 47           | 32            |
| Western                              |              |               |              |               | Danville.....                        | 103          | 86            | 67           | 48            |
| Bismarck.....                        | 158          | 132           | 105          | 74            | Luray.....                           | 72           | 62            | 47           | 32            |
| Dickinson.....                       | 187          | 158           | 128          | 96            | Portsmouth.....                      | 72           | 62            | 47           | 32            |
| Grand Forks.....                     | 121          | 101           | 81           | 56            | <b>W. VIRGINIA—</b>                  |              |               |              |               |
| Jamestown.....                       | 137          | 114           | 91           | 63            | Official                             |              |               |              |               |
| Valley City.....                     | 130          | 108           | 87           | 60            | Charleston.....                      | 45           | 39            | 30           | 21            |
| <b>OHIO—</b>                         |              |               |              |               | Grafton.....                         | 50           | 43            | 33           | 23            |
| Official                             |              |               |              |               | Hinton.....                          | 72           | 62            | 47           | 32            |
| Canton.....                          | 41           | 35            | 26           | 18            | Huntington.....                      | 45           | 39            | 30           | 21            |
| Cincinnati.....                      | 40           | 34            | 25           | 17            | Parkersburg.....                     | 45           | 39            | 30           | 21            |
| Cleveland.....                       | 41           | 35            | 26           | 18            | <b>WISCONSIN—</b>                    |              |               |              |               |
| Columbus.....                        | 41           | 35            | 26           | 18            | Western                              |              |               |              |               |
| Toledo.....                          | 37           | 32            | 23           | 16            | Beloit.....                          | 37           | 30            | 24           | 18            |
| <b>OKLAHOMA—</b>                     |              |               |              |               | Madison.....                         | 38           | 33            | 25           | 17            |
| Western                              |              |               |              |               | Prairie du Chien..                   | 50           | 42            | 33           | 23            |
| Alva.....                            | 150          | 129           | 107          | 88            | Prentice.....                        | 60           | 50            | 40           | 25            |
| Blackwell.....                       | 150          | 128           | 110          | 79            | Richland Center..                    | 50           | 42            | 33           | 23            |
| Guthrie.....                         | 150          | 129           | 107          | 87            | Wausau.....                          | 50           | 42            | 33           | 23            |
| Ponca.....                           | 146          | 124           | 100          | 78            | <b>WYOMING—</b>                      |              |               |              |               |
| <b>PENNSYLVANIA—</b>                 |              |               |              |               | Western                              |              |               |              |               |
| Official                             |              |               |              |               | Cheyenne.....                        | 205          | 185           | 125          | 97            |
| Harrisburg.....                      | 72           | 62            | 47           | 32            | Evanston.....                        | 285          | 240           | 198          | 160           |
| Oil City.....                        | 45           | 39            | 30           | 21            | Rawlins.....                         | 252          | 213           | 174          | 140           |
|                                      |              |               |              |               | Sheridan.....                        | 285          | 240           | 194          | 156           |



## APPROXIMATE WEIGHTS OF OPEN AND GLAZED SASH

| Check Rail Windows<br>Two Lights |             |                        |                        | Check Rail Windows<br>Two Lights |             |                        |                        | Check Rail Windows<br>Two Lights |             |                        |                        |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Size of<br>Glass                 | Wt.<br>Open | Wt.<br>Glazed<br>S. S. | Wt.<br>Glazed<br>D. S. | Size of<br>Glass                 | Wt.<br>Open | Wt.<br>Glazed<br>S. S. | Wt.<br>Glazed<br>D. S. | Size of<br>Glass                 | Wt.<br>Open | Wt.<br>Glazed<br>D. S. | Wt.<br>Glazed<br>S. S. |
| Inches                           | Lbs.        | Lbs.                   | Lbs.                   | Inches                           | Lbs.        | Lbs.                   | Lbs.                   | Inches                           | Lbs.        | Lbs.                   | Lbs.                   |
| 16x20                            | 4½          | 14                     | 15                     | 26x34                            | 12½         | 28                     | 31                     | 36x34                            | 15          |                        | 39                     |
| 22                               | 5           | 15                     | 16                     | 36                               | 13          | 29                     | 31                     | 36                               | 15½         |                        | 40                     |
| 24                               | 5½          | 16                     | 17                     | 38                               | 13          | 31                     | 34                     | 38                               | 16          |                        | 42                     |
| 26                               | 6           | 15                     | 17                     | 40                               | 14          | 32                     | 35                     | 40                               | 16          |                        | 43                     |
| 28                               | 6½          | 16                     | 17                     | 42                               | 14          | 32½                    | 36½                    | 42                               | 17          |                        | 44                     |
| 30                               | 7           | 18                     | 19                     | 44                               | 15          | 34½                    | 38½                    | 44                               | 18          |                        | 45                     |
| 32                               | 8½          | 19                     | 21                     | 46                               | 15          | 35½                    | 39½                    | 46                               | 18          |                        | 47                     |
| 34                               | 9           | 21                     | 23                     | 48                               | 16          | 36½                    | 41                     | 48                               | 19          |                        | 49                     |
| 36                               | 10          | 21                     | 24                     | 28x24                            | 11          | 22                     | 24                     | 50                               | 19          |                        | 53                     |
| 18x20                            | 5           | 14                     | 15                     | 26                               | 11          | 23                     | 25                     | 40x24                            | 13          |                        | 33                     |
| 22                               | 5½          | 15                     | 16                     | 28                               | 11½         | 25                     | 27                     | 26                               | 13          |                        | 35                     |
| 24                               | 6           | 16                     | 18                     | 30                               | 12          | 27                     | 30                     | 28                               | 13½         |                        | 37                     |
| 26                               | 7           | 17                     | 21                     | 32                               | 12          | 27                     | 31                     | 30                               | 14          |                        | 38                     |
| 28                               | 8           | 17                     | 22                     | 34                               | 12½         | 28                     | 32                     | 32                               | 14½         |                        | 40                     |
| 30                               | 8½          | 19                     | 24                     | 36                               | 13          | 30                     | 32                     | 34                               | 15          |                        | 42                     |
| 32                               | 9           | 21                     | 24                     | 38                               | 14          | 31                     | 34                     | 36                               | 16          |                        | 43                     |
| 34                               | 9½          | 22                     | 24                     | 40                               | 15          | 33                     | 37                     | 38                               | 16          |                        | 44                     |
| 36                               | 10          | 23                     | 25                     | 42                               | 15          | 35                     | 37½                    | 40                               | 17          |                        | 45                     |
| 38                               | 11          | 23                     | 26                     | 44                               | 16          | 37                     | 40                     | 42                               | 18          |                        | 47                     |
| 40                               | 11          | 24½                    | 27½                    | 46                               | 16          | 38                     | 41½                    | 44                               | 18½         |                        | 49                     |
| 20x20                            | 5½          | 16                     | 17                     | 48                               | 17          | 39½                    | 43½                    | 44x30                            | 15          |                        | 40                     |
| 22                               | 6           | 17                     | 18                     | 30x24                            | 11          | 23                     | 25                     | 32                               | 15          |                        | 42                     |
| 24                               | 7           | 18                     | 20                     | 26                               | 11½         | 25                     | 26                     | 34                               | 16          |                        | 43                     |
| 26                               | 7           | 20                     | 21                     | 28                               | 12          | 27                     | 30                     | 36                               | 17          |                        | 45                     |
| 28                               | 8           | 21                     | 23                     | 30                               | 12          | 30                     | 33                     | 38                               | 17          |                        | 47                     |
| 30                               | 8           | 21                     | 24                     | 32                               | 13          | 31                     | 34                     | 40                               | 18          |                        | 49                     |
| 32                               | 9           | 24                     | 26                     | 34                               | 13          | 32                     | 34                     | 42                               | 18½         |                        | 51                     |
| 34                               | 9           | 24                     | 26                     | 36                               | 14          | 33½                    | 37                     | 44                               | 19          |                        | 53                     |
| 36                               | 10          | 23                     | 26                     | 38                               | 14          | 34                     | 37                     | 48x30                            | 16          |                        | 43                     |
| 38                               | 11          | 25                     | 30                     | 40                               | 15          | 36                     | 38                     | 32                               | 16          |                        | 45                     |
| 40                               | 11          | 25                     | 30                     | 42                               | 15          | 36½                    | 38½                    | 34                               | 17          |                        | 47                     |
| 22x20                            | 6           | 15                     | 16                     | 44                               | 16          | 38½                    | 39½                    | 36                               | 17½         |                        | 49                     |
| 22                               | 6½          | 16                     | 17                     | 46                               | 16          | 39½                    | 41                     | 38                               | 18          |                        | 52                     |
| 24                               | 7           | 16                     | 19                     | 48                               | 17          | 41½                    | 43½                    | 40                               | 18½         |                        | 54                     |
| 26                               | 7           | 19                     | 21                     | 50                               | 18          | 42½                    | 45                     | 42                               | 19          |                        | 56                     |
| 28                               | 8           | 20                     | 22                     | 32x24                            | 11          | 24                     | 28                     | 44                               | 20          |                        | 60                     |
| 30                               | 8           | 22                     | 24                     | 26                               | 12          | 26                     | 29                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 32                               | 9           | 22                     | 26                     | 28                               | 12          | 27                     | 31                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 34                               | 10          | 24                     | 27                     | 30                               | 13          | 31                     | 34                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 36                               | 10          | 25                     | 28                     | 32                               | 13½         |                        | 35                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 38                               | 10½         | 28                     | 31                     | 34                               | 14          |                        | 37                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 40                               | 11          | 28                     | 31                     | 36                               | 14          |                        | 38                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 42                               | 11          | 28½                    | 34½                    | 38                               | 15          |                        | 39                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 44                               | 12          | 29                     | 35                     | 40                               | 15          |                        | 40                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 46                               | 12          | 30½                    | 36½                    | 42                               | 15½         |                        | 41                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 48                               | 13          | 30                     | 38                     | 44                               | 16          |                        | 42                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 24x18                            | 6           | 16                     | 18                     | 46                               | 16          |                        | 43                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 20                               | 6½          | 18                     | 20                     | 48                               | 17          |                        | 45                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 22                               | 7           | 18                     | 21                     | 50                               | 18          |                        | 47                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 24                               | 8           | 18                     | 22                     | 34x24                            | 11½         | 25                     | 29                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 26                               | 8½          | 22                     | 23                     | 26                               | 12          | 28                     | 31                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 28                               | 9           | 22                     | 24                     | 28                               | 12½         | 28                     | 32                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 30                               | 10          | 23                     | 25                     | 30                               | 13          | 32                     | 34                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 32                               | 11          | 24                     | 28                     | 32                               | 14          |                        | 37                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 34                               | 11          | 25                     | 29                     | 34                               | 15          |                        | 38                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 36                               | 12          | 27                     | 32                     | 36                               | 15          |                        | 39                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 38                               | 12          | 29                     | 33                     | 38                               | 15½         |                        | 40                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 40                               | 13          | 29                     | 33                     | 40                               | 16          |                        | 42                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 42                               | 13          | 30                     | 35                     | 42                               | 16          |                        | 42                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 44                               | 14          | 32                     | 37                     | 44                               | 17          |                        | 43                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 46                               | 14½         | 33                     | 38                     | 46                               | 17          |                        | 45                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 48                               | 15          | 31                     | 30                     | 48                               | 18          |                        | 47                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 26x20                            | 1           | 20                     | 21                     | 50                               | 18          |                        | 50                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 22                               | 10½         | 20                     | 21                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 24                               | 11          | 22                     | 23                     | 36x24                            | 12          | 27                     | 31                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 26                               | 11          | 22                     | 24                     | 26                               | 13          | 29                     | 31                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 28                               | 11½         | 23                     | 25                     | 28                               | 13          | 30                     | 32                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 30                               | 12          | 25                     | 26                     | 30                               | 14          | 30½                    | 37                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |
| 32                               | 12          | 26                     | 28                     | 32                               | 14          |                        | 38                     |                                  |             |                        |                        |

## HOT BED SASH

Made for 7-inch Glass

| Size of<br>Opening | Thick-<br>ness | Wt.<br>Open | Wt.<br>Glazed |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|
| Ft. In. Ft. In.    | In.            | Lbs.        | Lbs.          |
| 3 0x6 0            | 1½             | 15          | 29            |
| 3 0x6 0            | 1½             | 22          | 36            |

For 8-in. Glass

|         |    |    |    |
|---------|----|----|----|
| 3 4x6 0 | 1½ | 16 | 34 |
| 3 4x6 0 | 1½ | 23 | 42 |

## ATTIC SASH

3-inch Bottom Rail, One Light

| Size of<br>Glass | Weight<br>Open | Weight<br>Glazed |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Inches           | Lbs.           | Lbs.             |
| 18x20            | 3½             | 7½               |
| 20x20            | 4              | 8                |
| 24               | 4              | 9                |
| 24x24            | 4½             | 9½               |
| 28               | 5              | 11               |

For weight of 4 light windows use the two light basis same opening. A 4 light 12x28 win-  
dow will weigh about the same as a 2 light 24x28, etc.



## APPROXIMATE WEIGHTS OF OPEN AND GLAZED SASH

| Front Sash and Windows |      |                          |                               |                            |                               |    | Transom Sash<br>1½ thick, one and two lights. |       |             |                     |                     | Transom Sash<br>1½ thick, one and two lights. |      |             |                     |                     |
|------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----|---|-------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SIZE.                  |      | Approximate Weight.      |                               |                            |                               |    | Size of Sash.                                 |       | Weight open | Weight Glazed S. S. | Weight Glazed D. S. | Size of Sash.                                 |      | Weight open | Weight Glazed S. S. | Weight Glazed D. S. |
|                        |      | Weight Open Per Opening. | 67 and 68 Bottom Sash Glazed. | 67 and 68 top sash Glazed. | 69 and 70 Glazed D. S. Glass. |    |   |       |             |                     |                     |   |      |             |                     |                     |
| Ft.                    | In.  | lbs.                     | lbs.                          | lbs.                       | lbs.                          |    | Ft.   | In.   | lbs.        | lbs.                | lbs.                | Ft.   | In.  | lbs.        | lbs.                | lbs.                |
| 3                      | 8x5  | 2                        | 12                            | 26½                        | 12                            | 38 | 2   | 6x10  | 4           | 5                   |                     | 4   | 0x16 | 5½          | 10                  | 14                  |
| 3                      | 8x5  | 6                        | 13                            | 28                         | 12                            | 40 | 2   | 8x12  | 4           | 5½                  |                     | 4   | 0x18 | 5½          | 10                  | 14                  |
| 3                      | 8x5  | 10                       | 14                            | 30                         | 12                            | 42 | 2   | 6x14  | 4           | 6½                  |                     | 4   | 0x20 | 6           | 13                  | 16                  |
| 3                      | 8x6  | 2                        | 15                            | 32                         | 13                            | 45 | 2   | 6x16  | 4           | 6½                  |                     | 4   | 0x22 | 6           | 13                  | 16                  |
| 3                      | 10x5 | 2                        | 14                            | 27                         | 12½                           | 39 | 2   | 6x18  | 4½          | 7                   |                     | 4   | 0x24 | 6           | 14                  | 17                  |
| 3                      | 10x5 | 6                        | 15                            | 29½                        | 12½                           | 40 | 2   | 6x20  | 4½          | 8                   |                     | 4   | 4x14 | 5½          | 10½                 | 11½                 |
| 3                      | 10x5 | 10                       | 15                            | 31                         | 12½                           | 43 | 2   | 8x10  | 4           | 5                   |                     | 4   | 4x16 | 5½          | 11½                 | 12½                 |
| 3                      | 10x6 | 2                        | 16                            | 31                         | 16                            | 47 | 2   | 8x12  | 4           | 5½                  |                     | 4   | 4x18 | 5½          | 12½                 | 13½                 |
| 4                      | 0x5  | 2                        | 15                            | 28                         | 16                            | 44 | 2   | 8x14  | 4           | 7                   |                     | 4   | 4x20 | 6           | 13½                 | 15½                 |
| 4                      | 0x5  | 6                        | 15                            | 27½                        | 13½                           | 41 | 2   | 8x16  | 4           | 7                   |                     | 4   | 4x22 | 6           | 14                  | 16                  |
| 4                      | 0x5  | 10                       | 16                            | 31                         | 16                            | 47 | 2   | 8x18  | 4½          | 7½                  |                     | 4   | 4x24 | 6           | 15                  | 17                  |
| 4                      | 0x6  | 2                        | 16                            | 35                         | 16                            | 51 | 2   | 8x20  | 4½          | 8½                  |                     | 4   | 6x14 | 5½          | 11                  | 12                  |
| 4                      | 0x6  | 6                        | 17                            | 35                         | 18                            | 53 | 2   | 8x22  | 4½          | 9                   |                     | 6   | 6x16 | 5½          | 12                  |                     |
| 4                      | 0x6  | 10                       | 17                            | 37                         | 19                            | 56 | 2   | 8x24  | 5           | 10                  |                     | 4   | 6x18 | 6           | 13                  |                     |
| 4                      | 4x5  | 2                        | 16                            | 32                         | 13                            | 45 | 2   | 10x14 | 4           | 8                   |                     | 4   | 6x20 | 6           | 14                  |                     |
| 4                      | 4x5  | 6                        | 16                            | 32                         | 13                            | 45 | 2   | 10x16 | 4           | 8                   |                     | 4   | 6x22 | 6½          | 15                  | 17½                 |
| 4                      | 4x5  | 10                       | 17                            | 33                         | 16                            | 49 | 2   | 10x18 | 4½          | 8                   |                     | 4   | 6x24 | 6½          | 15                  | 17½                 |
| 4                      | 4x6  | 2                        | 17                            | 37                         | 16                            | 53 | 2   | 10x20 | 4½          | 8½                  |                     | 5   | 0x14 | 5½          | 11                  | 13                  |
| 4                      | 4x6  | 6                        | 18                            | 39                         | 17                            | 56 | 2   | 10x22 | 5           | 10                  |                     | 5   | 0x16 | 5½          | 11½                 | 14                  |
| 4                      | 4x6  | 10                       | 17                            | 33                         | 16                            | 49 | 3   | 0x14  | 4           | 6½                  |                     | 5   | 0x18 | 6           | 12½                 | 15                  |
| 4                      | 4x6  | 2                        | 17                            | 37                         | 16                            | 53 | 3   | 0x16  | 4½          | 7                   |                     | 5   | 0x20 | 6           | 13½                 | 15                  |
| 4                      | 4x6  | 6                        | 18                            | 39                         | 17                            | 56 | 3   | 0x18  | 4½          | 7½                  |                     | 5   | 0x22 | 6½          | 15                  | 17                  |
| 4                      | 6x5  | 2                        | 16                            | 32                         | 16                            | 48 | 3   | 0x20  | 5           | 8                   |                     | 5   | 0x24 | 6½          | 16                  | 19                  |
| 4                      | 6x5  | 6                        | 16                            | 36                         | 16                            | 52 | 3   | 0x22  | 5           | 11                  |                     | 5   | 0x26 | 7           | 16½                 | 20                  |
| 4                      | 6x5  | 10                       | 17                            | 37                         | 16                            | 53 | 3   | 0x24  | 5           | 13                  |                     | 5   | 6x18 | 6           | 16                  | 17½                 |
| 4                      | 6x6  | 2                        | 17½                           | 38                         | 19                            | 57 | 3   | 6x14  | 5           | 8                   | 9                   | 5   | 6x20 | 6           | 16                  | 17½                 |
| 4                      | 6x6  | 6                        | 18                            | 39                         | 19½                           | 58 | 3   | 6x16  | 5           | 9                   | 10                  | 5   | 6x22 | 6½          | 16½                 | 18½                 |
| 4                      | 8x5  | 2                        | 17½                           | 37                         | 17                            | 54 | 3   | 6x18  | 5½          | 10                  | 11                  | 5   | 6x24 | 6½          | 17½                 | 19                  |
| 4                      | 8x5  | 6                        | 17½                           | 37                         | 17                            | 54 | 3   | 6x20  | 5½          | 10½                 | 11½                 | 5   | 6x26 | 7           | 18                  | 21                  |
| 4                      | 8x5  | 10                       | 18                            | 38                         | 17                            | 55 | 3   | 6x22  | 5½          | 10½                 | 11½                 | 5   | 6x28 | 7           | 18                  | 22                  |
| 4                      | 8x6  | 2                        | 18                            | 38                         | 19½                           | 57 | 3   | 6x24  | 5½          | 12½                 | 13                  | 5   | 6x30 | 7           | 19                  | 24                  |
| 4                      | 8x6  | 6                        | 18½                           | 42                         | 19½                           | 60 | 3   | 8x14  | 5½          | 8½                  | 9½                  | 6   | 0x20 | 6½          | 17                  | 21                  |
| 4                      | 8x6  | 10                       | 18                            | 38                         | 15                            | 53 | 3   | 8x16  | 5½          | 9½                  | 11                  | 6   | 0x22 | 6½          | 18                  | 21                  |
| 5                      | 0x5  | 6                        | 18                            | 38                         | 15                            | 53 | 3   | 8x18  | 5½          | 10½                 | 12                  | 6   | 0x24 | 7           | 19                  | 22                  |
| 5                      | 0x5  | 10                       | 19                            | 42                         | 15                            | 57 | 3   | 8x20  | 5½          | 11                  | 12                  | 6   | 0x26 | 7½          | 20½                 | 23½                 |
| 5                      | 0x6  | 2                        | 20                            | 44                         | 18                            | 62 | 3   | 8x22  | 5½          | 12                  | 13                  | 6   | 0x28 | 8           | 21½                 | 26                  |
| 5                      | 0x6  | 6                        | 20½                           | 47                         | 22½                           | 69 | 3   | 8x24  | 6           | 14                  | 15                  | 6   | 0x30 | 8           | 23                  | 27½                 |
| 5                      | 0x7  | 2                        | 22                            | 45½                        | 24                            | 70 | 3   | 8x24  | 6           | 14                  | 15                  | 6   | 0x32 | 8½          | 24½                 | 29                  |
|                        |      |                          |                               |                            |                               |    | 4   | 0x14  | 1½          | 9                   | 13                  | 6   | 0x34 | 9           | 26                  | 31                  |

| Cellar Sash<br>Two Lights. |              |                | Cellar Sash<br>Three Lights. |              |                | Pantry Check Rail Windows<br>2 lights, 1 light wide. |              |                | Stall Sash.<br>One light. |              |                |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Size of Glass.             | Weight open. | Weight Glazed. | Size of Glass.               | Weight open. | Weight Glazed. | Size of Glass.                                       | Weight open. | Weight Glazed. | Size.                     | Weight open. | Weight Glazed. |
|                            |              |                |                              |              |                |  |              |                |                           |              |                |
| inches.                    | lbs.         | lbs.           | inches.                      | lbs.         | lbs.           | inches.  | lbs.         | lbs.           | inches.                   | lbs.         | lbs.           |
| 10x12                      | 4            | 6½             | 7x9                          | 4            | 6              | 12x20  | 5½           | 11             | 8x10                      | 2            | 4              |
| 14                         | 4            | 6½             | 8x10                         | 4            | 6½             | 24   | 6            | 12             | 10x12                     | 2            | 4              |
| 16                         | 4            | 7½             | 12                           | 4            | 6½             | 26   | 6            | 12½            | 10x14                     | 3            | 6              |
| 18                         | 5            | 8              | 9x12                         | 4            | 6½             | 28   | 7            | 15½            | 12x16                     | 3            | 6              |
| 12x12                      | 4            | 6½             | 13                           | 4            | 7              | 34   | 8            | 16             |                           |              |                |
| 14                         | 4½           | 7½             | 14                           | 5            | 7              | 36   | 8½           | 17             |                           |              |                |
| 16                         | 5            | 8½             | 16                           | 5            | 7½             | 14x20  | 8            | 12½            |                           |              |                |
| 18                         | 5½           | 9              | 10x12                        | 5            | 7½             | 24   | 9            | 13             |                           |              |                |
| 20                         | 6            | 9              | 14                           | 5            | 8              | 26   | 9            | 14½            |                           |              |                |
| 22                         | 6            | 10             | 16                           | 5            | 8              | 28   | 10           | 15½            |                           |              |                |
| 24                         | 6½           | 10½            | 12x12                        | 6            | 9              | 30   | 10           | 17½            |                           |              |                |
| 26                         | 6½           | 12             | 14                           | 6            | 10             | 32   | 11           | 17½            |                           |              |                |
| 28                         | 7            | 13             | 16                           | 6            | 10             | 34   | 11           | 18             |                           |              |                |
| 14x18                      | 5            | 8½             |                              |              |                | 36   | 12           | 19½            |                           |              |                |
| 18                         | 5½           | 9½             |                              |              |                |  |              |                |                           |              |                |
| 20                         | 6            | 11             |                              |              |                |  |              |                |                           |              |                |
| 22                         | 6            | 12             |                              |              |                |  |              |                |                           |              |                |
| 24                         | 6            | 13             |                              |              |                |  |              |                |                           |              |                |

|                         |   |     |
|-------------------------|---|-----|
| 4 lights, 1 light wide. |   |     |
| 12x14                   | 7 | 13½ |
| 16                      | 8 | 15½ |
| 18                      | 9 | 17½ |

|                        |    |    |
|------------------------|----|----|
| Four light, barn sash. |    |    |
| 8x10                   | 3  | 5½ |
| 9x12                   | 5  | 7  |
| 9x14                   | 5  | 9½ |
| 10x12                  | 5  | 8  |
| 10x14                  | 5  | 10 |
| 10x16                  | 5½ | 11 |
| 12x14                  | 5½ | 11 |
| 12x16                  | 6  | 12 |



## APPROXIMATE WEIGHTS

| Weights Four-Panel Doors |      |    |    |               | Weights—Blinds |                |                |                                  |          |                                  |          |
|--------------------------|------|----|----|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------|
| Sizes<br>Ft. In. Ft. In  |      |    |    | Thickness     |                |                |                | 4-Light Windows<br>Thickness, 1½ |          | 8-Light Windows<br>Thickness, 1½ |          |
|                          |      |    |    | 1 in.<br>Lbs. | 1½ in.<br>Lbs. | 1¾ in.<br>Lbs. | 1¾ in.<br>Lbs. | Size                             | Wt. Lbs. | Size                             | Wt. Lbs. |
| 2                        | 0x6  | 0  | 17 | 23            | 28             |                |                | 12x20                            | 14       | 9x12                             | 15       |
| 2                        | 4x6  | 4  | 21 | 27            | 34             |                |                | 12x24                            | 16       | 9x16                             | 18       |
| 2                        | 6x6  | 6  | 23 | 30            | 35             | 42             |                | 12x28                            | 18       | 10x14                            | 18       |
| 2                        | 8x6  | 8  | 25 | 32            | 37             | 46             |                | 12x32                            | 20       | 12x14                            | 18       |
| 2                        | 10x6 | 10 | .. | 35            | 40             | 52             |                | 12x36                            | 23       | 12x16                            | 20       |
| 3                        | 0x7  | 0  | .. | 38            | 45             | 55             |                | 12x40                            | 25       | 12x20                            | 25       |
| 3                        | 0x7  | 6  | .. | ..            | 50             | 60             |                | 12x44                            | 29       |                                  |          |

For Moulded Doors, add to above  
5 pounds for each side moulded.

## SQUARE COLUMNS

|           |     |     |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |
|-----------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|
|           | 4x4 | 4x4 | 4x4  | 5x5 | 5x5 | 5x5  | 6x6 | 6x6 | 6x6  |
|           | 8-0 | 9-0 | 10-0 | 8-0 | 9-0 | 10-0 | 8-0 | 9-0 | 10-0 |
| Fir ..... | 22  | 25  | 28   | 32  | 36  | 40   | 50  | 54  | 60   |

## BUILT-UP COLUMNS

|               |     |     |      |       |       |       |
|---------------|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|
|               | 8x8 | 8x8 | 8x8  | 10x10 | 10x10 | 10x10 |
|               | 8-0 | 9-0 | 10-0 | 8-0   | 9-0   | 10-0  |
| Poplar .....  | 36  | 40  | 45   | 60    | 68    | 75    |
| Cypress ..... | 36  | 40  | 45   | 60    | 68    | 75    |

## PORCH NEWELS

|                  |          |         |                                    |  |
|------------------|----------|---------|------------------------------------|--|
|                  | 4x4      | 5x5     | 6x6                                |  |
|                  | 4-0      | 4-0     | 4-0                                |  |
| Poplar ..10 lbs. | 16 lbs.  | 24 lbs. | Balusters—Poplar about 1 lb. each. |  |
| Fir .....10 lbs. | 16¼ lbs. | 24 lbs. | Spindles— Poplar about ½ lb. each. |  |

## FLOORING

¾ inch Parquetry will weigh about.....1 pound to square foot.  
 ¾ inch M. & B. Flooring will weight about.....1 pound to square foot.  
 ¾ inch M. & B. Flooring will weigh about.....2½ pounds to square foot.

## GRILLE

Grilles will weigh about 3 pounds per square foot crated.

## MANTELS

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| The woodwork for 1 mantel will weigh about | 150 to 250 pounds, crated. |
| The tile " 1 " " " "                       | 75 pounds, "               |
| Gas grate " 1 " " " "                      | 100 pounds, "              |
| Aldine grate " 1 " " " "                   | 400 to 450 pounds, "       |
| Radium grate " 1 " " " "                   | 150 to 200 pounds, "       |
| Combination gte " 1 " " " "                | 100 pounds, "              |
| Metal facing " 1 " " " "                   | 50 pounds, "               |

## STAIRWORK

6x6 Starting Newels about 30 pounds. 5x5 Angle Newels about 25 pounds.  
 Stair Rail per foot about 2½ pounds. Stair Balusters each about 2 pounds.

## MOULDINGS

100 feet 1x1 about 15 lbs., on a basis of 1½ lbs. per foot lumber measure.  
 Casing, 4¼ in., per 100 ft. lineal..... 90 lbs.  
 Base, 7¼ in., per 100 ft. lineal.....135 lbs.  
 Cove, per 100 ft. lineal..... 11 lbs.



Dear Friend:

We are sending you this book with the assurance that in your hands it will receive the attention that it merits, and will fulfill the mission that we have planned for it, that of bringing us orders—at least a trial order—no matter how small—which will give us an opportunity to **PROVE TO YOU** that we can save you money, and at the same time furnish you the highest quality goods and prompt service.

All we ask is a chance to show you that our Guaranteed Millwork and Building Materials are as good and **BETTER** than we claim them to be. And we can convince you as well by shipping your small order as a larger one.

For we know that you will send us your future orders after you have **PROVEN TO YOURSELF** the high quality of material and workmanship we turn out.

If you could see our goods, see how we handle them, how we crate and ship them, you **WOULD** be convinced. If you would call on us and look us over, we are sure you would give us your business. Because almost without exception those who come to our Warehouse and see our stock give us their orders, and become our regular customers.

If you cannot come to see our goods we will send them to you—at our risk. In order that **YOU CAN PROVE TO YOURSELF**—without any cost—that we can save you money and give you the very best service, we have made the very liberal terms explained on page seven of this book.

You can send us your order without sending us any money. If you like the goods, you can pay us in 30 days. If everything is not entirely satisfactory, you may return the order to us, and we will pay all transportation charges both ways.

Under these liberal terms, we hope to receive a trial order from you, which will, we feel sure, lead to a better acquaintance that will be helpful to both you and ourselves.

Should you be in Chicago at any time we hope you will not fail to call at our Warehouse and look over our stock.

You can reach us by any of the Metropolitan Elevated trains, getting off at the California Avenue station on the Garfield Park branch and walking five short blocks south.

The West Harrison Street cars, which run through the down town district west on Adams Street, will take you within four short blocks of our office. Get off at California Avenue and walk south.

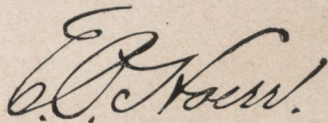
The West Van Buren Street cars run five short blocks from our office. Get off at California Avenue and walk south.

The West 12th Street cars run within a block of our office. Get off at California Avenue and walk north.

Any of the surface car lines running west will transfer you to the Western Avenue cars. Transfer west on 12th Street, getting off at California Avenue and walking north one block.

Very truly yours,

SCHALLER-HOERR CO.,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "E. P. Hoerr". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal line extending from the end of the name.

President.





H. H. GAGE

# SCHALLER-HOERR CO

## CHICAGO

1013 TO 1023 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVENUE



Digitized by:



ASSOCIATION FOR PRESERVATION TECHNOLOGY

[www.apti.org](http://www.apti.org)

For the

BUILDING TECHNOLOGY HERITAGE LIBRARY

<https://archive.org/details/buildingtechnologyheritagelibrary>

From the collection of:



SOUTHEASTERN ARCHITECTURAL ARCHIVE  
SPECIAL COLLECTIONS  
HOWARD-TILTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY

<http://seaa.tulane.edu>

**SCHALLER TOLSON CO**  
**CHICAGO**

1013 TO 1023 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVENUE